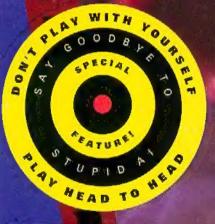
WING COMMANDER III BLASTS OFF IN TRUE 3-D

CONPUTER GANGE MORLO The #1 Computer Game Magazine ZD

Star in William Gibson's Cyberpunk Thriller



Adventure 57

Noctropolis, King's Quest VII, Death Gate, Jorune: Alien Logic

Action 106

Magic Carpet, Battledrome

Sports 132

Front Page Sports Football, ESPN Baseball

Simulations 143

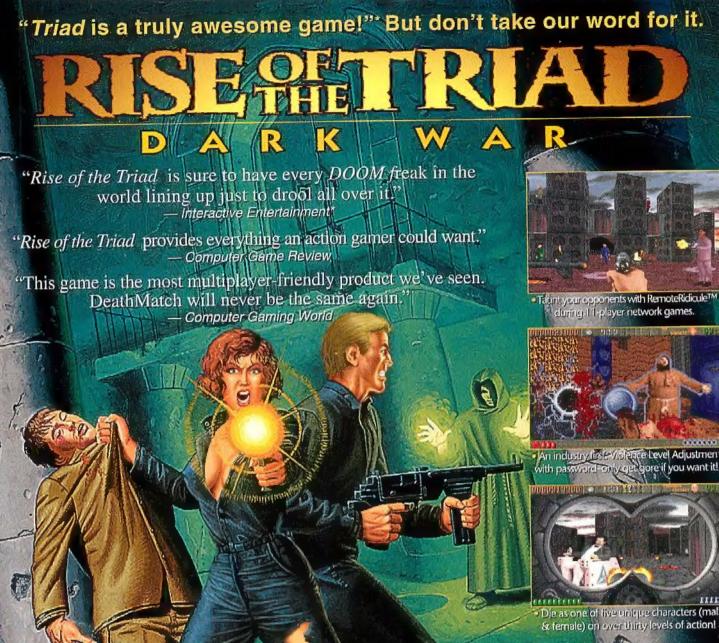
NASCAR, U.S. Navy Fighters

Strategy/War 159

Fifth Fleet, Legions, Hammer of the Gods



See the Best Film Action in a Game Yet!



This is the game you've been waiting for: An all-out blast-fest. The unrelenting blood and fire rampage of you most twisted night mares. With ten incredibly victous weapons, you annihilate the enemy your machine gun blast holes in the walls. Spark and metal fly as yo blow apart everything i sight. Mass destruction has never been this fundant.

ted by Apogee Software, Ltd. and distributed by FormGen Inc. 7641 E. Gray, Rd. Scottsdale, AZ, 85260 (800) 263-2390 Available on-disk and CD, Supports serial, modern, and 11-player network (individual or team) play. (Body bags not included)

INCORPORATED

Build your castles

Marshal your resources

Test your troops in siege...

10

..and battle

Take the challenge

Go for the Crown!

TRIAD

AWARD



hes with remarks invite you to join our ranks

"★★★★1/2 !!!" Computer GamingWorld

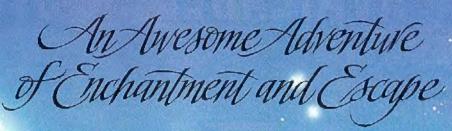
"They've got a winner here.."! Strategy Plus
"A rarity...worthwhile at twice the price..."! PC Gamer





IIII DI GOSTOTIO
Impressions Software, Inc. 222 Third Street, Suite 0234, Cambridge MA 02142





EXPERIENCE THE MOST HEARTWARMINGLY HUMOROUS CINEMATIC ADVENTURE EVER. CREATOR ROBERTA WILLIAMS PRESENTS THE SEVENTH CHAPTER IN THE BEST-SELLING COMPUTER ADVENTURE SERIES OF ALL TIME: KING'S QUEST® VII: THE PRINCELESS BRIDE. JOIN PRINCESS ROSELLA AND HER MOTHER VALANICE AS THEY BATTLE THE EVIL ENCHANTRESS MALICIA FOR THE SURVIVAL OF THE MAGICAL REALM OF ELDRITCH. DON'T MISS THIS BREATHTAKINGLY BEAUTIFUL EPIC ADVENTURE FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY. FOR YOUR COPY, SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR CALL: I 800-757-7707.







ZINGS QUEST

NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES

To order call Epic MegaGames 1-800-972-7434

"THE BEST ARCADE PLATFORM GAME FOR THE [PC] EVER"

PC GAMER



Incredible 3D bonus stages and over 90 levels of action!



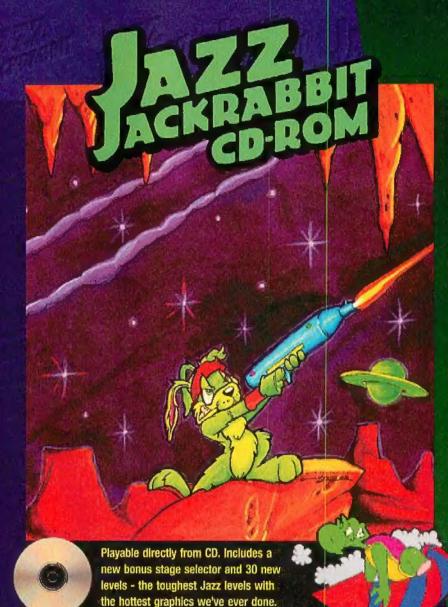
Adjustable difficulty level. Suitable for all ages and skills.



"Plays like a dream" - rated as high as 94%!



High-speed action you'd expect to find only on a cartridge.



Remember the Tortoise and the Hare? Well, it's 3,000 years later and they're at it again. This time it's a fight for the galaxy and the love of a beautiful princess.

Jazz Jackrabbit is high-speed action through and through with 4-button joystick support, gorgeous graphics, hilarious cartoon-quality animation sequences and awesome digital sound-effects and music.

All nine episodes, 90+ levels, on CD-ROM are only \$49. The six episode 60+ level version on floppy is \$39. Both include a 36 page color manual with the Jazz Jackrabbit comic by reknowned artist Nick Stadler.



TRY THE SHAREWARE VERSIONS TODAY!

On CompuServe GO EPIC and visit the Epic Forum or call Exec-PC BBS at (414) 789-4360 or on the Internet flp them from the /msdos/games/epic directors at flo uml edu.

CALL 1-800-972-7434 TO ORDER!



Pilot giant 90ft robots that fight with the kind of "feel" you've been waiting for in PC combat games.

Play head-to-head against your friends or fight your way through increasingly difficult tournaments. Use your winnings to upgrade, trade robots and purchase training in an attempt to defeat diverse enemies with unique personalities.

Features multi-channel, metalcrushing sound effects and heart-pounding digital music.

One Must Fall 2097 is only \$39. Or, get the game, the massive OMF Strategy Guide and a cool color poster for only \$49.

Please add \$4 s&h. Visa, Mastercard and checks accepted. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Every order includes a bonus shareware game. Inquiries? call us at 301-983-9771. In UK/Europe call us at +44 (0)1767-260903.

Epic MegaGames Inc. · 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd #410 · Rockville MD 20852

Try these games on CompuServe just GO EPIC

"MOVE OVER, DOOM, FOR ONE MUST FALL: 2097 IS A SURE WINNER!"

GAMEBYTES



11 robots with over 120 frames of 3D animation per robot!



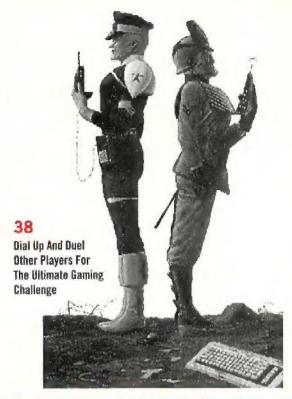
Supports dual joystick head-tohead combat in 5 unique arenas



Win cash to upgrade robots, get training & buy new moves



Run out of cash! and your repairs are over!



COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

FEBRUARY 1995





FEATURES

34 SNEAK PREVIEW! JOHNNY MNEMONIC While there are still limitations to the "interactive movie" concept, two CGW editors find that jacking into this version of William Gibson's cyberpunk world is both eerie and strangely compelling.

38 MULTI-PLAYER GAMES Tired of playing with yourself? Does the AI in your favorite game resemble a limp dishrag? Find out how more can be merrier when Martin Cirulis unlocks a rich world of head-to-head competition in his distinctive feature on modem, e-mail and network games.

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

57 SCORPIA'S STING Role-playing's most eminent authority offers her travelogue on the Underdark capital of MENZOBERRANZAN.

62 SCORPIA'S MAIL The "Dear Abby" of Adventure helps you avoid the pitfalls set for the unwary in NOCTROPOLIS, offers an important key to the DEATH GATE and keeps the Drow off your heels in MENZOBERRANZAN.

64 KING'S QUEST VII: THE PRINCELESS BRIDE Charles Ardai pulls the neo-Disney sword from the Rosella stone, as he takes you on a fairy-tale tour through Sierra's cel-animated world.

68 DEATH GATE Peter Olafson goes looking for that old Rune Magic in **Legend**'s version of Weis & Hickman's fantasy novels.

74 NOCTROPOLIS Sumptuous graphics, a dark and moody atmosphere...What more could you ask from EA's new graphic novel-style adventure? Charles Ardai suggests something in the way of plot.

84 JORUNE: ALIEN LOGIC Even with all its resplendant graphics, Paul Schuytema still sees clouds in the Skyrealms of Jorune.

90 THE VORTEX: QUANTUM GATE II Greg Roach, the alleged "Steven Spielberg of Multimedia," is back with more surreal science-fiction imagery. Charles Ardai bravely plunges into the maelstrom.

102 ECSTATICA Allen Greenberg decides Psygnosis' Alone in the Dark-style adventure is worthy of its title.

ACTION

106 WING COMMANDER III Big-name movie stars, incredible cinematics, and terrific action sequences are but a part of Chris Roberts' *magnum Origin opus*. Martin Cirulis looks into the Heart of the Tiger to find why this game is so compelling.

112 METALTECH: BATTLEDROME Zap data through the phone or network lines as you literally smash your opponents to "bits," Jeff James comments on the latest anthropological combat vehicle.

118 NOVASTORM Psygnosis enters the 3-D combat sweepstakes with plenty of pyrotechnics. Gordon Goble takes control as *CGW* enters the fray.

122 MAGIC CARPET Mark Clarkson weaves the appropriate spells, lest his manna run out before he is allowed to explore all of **Bullfrog's** detailed landscapes, in this addicting first-person action/strategy game.

128 CREATURE SHOCK Ed Wood would be proud. In a schizophrenic science-fiction world from **Virgin**, Jeff James survives space combat worthy of *Plan 9 From Outer Space*, but finds the tense first-person shoot-*em-ups true to his vision.

SPORTS

132 SNEAK PREVIEW! ESPN BASEBALL Sony gets its glove on a hard grounder from *CGW*'s George Jones, but can ESPN's Chris Berman make the double play?

138 FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO '95
Prognosticator Dennis Macauley quotes the odds on Patrick
Cook leading Sierra to another title.

SIMULATION

143 BOGEY'S BAR AND GRILL The way of the AIR WARRIOR is made clear by a mysterious GEnie and mystic Tom Basham.

146 NASCAR RACING Correspondent Gordon Goble takes the spin of his racing career as Papyrus and Virgin try to out-perform INDYCAR RACING.

154 U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS Even when the action gets intense in **Electronic Arts**' new flight sim, Denny Atkin is never tempted to use the ejection seat.

STRATEGY/ WARGAMES

159 BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT Guest Columnist Terry Coleman looks at boardgames converted to the computer, and discovers that sometimes, less is actually more.

164 SNEAK PREVIEW! CONQUEROR: AD 1086 Time-Warner's new strategy game evokes memories of DEFENDER OF THE CROWN. Johnny Wilson acts chivalrously for a change and jousts his way through the graphic spectacle.

168 5TH FLEET Despite some annoying bugs, Commodore Tim Carter finds that this wargame remains solidly afloat for **Avalon Hill**.

176 HAMMER OF THE GODS If you've ever wanted to sit at the right hand of Odin, New World will show the way to move up the Tree of Gods.

182 LEGIONS Mindscape journeyed to the ancient world, and left General M. Evan (Scipio Mindscapanus) Brooks waiting for tactical reinforcements.

188 REUNION According to Martin Cirulis, this title is appropriate, since he finds this European import from **Merit** reuniting themes from several sci-fi sources.

197 DOMINUS Overlord Jason Kapalka mixes a Mesomorph or two in the kitchen-sink design of this ambitious import.





146 Take A Crash Course On NASCAR Racing

168
5th Fleet Is More
Than Just A Game—
It's An Adventure



DEPARTMENTS

12 EDITORIAL The Editor As Surgeon

16 INTERFACE Letters, E-mail and Flaming Arrows

24 READ.ME The Latest Buzz, Bits and Bytes

200 SHAREWARE SHOWCASE Perplexing Puzzlers

206 HEX, BUGS & ROCK 'N ROLL Game Design 101

208 ADVERTISER INDEX The Ad Finder And Free Info Center

214 UNDER THE HOOD The Game Player's Bag of Tricks

219 HALL OF FAME All-Time Great Games

220 TOP 100 Readers Rate The Top Games

222 PATCHES Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead

224 THE RUMOR BAG Rabbi in Disguise

YOU AMI

Your heart is racing.

Th-thump. Th-thump.

It's pumping as fast as your legs.

You don't notice the gentle breeze, the noon-day sky.



"Truly innovative. "Strategy Plus

You are totally focused.

On the smell.

Just the smell.

Could be the first thing you sink your teeth into, in days.

Dust, pebbles, sticks.

They're flying.

Then you pounce.

Suddenly, Stealthily,

You break its neck.

You're hungry.

You are such an animal.



"It's addictive." PC Gamer



TAL, YOU.



Really.

In this wilderness survival adventure, that's exactly what you are.

A wolf.

And you experience all the sights, sounds...and smells...firsthand.



Mating ups included.

That's what makes this game unlike any other.

It's realistic.

So realistic that it just might blow you away.

(Or maybe a predator will.)

Will you survive?

You'll have to hunt.

Fight.

Mate.

(Hey, maybe it's not so hard after all.) See your retailer or call 800-943-3664.

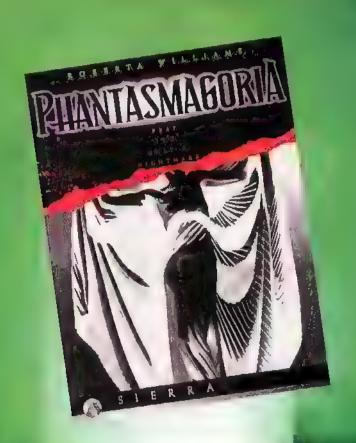




"Leading tomor adventure game of the year!"

you But they

"Takes players on : heart racing roller coaster ride of terror."



Phantasmagezing dunning setting was areased using the mest advanced cinematography and computer graphics tochniques over for a computer game.

An experience in terror like nothing ever soon or heard before on PC.

The life of a young promot roots in your hands in this shocking cinematic tour-de-lorce.









PRAY IT'S ONLY A NIGHTMARE



ROBERTA WILLIAMS

PHANTASMAGORIA

MULTIMEDIA CD COMING SOON

ants & Raves



The Editor AsSurgeon

by Johnny L. Wilson

riting is a lot more fun than editing. Even rewriting is more fun than editing. Editing is surgery. In writing, you get to share what you find interesting-every-

thing you find interesting. Editing, how-

ever, focuses on what's important, not just what's interesting. To edit is to select, emend, and refine for a particular purpose. The selection process is a two-edged sword-when you select the good stuff, you are hopefully slicing away the peripheral, the irrelevant and the uninteresting.

Sometimes, though, you have to trim away the amusing, colorful or detailed portions of a carefully crafted work. Sometimes, you yourself bleed as you send prose to word processor limbo or film to the celluloid graveyard on the cutting room floor. To fit the space avail-

able, the audience you want to reach, or the view of the director, you often have to surgically remove material that you personally like.

So it is with the evolution of a magazine. You have to focus on the needs of your audience and adjust your editorial lens to meet those needs. As editors, we listen and do our best to respond to what we hear from our readers.

That's why there are a couple of new looks this issue. Cosmetically, we've given Now Playing and Beta Bits a facelift. Both changes give the new products featured there the exposure they de-

You told us that Beta Bits needed more screen shots. Guess what? Now, Beta Bits will have more and bigger screen shots

Editing focuses on what's important, not just what's interesting. The selection process is a two-edged sword-when you select the good stuff, you are hopefully slicing away the peripheral, the irrelevant and the uninteresting.

> to go with the text describing our early experiences with alpha and beta versions of the games. You told us that our minicatalog of new games, Now Playing, included too many less significant titles and got lost in the back of the magazine. Starting this issue, Now Playing will have a more graphic look and will be restricted to a half-dozen of the most important

games. In addition we have moved the section to the front of the book to afford it more prominence.

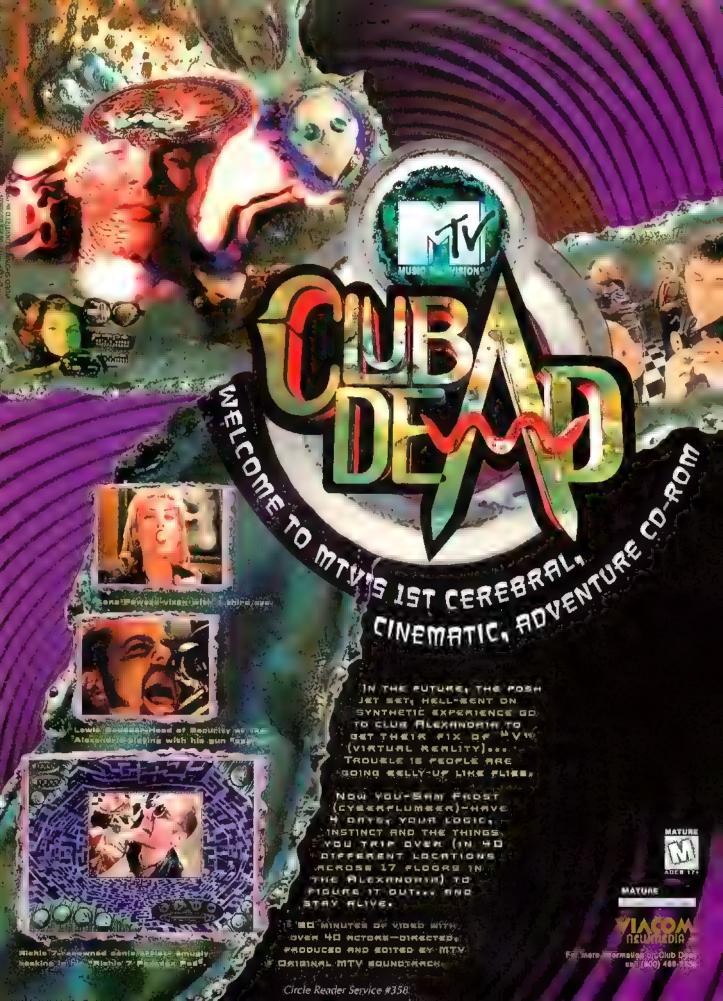
The changes to Now Playing should make it more interesting and useful than ever. Of course, the section will continue to feature final, shrink-wrapped games which we received prior to press time. This will also help you to know what ma-

> jor reviews are likely to be on tap for the next issue. So, Now Playing will not only tell you what's on the shelves at retailers and distributors, it will also serve as a "Coming Attractions" for our upcoming feature coverage.

But that's not all! We're also phasing out our Opponents Wanted page. Your letters have indicated that this is the least read page in each issue. Also, we think that the best place to have an Opponents Wanted section is in our Ziff-Net forum and in the on-line version of Computer Gaming World on the new Interchange Network. Eventually, we visualize an on-line Opponents Want-

ed where you should be able to add your classified directly to the database and search for fresh victims by searching for area code.

These changes are a reflection of what you told us you wanted. We're listenening to what you like and don't like about the magazine. Incidentally, based on your feedback to our Reader Poll in the December issue ("New Years Wish"), we



will be adding a Game Hints column to supplement Scorpia's adventure and role-playing hints. We'll even have more hardware coverage on a regular basis at your request. Here's hoping that these changes will better meet your needs. By the way, if you're a CGW reader and you aren't sending in CGW Poll votes on a regular basis, we probably aren't hearing from you.

Important Correction: In case you aren't a regular reader of either our letters column or any of the on-line services where we posted this correction, we had a problem with regard to the game ratings in two of issue #126's Editors Speak boxes. See the note in Interface (Letters) under "Swingin' On 5 and 1/2 Stars" for more explanation. •



Now Playing will not only tell you what's on the shelves at retailers and distributors, it will also serve as a "Coming Attractions" for our upcoming feature coverage.

HOW DO WE RATE?

The Guide To CGW's Review Rating System

★英本英★ Outstanding: That rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, interface, and, of course, the game play come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience.

減減減減% Very Good: A quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter/genre.

Average: A mixed bag. Can often be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in sigmificant areas. Can also just be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

Weak: A game with serious problems. May be buggy, may not have much play value, may be ill-conceived-and you may want to think twice about buying it.

Abysmal: That rare game that gets it all wrong. Usually a buggy, incomplete, and/or valueless product

COMPUTE GAMING WORL The #1 Computer Game Magazine

FEBRUARY 1995, NUMBER 127

Publisher Russell Sipe Associate Publisher Jonathan Lane Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson Editor Chris Lombardi Managing Editor Ken Brown Technical Editor Mike Weksler Assistant Editors Terry Coleman Allen Greenberg George Jones Interchange Editor Alan Emrich Art Birector Susan Zarawik Graphic Artist Jack Rodrigues Production Assistant Christine Kloss M.J.S. Manager Gene Allen Advertising Manager Lee J. Unincke Advertising Sales Coordinator Kathy Garcia Account Representative Marci Yamaguchi

Contents are repengated by Zift Davis Publishing Co., 1995. On option Coming World, who, alloaned with the

Contributing Editors

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is \$27.94 or a one year subscription (12) issues). Croada and od i Oter Coxin. ex add \$11.00 for postage. Mroadi subscriptions are \$78.00 per year. Canadian G8T reg serautor momber is R12300073. Pagarent in us be in U.S. ordinas mate by check or money order again tipo va U.S. bank Visa, Mate. Card. VMEN recepted.

Subscription Services (per subscription) service questions, address changes or ordering of surries in call toll five (800) 827-135 within the U.S. and Ganada. All order commercial (303) 447-9330 or fix to (30,1) 135-5080 (international selectivers on a cas wase to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80 522 7167

Editorial Offices 130 Chapanal Court Sorte 200 Analison Hills, CA 92808

Back Issues: For high issues (subject to walability) \$6.00 per issue (\$8.00 ontside the U.S., send thick, money order or tredit code in cranation to Back Issues Depth Ziff Davis Probledung Co., P.O. Box 53131, Socider, CO 80329-3131. Pollue 5.1.2

CompuServe (767/03/020) America On Line CGW Profigs 1 XPI 40B Ohne COM ImagiNATION Box 1018

Internet 76703.0%2# conspinsesy con-Telephone: (713) 583/3000 Fax. (714) 285-9414 For advertising information only, call: Lee J. Unincke, (714) 283 3000 x41

Scorpla (Adventure Games), M. Evan Brooks (Wargames) Tom Basham (Simulations)

For enably repeants at quantic evol 100 or more, contact REPRINT SPRVICES, COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, 319 5th Avenue N.W., Sc. Paul, MN 55, 12, (612) 582-3800, FAX (612) 633-1862

ZIEF DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY Chairman and CEO. Env. Hippeau. President Germaner Moria Group, J. Scott Briggs Procenive Vise Bassman Make Edicibera P esident. Computer futellegen c/InfoCorp. Bob Brown President, International Media Compilible Husston III Serior Vice President, Carculation: Baled Davis Ser or Vice Presaling Ruchel Greenfield Vice President, Assistany to the Chairman, Tom McGrade Vice & exclust, Business Martiger, T.L. Thompson. Vier President Carrachanian Services: James F. Ramales Vice Presidence Controller and Dessater, Tanothy J. Mitchell Vice Previlent, Cientive Services, Reibert Stern Vice President, General Coursel, and Secretary 1. Malcolns Morris Vice President, Georgal Manager, Broce W. Benatic Vice President, Bannar Resources, Rama Brown A re President Production Roger Herrmann Var President Research Rolf M. Willisberg Vice President Technology Bill Machinie Chief Information Officer Wellengton Y. Chin Incrnal Markeing Consultant Paul II Chook Editorial Director Lewis D Vork n. Executive Director, Information Systems: Owen Weekley Executive Director, Marketing Services, Jan Manning Production Disector Waite | L Terlecky

> Director of Greening, Jean Lamensdorf Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jarboe

The graphics in today's games look just like photos. if you'd rather play movies than watch a slide show, you'd better get them developed on a Falcon.



THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE THE

If you need the fastest computer performance for your gaming, personal, or business software, you need to fly a Falconing

To Order Call: 1-800-258-6778

VISA, MasterCard & Discover Accepted

Financing Available On Approved Credit.

MACH Va:00 MHz Pontluie 6, \$2,995

andard features as of 2/1/94:

on PCI Bus Motherboard, 256K Cache

Rt PC) Graphics Board with 1 Megabyte - 10.0 Million Colores con PC) Bus Enhanced IDE Hard Drive Controller

tive Labs SoundBlaster 16TM & Shielded Multimedia Speakers Products FilghtStick PROTM 4 Button Joyatick with Viswing Control Products Automalic Speed Sensitive Dual Gameport

Tower Case with 250 Watt UL approved power aupply
Digital Non- Interfaced Super VGA Monitor, .28dp, Edge-to-Edge Display -NEW

Year Parts & Labor Warranty, One Year On-site Service

50 UARTS, Temperature sensitive tens, Customized BIOS and many office unique teatures

h MACH V is clustom built to meet your specific needs. There are hundreds of options to see from. When you're resely to buy, glesse call us for the latest quote.

FALCON NORTHWEST

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

263 South Bayshore Dr. Goos Bay, OR 97420

Circle Reader Service #141/

Interface

IFTTERS FROM CGW READERS



REVOLUTIONARY OBSERVATION

On your December cover, you have a picture of a Ticonderoga class cruser, but it is not the Ticonderoga. It is the USS Cowpens. I looked for the photo credit, but could not find it. Give credit where credit is due. Besides, Cowpens has the VLS and the Ticonderoga does not.

Bill Gillespie Cambridge, MA

What's all this about a VLS during the Battle of Cowpens? Okay, we neglected to inform folks it was the USS Cowpens. Now that you've thoroughly embarassed us about the cover, how did you like the rest of the issue?

AROM-ING MIND

I have not yet upgraded to CD-ROM (soon!) and there is something which has been puzzling me—and, I expect, others.

One CD holds as much as many (450?) floppies, and my understanding has been that games then play directly from the disk, thus saving your hard drive from being filled up. (I know that many games transfer a little bit of information to the hard drive, and that some games use the CD

only as a transfer medium such games thus offer no advantage over their floppy version, I suppose.)

Now, I read that some games are coming on more than one CD: Wing Commandate III apparently uses four. My question is: how do you play them? Since the computer only holds one CD at a time, what happens when the game needs information which is stored on one of the disks not in the machine? Do you interrupt the game to change disks? Surely these mega-games don't trans-

By the way, your December issue was nonpareil. The

be big enough?

fer all of the data to the hard

drive-what hard drive would

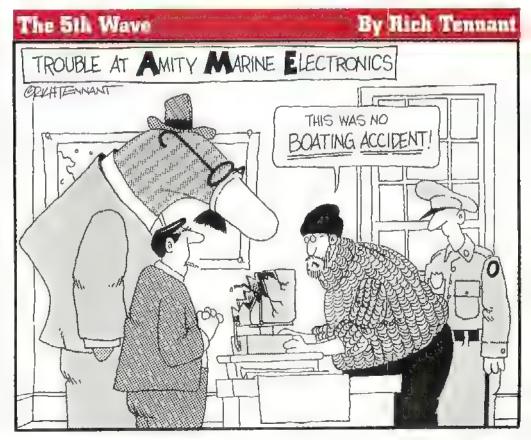
guides to hardware will be of great use to all of us faced with upgrades—and who isn't, these days? But I was a bit surprised that in your surveys of upcoming games you did not mention the mission disk (#2) for PRIVATEER. But, even Origin themselves didn't mention it in their recent flyer advertising their latest products. Is it vaporware? Brian A. Libby

Come on over here Brian and sit on Grandpa's knee. Ya see, buch in the olden days of computing, games came on multiple floppy disks and computers didn't have hard drives. So, in order to play these games, you'd have to swap the disks when the games asked you to. Unfortunately, for all the adventages that CDs bring, they also

take us back to those disc-swapping days, unless you can afford \$800-\$1,000 for a Pioneer multiple CD drive. As for the PRIVATEER Mission Disk #2, our intergalactic spies report that Origin has no intention to release such a disk; however, there is considerable internal discussion about developing a full-blown sequel to PRIVATEER.

HATE MAIL TO DIE FOR

Boy, do I detest you! I hate you and all you stand for and everything associated with you!!! You get these extremely knowledgable and accurate writers to preview/review games in such a trustworthy manner that I don't give games with poor reviews a second look. And games that are given good



Build a Railroad Empire with Iron Horses and an Iron Will!

Railroads & Robber Barons

Welcome to the 19th Century!

With immigrants pouring in, America is poised for explosive westward growth. Magnates famed for their greed and business acumen rush to eash in. Can you handle the challenge? Lay track, build stations, purchase trains, and manipulate. stocks to build an empire of iron and steel. History's greatest Robber Barons will try to stop you by undercutting your lines and buying out your stock. Your only weapons are money and trains. Will your empire succeed or fall under the wheels of the competition?

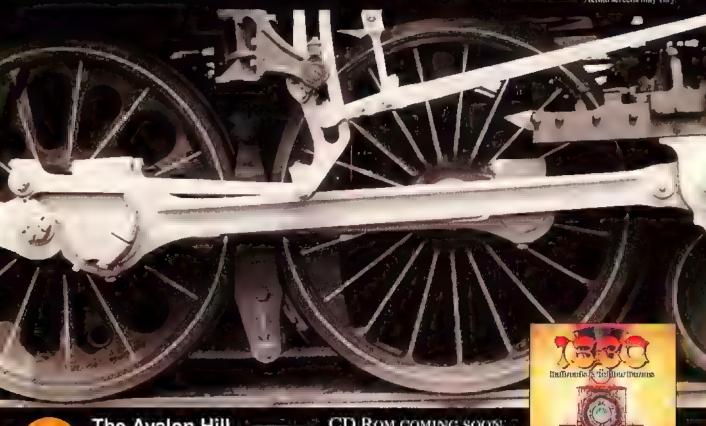


Roll against history's greatest!



Break through the competition!

Actual servens may vary





The Avalon Hill Game Company DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.

4517 Harford Road Salitaces, MD 21214



CD ROM COMING SOON

Available on PC Compatibles, 186 or better, 4 MB of Rain. 1.5" High-Density Hoppy, House, YGA color graphics, Sound Support for Sound Master AWJ2, Sound Blaster 16, Spired Blaster Pro and Companishes, Pro, Agilo Spotonico and Robord,

1830; Railroads & Robber Barons can be found in computer game stores near you. For order information or for the name of a retailer near you, call 1-800-999-3222. Ask for Dept, CGW 1

Circle Reader Service #29%

reviews (4 "stars" and above), I feel compelled to buy.

I've been reading your magazine for over two years now, My addiction has grown to where I have to buy your magazine every month and read it cover-to-cover! I don't smoke, drink or do drugs. Thanks a lot for introducing me to my only addiction... besides my wife, that is,

With the dozens of boring PC and game magazines out there, thanks to the entire staff at CGW for consistently putting out THE WORLD'S BEST MAGAZINE! CGW has recognized a seemingly little known fact...that is, for many...the only reasons to upgrade is to play games. Last month, that was my main reason for moving my 386 to the attic. Let's face it, one doesn't need a 486/66 with 17" monitor, double-spin CD-ROM, joystick, one-half gigabyte drive and 16-bit sound card to process words! Virtually, every aspect of your magazine is SVGA-(Sensational, Vibrant, Grandiose, Awesome).

My New Year's Wish, as requested from CGW #125's questionaire-a new feature I'd like to see in CGW 1995profiles on your writers, editors, etc., what are their technical backgrounds, favorite games, home towns and such? But, then again, how do you improve perfection?

Wishing you continued success and all the best in the new year.

> R. Wayde Gilmour Clarence Creek, Ontario, CANADA

Easy, Wayde! You can hurt yourself gushing that much. As for the contributor profiles, are you aware of how many pages our editor-in-chief's profile alone would take up? Perhaps we will but him on a diet and give your suggestion some serious consideration.



IT'S MYSTY OUTSIDEMY WINDOWS

Broderbund Software, Inc. Product Manager Matt O'Hara's response to a CGW letter writer, regarding MYST MPC version game design anomalies, was appreciated, and in particular, the company's offer to replace the affected CDs (#125 CGW, 12/94). However, game anomalies aside, my experience with the Windows version has been less than stellar, due to frequent system lock-ups and general protection faults

Contrary to system requirements as stated on the box, no mention is made of WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11 special circumstance that requires changing 386 Enhanced section settings by disabling 32bit file access, and restarting Windows each time before running the game. Additionally, screen savers must be disabled and, if running with 65,000 color resolution. changing back to 256 colors. (The initial setup also requires loading updated Sound Blaster drivers and files, which fortunately, are provided on the CD.) These system configuration changes, each and every time the game is played, are in my opinion beyond the scope of novice computer users, as is the case of my wife, who refuses to deal with the hassle and thus, will not play the game. Even if she was capable, the frequent system hang-ups and/or general protection faults are a further detriment to the potential enjoyment of game play. I know

it was for me. For the record, I ran the game on a 486 DX2/50 VLB system that meets MPC-2 requirements and then From a some. graphics, plot and play function stand-

point, MYST is one great game. But, the platform flaws kill it for joy of playability.

As for the magazine itself, the December issue was outstanding! Especially informative and useful was the assemblage of hardware articles covering sound card wave table daughter boards and graphics cards. Nuts and bolts like these complement gamer needs for game play, satisfaction and enjoyment. Thanks to all concerned and keep up the good work!

> Vernon Craig Flint, MI

Apparently, our mention of the Windows conversion of MYST touched a nerve among several readers. You weren't the only one to write us about encountering technical difficulties in MYST, but we hope that sharing your experiences may help a few of our readers know some of the reasons behind the conflicts they may have been having.

CYBERCIDE

If I never see another game with "cyber" somewhere in the title or the generic definition, it will be too soon. I'd like you to publish a regular column making a mockery of anything with "cyber" in it.

Peter Hickman Raleigh, NC

We suppose this means you didn't like the Johnny Mnemonic story in this issue. Ah, well. Take solare in the fact that famed science fiction writer Norman Spinrad proclaimed cyberpunk dead over four years ago

TIMELY **OBSERVATION**

As a computer gamer who hates all real-time games, I would love to see some indication added to all reviews, now playings, and articles related to games as to whether said game is real-time or phased (turnbased). I will not buy nor play a real-time game. I depend on CGW heavily for any info I can get before I buy anything. Thanks!

> P.M. Patterson Merriam, KS

We're well aware that there's a split among gamers between those who love real-time and those who don't. We even have a split opinion on the staff. You can be sure that if a game is real-time, we'll be very up-front about it in our coverage.

SWINGIN ON51/2STARS

(To be sung to the tune of "Swingin' on a Star") A scapegoat's an animal that must take the fall, he gets blamed for anything at all ... Unfortunately, we don't have a scapegoat for the two 5 1/2 star errors that so many of you noticed in CGW #126. Our graphics templete had 5 1/2 stars as its default because it was apparently easier to delete the stars than to add them. Unfortunately, two games received impossibly high 5 1/2 star ratings on a five star scale when the template was not adjusted. We goofed. End of story. Please forgive the misprint that gave impossible ratings to Rise of THE ROBOTS (should have been two stars) and BATTLE ISLE 2200 (should have been three stars).

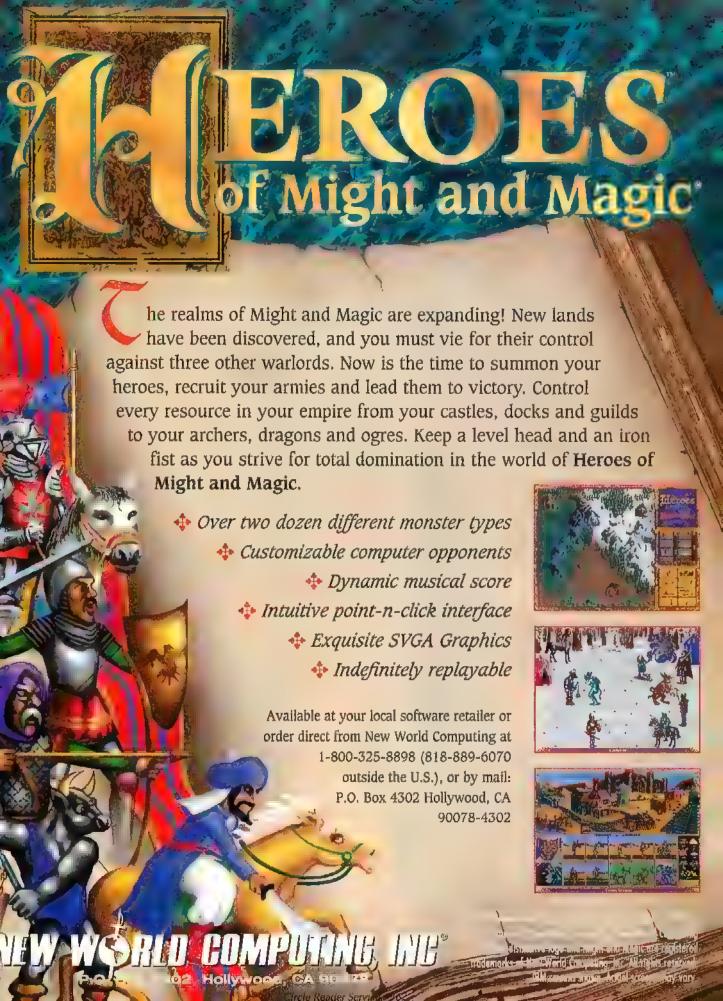
THE EDITORS SPEAK

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

RATING 茶茶茶茶茶 1/2

PROS Comprehensive coverage, solid reviews by experienced gamers, ultra-realistic flight model.

CONS Ratings have silly squashedbug "star" symbols. Too big to read in one sh-, er, sitting.



lay with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk another human mind. Whether you like fairlissy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the global

PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHMAN



In December 1994, MPG-NET goes all graphic! No more text menus. No headaches trying to log on. It's never been easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- Electronic Bulletin Boards filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!
- Electronic Mail—send and receive. massages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!
- Downtoad tiles from our database and read the latest in gaming news. updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!
- . The Persona Creation Room-lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!
- Conference Rooms—have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!

More games than you've ever scene before!

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modern, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kill

MPG NET-twenty four hours a day. seven days a week bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Your Multi-Player Games Network

1-800-GET-GAME Circle Reader Service #250

Call now: 1-800-GET-GAME



of the Apocalypse are trademarks of the Dreamers Guild. All other brand

and product names are traden registered trademarks of their respective holders.

FROM THE GAMING

The Hero, The Mechanoid, The Cowpoke, And The Dick

Meet New World's Eclectic Cast For '95

From the depths of the ocean to the frozen reaches of space, from the distant mists of fantasy to the far future battles of mechanized monsters. New World Computing has assembled another eclectic linup for gamers this year.

showcase strategy game is Heroes or

MIGHT & MAGIC, the spiritual descendant of KING's BOUNTY. HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC is a fantasy strategy game that looks a bit like MASTER OF MAGto on a diet. New World plans to release it sometime around March.

From there we dive into WETLANDS, a graphically stunning action-adventure hybrid designed by a talented group of artists known as Hypnotix. In an underwater Atlantean universe, a spreading virus threatens to wipe out the civilization. Players fill the role of a psychic detective trying to stop it. New World tells us that the adventure game sequences will be connected by running and vehicle action scenes similar to those in LucasArts' REBEL ASSAULT.

New World is also working on a project with the prolific game developers at SimTex



WET WORK IF YOU CAN GET IT Players race to save The company's an underwater civilization in New World's Wettakes.

Software. Headed by Steve Barcia, the rising star designer of MASTER OF ORION and MASTER OF MAGIC, SimTex is building MECH WAR, a real-time wargame in the 'mech genre. Look for battling teams of anthropomorphized steel in the second quarter of this year.

Meanwhile, those eagerly awaiting the next great galactic

roundup will be happy to learn that Spaceward HO! 4.0 is almost ready to lasso. Delta Tao, developers of the wild and

woolly SPACEWARD HO!, are finishing up the new Macintosh version for a February release. This tongue-in-cheek game of "How the West(ern Spiral Arm of The Galaxy) was Won" will have the same basic structure of the original game, with several new additions. Investments in technology have made possible two new ship classes (tanker, dreadnought), two new star classes, and a revamped diplomatic model. HO! 4.0, like its predecessor, will support multi-player network games, but now humans will be allowed to send real email messages to lacilitate the

KNAVES IN THE WODDS HERDES OF MIRHT & Masic features a Kinc's Bounty-style combat (above) and a new strategic map face (left).

formation of alliances and dirty back-stabbing

ploys. A handy turn clock will help pick up the pace of network play. New World says the 4/4 Windows scouts have enough fuel to hit retailers in April, Owners of 1/1 versions of Spaceward Ho! will be offered a special discount to scrap their old model and trade up.

Finally, New World President Jon Van Caneghem is working on the design for the next game in the epic MIGHT AND MAGIC role-playing se ries, tentatively titled MiGHI AND MAGIC 6. He is doing the basic design work while two authors from Del Rey's ranks are working on the storyline. The game is still early in the design stage, but New World has told us that they plan to

create scrolling, 3-D environment for the adventure. Big deal, you say? Well, perhaps not, but New World is trying something that has not yet been attempted with 3-D RPGS-bringing back the party of adventurers. Has anyone noticed how lonely these 3-D RPGs have been without the barbarian out in front of the party and the magic users/archers

in the back ranks? New World hopes to implement a party system with turn based combat. But don't expect to see the vanguard of this party until sometime in '96.

Riding High On Wing III, Origin Begins Plans For Wing Com IV

With WING COMMANDER III barely off the flight deck, the initial buzz is so positive that Origin Systems is already reported to be moving forward with plans for WING COMMAN-DER IV. Sources at Origin say they will complete WING COM-MANDER IV more quickly, because it will build upon WING COMMANDER III's existing technology, just as the second WING COMMANDER was built upon the original game. Origin could release the program by

Christmas of 1995, but Origin's David Swofford, Public Relations Director, said that it is too early to confirm any release date for the project. Instead, he cautioned that even a sequel using existing technology still depends upon: delivery of an acceptable script, efficient filming and post-production, and potential negotiations with on-screen talent

WING III producer Chris Roberts is expected to serve

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the titles that gamers are spending the most "quality time" with. Let us know which game you've been playing lately, by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" section of the CGW Top 100 poll card.



Results for CGW #125, December 1994

- Doom (id Software)
- X-Com: UFO Defense (MicroProse)
- 3 . Master of Magic (MicroProse)
- TIE Fighter (LucasArts)
- 5 Colonization (MicroProse)
- 6 Aces of the Deep (Dynamix)
- **7** Front Page Sports Football "95 (Sierra)
- **8** . MetalTech: Earthsiege (Sierra)
- Panzer General (SSI)
- Under A Killing Moon (Access)

"There are so many Doom wannabes around that I can't remember what the Hell Doom was like."

Notable Quotes Wit, wisdom and caustic quips

from gaming's harshest critics

'Either I go or you give up FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO,' Well..."

Michael Grudder, Phoenix, AZ

Lost with a shotgun, Sacramento, CA

"MASTER OF MAGIC is another hit for Micro-Prose and another sleepless night for me."

Brad Geyer, Morton, IL.

"Thanks to Dynamix for a truly exceptional, fun submarine simulation in Aces of the Deep."

Ed Fisler, Mission Viejo, CA

"My wife recently gave me an ultimatum:

"It's been a long dry spell for SSI, but I think they finally got it right with PANZER GENERAL."

Dave Hight, Hawthorne, CA

"I agree Colonization does get long because of micro-management, but it is still a good game. X-Com is still the best game I've played in '94."

Mike Dorn, Lewiston, MI

as Executive Producer for the next game with veteran television/software producer Mark Day, and Dallas Snell acting as co-producers in leading the project day-today. Asked if any of the cast

members from WING COM-MANDER III were already signed for the next game, Swofford indicated that he was not privy to the contracts. He did indicate, however, that there were current nego-

tiations in place with some of the existing cast members. The good news for Wing COMMANDER fans is that the next project appears to be on target for a delivery much sooner than most expected.

READ.ME

Breach 3

Long before X-COM squaddies were squashing aliens in Algeria, there were other teams of space marines bug hunting in the far reaches of space. These were the marines of the Federated Worlds Special

Forces, There's also a new interface

time.

ONCE MORE INTO ... BREACH 3 will bring a new slant to xenophobia, but it may not thrill X-COM vets.

and theirs was the game system called Breach.

BREACH was a factical, turnbased, squad-level game that gathered something of a cult following after Impressions Software released it in 1987. The game underwent one revision in BREACH 2, and now another in BREACH 3, although its basic structure remains the same. Players still role-play as a squad leader whose rank and skills improve with continued success in combat. But now the

action takes place in quasi realtime: multiple soldiers can move simultaneously while the clock is running, but the clock can be stopped and orders changed at any

and new commands. allowing you to set a marine's speed (walk, run, dash) and his or her firing posture (hold lire, return fire, fire at will). Of course, the marines might not follow your orders to a "t" since they each have their own personality and will respond accordingly in combat. Other new

features allow marines to follow one another, making movement a little easier, and the ability to call for artillery support in a pinch.

One of the secrets of BREACH's fanatical following was its inclusion of scenario creation tools, and BREACH 3 upholds this fine tradition. Players can now design their own fire-fights from the introductory scenario animation (using anims from a stock supply) to the last mission objective.

and then string these scenarios together in campaigns with win/loss branches as in WING COMMANDER.

BREACH games have always been slightly behind the times as far as graphics and interface go, and this is true of BREACH 3. Players used to the large, articulating soldiers and slick interface of X-COM will probably not be very impressed with it, but those willing to sacrifice looks for scenario creation power may want to enlist for a tour of duty.

Celtic Tales

In Ancient Ireland, they were known as "the good people," the Tuath De Danan, and the Marcra Shee. They are the hetoes of old-known as giants, fallen angels, men and fairies, depending on the story or the tradition. In CELTIC TALES: BALOR OF THE EVIL EVE, Koei allows you to re-create the legends of the Emerald Isle by mixing together some of the standard game mechanics of both strategy games and roleplaying games.

The game begins with the selection of a tribal ruler. Kudos to Koei for allowing you to select either a male or female ruler-after all, there are both patriarchal and matriarchal tendencies within the Irish. Then, you move your character around on a screen that looks similar to the isometric playing fields of POPULOUS and POWERMONGER. You use an iconic interface to choose whether to farm, herd livestock, perform magic, create magical items, harvest trees, forge weapons, practice hurling (a Gaelic sport akin to field hockey), construct buildings, and explore other provinces.

In many ways, CELTIC TALES is like other Koei games. It places you in an ancient era, gives you a legendary persona and requires you to build up the economy and population of a historical geography until you are strong enough to deleat your enemies and unite the entire gameboard. Unlike previous games, however, this one features both clear-cut enemies to be defeated and natural allies to be united. Further, the rune-based magic system that allows you to cast spells adds an interesting touch with its dozen combat spells and four beneficent spells.

The options are essentially the same as in earlier games. However, the menu structures are well-integrated in graphic screens. Should you want to send tribute or go to war, you double-click on the location of your stronghold. A picture of a castle throngroom opens, and clicking on various objects lets you perform the desired tasks. If you want to recruit a new hero, you double-click on the hut and you are confronted with a picture of heroes around a table. If a hero is available, you encounter said hero in brief conversation. To create an item for your use or for trade, just double click on the town and choose the correct option from the hot spots pictured on-screen.

In short, CELTIC TALES is a refined presentation of the traditional Koei strategy game in



SILICON SKILLELAGH Koei's Cettic Tales features tots of heroes and villains. while generously blending history and myth.

an occidental rather than oriental nubert. It offers more variety and detail than the earlier games, but may suffer from an over-designed interface.

Tank Commander

combine Psygnosis' arcade space-shooter NovaStorm and Domark's FIIGHT SIM TOOLKIT? Wags may answer that it would be something like a turret-mounted 747, but the real answer is TANK COMMANDER.

What do you get when you



STORM THAT BEACHFRONT PROPERTY You can lead the fight in TANK COMMARDER from the traditional thirdperson, or a more "up close and personal" view.

TANK COMMANDER, from Domark, allows you to search and destroy armored vehicles as the leader of an elite panzer squadron amidst texturemapped desert sand dunes, valleys, and arctic tundras. Although the version we played was an early beta, we were able to see enough to realize that if all the design goals are

met.

including network and modem play, this game is loaded with potential. TANK COMMANDER WIll consist of 40 dif

ferent missions

with varying objectives, in which panzer generals can switch between several different vehicles in the heat of the battle, a la Three-Sixty Pacific's SANDS OF FIRE, If you don't like the looks of your T-72, you'll be able to instantly switch to an M-I Abrams, or even a jeep or motorbike. In addition to switching between tanks, there are also a number of "in-vehicle" views, including turret view, gunner view, chase view, and helicopter view. A radar screen and tactical map provide instant readouts of the locations of enemy forces and geographical features.

In this age of Voxel-Spacing and 3-D-rendered graphics, we were concerned that Tank Commander's polygon-based graphics might look dated, but the game's texture mapping provides a great sense of realism and is so attractive that, at times, it looks like non-playable animation. The gameplay looks fast, fun, and easy to learn-we mastered the controls and were blasting away bogies within minutes. Computer tank drivers who want more complexity

in their game will have plenty of "realistic" options, like the ability to rotate the turret independent of the tank body. Also, since gamers will be controlling multiple forces at the same time, there will be some added strategic depth, particularly in the multi-player modes. Although on-line play is often scrapped at the last minute, Tank Commander's designers are said to be committed to network and modem play in the final version. We hope that they do, because the capability to play with or against more than one person at a time is high on our network play wish list.

PIPELI	MI
RESTURATION FROM BAME DEVILOPERS	ш
NAME OF TAKE, COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
Absolute Zero Domark	3/95
Airship Mindscape	6/95
Battles in Time QQP	
Beyond Squad Leader	
	.02/95
Bioforge Origin	2/95
Blackbeard Avalon Hill	01/95
Blood Bowl MicroLeague	2/95
Breach 3 Impressions	2/95
Bureau 13 GameTek	Q1/95
Celebrity Poker New World	
Civil War Empire ,	2/95
Command & Conquer Virgia	4/95
Daggerfall Bethesda .	3/95
Empire II New World	5/95
Frontler: First Encounter	
GameTek , , .	01/95
Full Throttle LucasArts.	. 2/95
Gablins 4 Sierra	2/95
Great Naval Battles 3 SSI	2/95
Harvester Ment ,	5/95
Heroes Might & Magic	
New World	
High Seas Trader Impression	s2/95
Jagged Alliance Sir Tech	. 3/95
Lands of Lore 2 Virgin	
Lords of Midnight Domark	
	01/95
Lost Eden Virg n	1/95
Magic: The Gathering	
	, .6/95
MechWar New World .	4/95
Havy Strike MicroProse , .	
	2/95
Perfect World EA	3/95
Phantasmagorla Sierra .	. 3/95
Powerhouse Impressions.,	3/95
Ravenloft: Stone Prophet SS	
Renegade SSi	
Spaceward Ho! 5.0 New Worl	
Star Ret Mindscape	
Stonekeep Interplay Tank Commander Domask .	2/05
The Pure Warrage 000	2/06
The Pure Wargame QQP Third Reich Avalon Hill .	2/95
Wetlands New World	5/95
World Circuit 2 MicroPrese	
Zorro Capstone	
Parito ospatolio mai	. 440

READ.ME

TRANSPORT TYCOON

Remember playing SIMCITY and wishing that you could actually control the routes of the cute little planes, trains and automobiles that were zipping around the screen? Thanks to Transport Tyloon, you can linally get that experience, Remmiscent of Railroad Tyloon, this game lets you



Rail magnates like Vanderbilt would be small (ry in the intensely competitive world of Teasport Tycoon.

build a variety of commercial transport systems and give sequentually-based orders to your units ("1-Load at Newbridge, 2-Unload at Wollingham", etc.), Instead of just having trains at your disposal, though, you'll now have boats, tracks, air planes, trains and even monorails to dispatch with alactity. The SVGA, isometric viewpoint provides a clear, attractive, three-dimensional view, although having to raise and lower landscapes

before building roads and structures can be a (click and) drag Another minor nitpick: while computer competitors' Al routines are better than average, we do miss the characters other games like RAILROAD TYCOON and CIVI-

These two complaints aside, our initial impression is that Transport Tyloon is an addictive mover and shaker, IBM CD-ROM, \$59.95. Carele Reader Service #1.

Microprose, Hunt Valley, MD, (800) 879-7529

ZEPHYR

Pilots on the Interplanetary Battle Circuit often have a shorter lifespan than mayflies, and advancing on the Battle Circuit is even more brutal. In order to accumulate the highest points, you'll have to dust off the most laps and, more than likely, the most enemies during a six race circuit in your corporate-sponsored Zephyr hovertank. 3-D graphics, incredible sound and lots of humorous, appetizing ex-

Who needs corporate lawyers, when you can settle your differences in the hectic combat/racing world of Zephyn?

tras like race commentators and corporate sponsorships make ZEPHYR sound appealing. In spite of all the strategy and tactics, though, the steep learning curve and the, at times, frustratingly fast action may completely overwhelm gamers and turn ZEPHYR into a simple areade shoot-'em-up.

Contrary to New World's advertisements and Zephyr's game box, network and modem play are not included. A future patch has been promised, however. 1BM CD-ROM,

\$79.95. Circle

Reader Service #2.

New World Computing, Agoura Hills, CA, (800) 325-8898

THE CEMWINGS CHIPONICLES

Lemmings don't know when to stop, or so goes the popular myth about their cliff diving habits. Psygnosis and DMA Designs seem to have the same problem, as they've released LEMMINGS CHRONICLES, the third game in the popular LEMMINGS series, and they've radically changed the interface. As in the previous games, players lead a tribe of ditzy but endearing creatures through levels fraught with peril. But



things are a bit different this time around. Now, the lemmings aren't assigned skills by the player; instead, all the lemmings are generic and acquire The lovable Lithputians face new dangers in Lemmings Chronicles.

skills by picking up tools. While the puzzles are still challenging with this new system, the play seems to have

lost some of its elegance. Other new additions include "monsters" like a vulture that swoops down and rips little lemming heads off, and Potato Beasts that punch in little lemming teeth. The lemming antics are just as cute, in fact a bit more so since they are a few pixels larger, but the package as a whole was put together with a little less care. LEMMINGS lovers may be unable to resist 90 more levels of brain-draining fun, but they should be aware that all is not as blissful as it once was in the land of lemmings. IBM CD-ROM, \$49.99. Circle Reader Service #3.

Psygnosis LTD, Cambridge MA, (800) 438-7794

tion consists of blasting away enemy fighters as your ship flies a predeter-

CYBERIA

The year is 2027, and guess who's been "volunteered" to go to Russia and recover the ultimate doomsday device? Interplay's action/adventure hybrid is full of potential, with



Hollywood splash and splendor meets arcade gameplay in Gyernu,

futuristic, Silicon Graphics imagery and an innovative game design. Cyberia combines puzzle-solving, 3rd person perspective adventuring, and arcade action. The arcade acFLIGHT COMMANDER 2

Designer Charlie Moylan had long enjoyed playing board games on air combat, and he knew the computer could quickly handle the complex rules of those games. So, he created what is primarily a



No joysticks required—but tough bogies in Flight Commander 2 may have you reaching for the eject button.

wargame for anyone fascinated by jet-to-jet combat, but who lack the reflexes to fly or patience to learn simulations like FALCON 3.0. This new version by Avalon Hill features the same game engine as its Macintush predecessor, and makes good use of Windows, with may a bug in sight. The graphics have been enhanced, featuring

crisp aircraft silhouettes (which, not surprisingly, resemble cardboard game counters). AH artist Charlie Kibler provides gorgeous terrain maps, which some may prefer to flying through empty blue skies or cloud cover. Meanwhile, audio clips like radio chatter, explo-

sions and the roars of afterburners lend a convincing feel to strafing runs and Immelmans. The reference manual gives a good overview of air combat tactics, and the step-by-step tutorials will have even novices taking out bo-

gies quicker than you can say 'check six " Still, even the veteran pilot will find plenty of action in the numerous scenarios, especially since the game will generate random historical missions from Korea in the '50s up to the late 1990s. Five campaigns are included, along with an extensive on-line database. IBM, S54.95, Circle Reader Service #5.

AVALON HILL GAME COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD, (800) 999-3222

INFERNO

Ocean's new combat action adventure is another sci-fi title full of potential, combining great graphics, a great soundtrack and a compelling storyline. 3-D graphics that reminded us of those Thunderlards puppet shows on television, and cheeky British dialogue like "I just got out of the regenerat-

ion chamber, chief, and I feel



mined route through Rebel-

Assault looking terrain. Ger

through that and you'll en-

counter puzzles, roadblocks,

and blockheaded enemy

guards that will test both

your mind and your mouse.

BLADES, an image recogni-

tion system built

your glasses

that detects

infrared, bio-

mechanical loot-

prints. The cine-

organic,

some gamers will have little

patience with the incredibly

high number of times Zak

(our cyberpunk hero) will die

before finishing the game.

IBM CD-ROM, \$79.95. Circle

INTERPLAY, IRVINE, CA. (800)

Reader Service #4

969-4263

into

Particularly unique

like a new man...in more ways than one!" give the game some personality. On the upside, your ship comes A pulsating soundtrack drives INFERNO, the latest British action import from Ocean.

equipped with a bundle of weapons and even has three different autopilot settings. However, the space combat action might take some getting used to

and overly sensitive controls will have to be dealt with before you'll be blasting bogies with any frequency. Also, although the combat graphics are attractive enough in the planetary doglight sequences, the space combat graphics are so simplistic and two-dimensional that they often remind us of ELITE, IBM CD-ROM, \$59.95. Circle Reader Service

OCEAN OF AMERICA, INC., SAN JOSE, CA, (408) 954-0201

Local Gamer Makes Good

CGW Reader Wins Domark Contest And A Job In Game Design

When Joe Marullo read about the flight sim creation tools in Domark's FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT. he was immediately moved by creative visions, but not of the Spitfires, Harriers, and Tomcats that the toolkit typically inspires in sim fans. Marullo's mind ran to the stars, and a galaxy far, far away.

Marullo had long been a Star Wars fan. In fact, it was LucasArt's X-WING that inspired him to give up his Amiga and buy an IBM computer. Hooked on X-WING, he snatched up the IM-PERIAL PURSUIT and **B-Wing** expansion disks as fast as LucasArts could create them.

"LucasArts seemed to be taking their Star Wars games in the same direction as the movies, using the expansion disks to fill in the gaps between each film," Marullo says. "The Empire Strikes Back was my favorite of the trilogy, and the battle between the Imperial and Rebel troops on the ice planet Hoth was a scene I could watch a million times."

He eagerly looked forward to fighting in that battle in the next game of the series. But when LucasArts announced that the next game, TIE Froatier, would skip his favorite scene and begin immediately after the Battle of Hoth, he felt cheated: "I'd be lying if I said I

wasn't a little upset," he said.

Then he read a magazine article about FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT and how its 3D shape editor could be used to createand pilot functional jets and tanks on any type of terrain. "I questioned why tanks had to look like tanks, and planes like jets," said



HELL HOTH NO FURY A scene from Joe Marullo's prize-winning FST design of the Battle of Hoth.

Marullo, "Why couldn't the terrain look like a ball of ice, where Rebel troops fought impossible odds against Imperial war machines?"

He bagged FST first thing the next morning.

Marullo began working on his dream game, slowly learning the FST tools and building more and more complex 3D shapes. His first completed shape was a giant Imperial AT-AT "walker," which he learned how to animate in a program that doesn't offer animation.

For the next few months, Marullo worked feverishly on the "Hoth" project, and as the deadline drew closer, his life consisted of nothing but "Floth-Work-Sleep," He finished and shipped his creation a week before the contest deadline.

Domark received a full recreation of the Battle of Hoth in which the player flics a Rebel Snow Speeder, Marullo had created a complete soundtrack and sound effects package by splicing in sounds from the movies, and he had created shapes for every character and craft in the scene, from the Millennium Falcon to the Rebel-mounted TonTon creatures to Darth Vader and his Stormtrooper escorts. The player's Snow Speeder could even fire a grappling hook to trip the AT-ATs, just as Luke Skywalker did in the film.

"Everyone at Domark was amazed," recalls spokesman Paul Baldwin. "Joe had done things that we thought were only remotely possible."

Marullo won the contest handily and was given the grand prize: a trip to the Farnborough Air Show in England and a visit to the offices of SIMIS, the developers of FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT. While in England, Marullo was offered a game development job in Domark's Califorms offices.

Although he found it hard to leave family and friends in Florida, Marullo accepted and shipped out to the Golden State. He is now working on Domark's upcoming space combat game, ABSOLUTE ZERO.

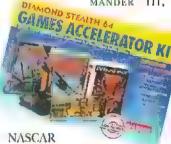
"So what do you know." mused Marullo, "Sometimes dreams do come true after all."

Diamond Kit Offers Blazing Speed, 3 CD-ROM Games

If state-of-the art DOS-based games require a faster PC than you can afford, you can give your Intel-based machine a steel-toed kick in the pants with Diamond Multimedia's new Games Accelerator Kit.

The kit combines a new 1 MB version of Diamond's fast STEALTH 64 DRAM video card. a sampling of CD-ROM games, and a "starter" joystick.

Gamers who need even higher performance for games like WING COM-MANDER III,



and U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS may want Diamond's 2 MB DRAM card, an \$80 upgrade. It offers excellent performance in both DOS and Windows, nailing high benchmarks in the December issues of PC Mayazine and CGW

The Games Accelerator Kit has a suggested retail price of \$219 and includes three CD games; an enhanced version of Domark's high-res FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT, LucasArts' Rebel, Assault, and Mindscape's MEGA RACE.

Contact Diamond Multimedia for more details at (408) 736-2000.

"Rise of the Triad is sure to hit the target, especially when multiple players are involved."

"I can't think of any reason why every DOOM nut won't flock to this game. It's beautiful, fast, and challenging."

**** Four Diskettes'—A must buy."

"Blistering action and a sense of humor make Rise of the Triad one of the year's favorites."

Who are we to argue?

RISE SETTRIAD

As part of the High-risk United Nations
Taskforce (HUNT), it's your assignment to
devastate and destroy...to ensure peace
on Earth. You're equipped with the most

vicious weaponry ever seen. But have you got the guts to blaze through hundreds of deranged terrorists and slaughter their sinister masters of death? Yes!



Fierce Comm-bat^{FM} zones, ideal for massacres, during modern and network play.



 Cruelly taunt your opponent with live RemoteRidicule[™] during multi-player games



Did we mention tons of gut-spewing graphics and blood-curdling digital sound?





Rebel Scum Don't Stand A Chance With New TIE Fighter Strat Books

LucasArts' TIE FIGHTER is one of the hottest action games of the year. It comes as no surprise, then, that publishers are launching strategy guides like proton torpedoes.

The Fully Authorized Battle Manual for Imperial Pilots, from Brady, is probably the flashiest of these. With about 140 glossy, magazine-sized pages, this guide's high graphic flair puts an issue of Wired to shame. Unfortunately, style seems to come first here, and author Corey Sandler's tips tend to get lost amidst the graphics. Without the glitz, you get somewhat less than 50 pages of hard information.

After 40-odd pages equivalent to the game instructions, each mission is given a big glossy page, with a couple of relevant screen shots from the mission, a list of friends and foes, some general advice on what to look out for, and a list of mission objectives. Apart from the advice paragraph and listing of secret mission objectives, there is very little here that a gamer could not get from the game itself. It may be authorized and extremely pretty, but it falls short on usefulness.

In Tie Fighter: The Official Strategy Guide, substance takes a clear priority. The book, written by well-known authors Rusel DeMaria, David Wessman and David Maxwell, comes in at a hefty 400 pages. The first 40 pages are spent going over the basic tools and

maneuvers available to a pilot. Then, lengthy tables detail and compare the various craft encountered in the game. Readers are guided through each mission by young Imperial pilot Maarek Stele, who provides a kind of storyline to the game's linked scenarios. Stele also offers a kind of Cliff's Notes for each scenario, telling the player what button to push, which direction to go and what ships to blow up for optimal success. Finally, it finishes off with a 125-page appendix, describing every single ship group to be encountered in the course of the game, along with weapons load, tactics and starting position.

Prima's guide may be a little thick for the casual player. Also, players who rely on Maarek Stele's play-by-

play could end up feeling that they are being flown instead of the fighter.



What kind of a game would you design if there were literally no limitations? We wondered the same thing and we asked some prominent computer game designers, "With unlimited computing resources, an unlimited budget and no user hardware constraints, what kind of interactive experience would you

This month we take flight with Larry Holland, designer of such classics as THEIR HOUR. SECRET FINEST WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE, X WING and TIE FIGHTER. Watch this space each month for a different designer's answer.

"I would create a high fidelity virtual world experience that would satisfy my penchant for exploring the Earth. Based in a scientific research vessel with the freedom and capability to move through the entire span of Earth's history, over any geography and operate on any scale down to the molecular level, the player could travel to his/her favorite world. This 'fantastic voyage' craft would have the unique power to 'morph' its size and functions to the needs of the current environment. It could change to a heat-resistant craft capable of flying down the neck of an erupting volcano, or to a thin protective skin that thinly covers one's body. Given this free range of movement, complete protection from any environmental hazards and the power to study and experience any event from close-up, all that remains



tailed database of places and times to explore.

I would start by creating an environment database for Lake Turkana in Northern Kenya about 1.5 million years ago, with the intention of joining a band of proto-humans as they struggle for survival on the African savannah.

Next. I would create a world from the scale as an insect sees it, and fly into a beehive...

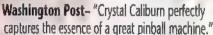
Then, recreate the Trojan war..." 🛍

Never Lose Sight Of How Pinball Should Be Played

truly great pinball game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3D ramps and three multi-ball play, more than fast ball movement and precise flipper control, and it's more than being able to see the whole playfield at once so you can aim your shots.

> A great pinball game has that unique quality of playability and neverending challenge that keeps you coming back for...just one more

game and a shot at your new high score!



New York Times - "The realism is striking... [Crystal Caliburn] will be at the top of Silicon Santa's gift list this year."

Inside Mac Games - "ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR"

Computer Game Review- "Crystal Caliburn sets a new standard. For realistic pinball on a computer, there's nothing like this game."

Electronic Entertainment— "Crystal Caliburn is simply the best, most realistic, most challenging pinball simulation for the Macintosh yet." (Rating: 9 out of 10)

GAMES Magazine-"You'll forget you're playing on a two-dimensional computer screen... the realism is astonishing."

MacUser-"Electronic pinball's Holy Grail." (Rating: 41/2 out of 5)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

MACINTOSH: 13 " or larger monitor, 256 colors, and 4MB RAM.

WINDOWS: 386 or foster processor, Windows 3.1, 256 SVGA monitor, 4MB RAM, Supports SoundBlaster® and other Windows compatible sound cards.

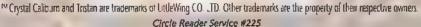


From the creative genius of LittleWing™, developer of TRISTAN™ and Eight Ball Deluxe™ for Macintosh. Available from your favorite retailer or mall-order catalog, interactive DEMO on AQL® and CompuServe®.

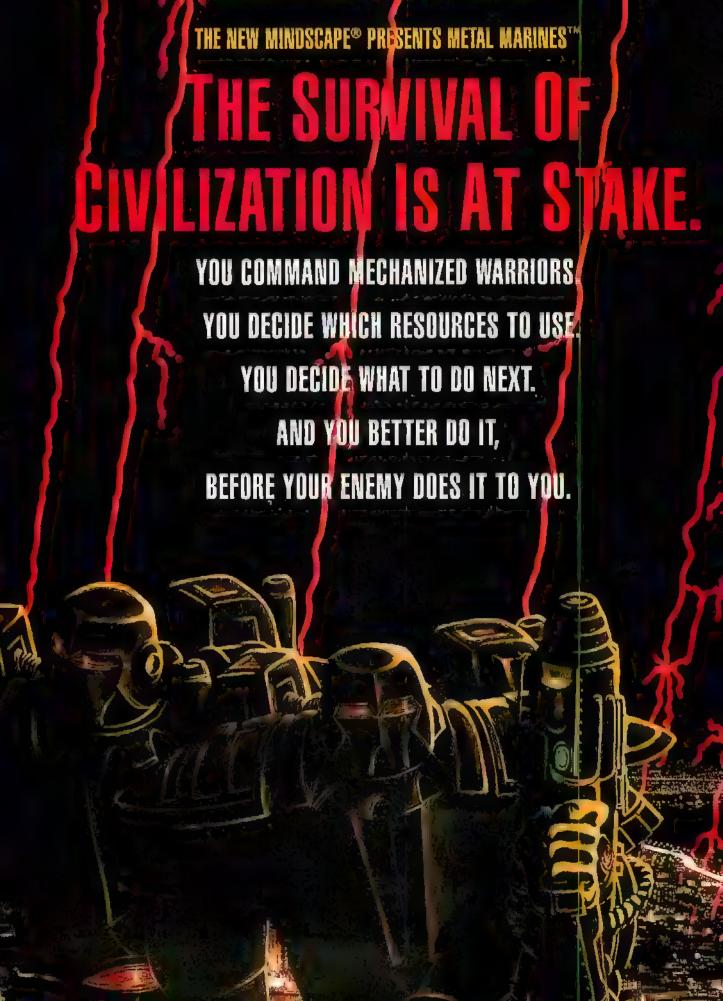
NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS!

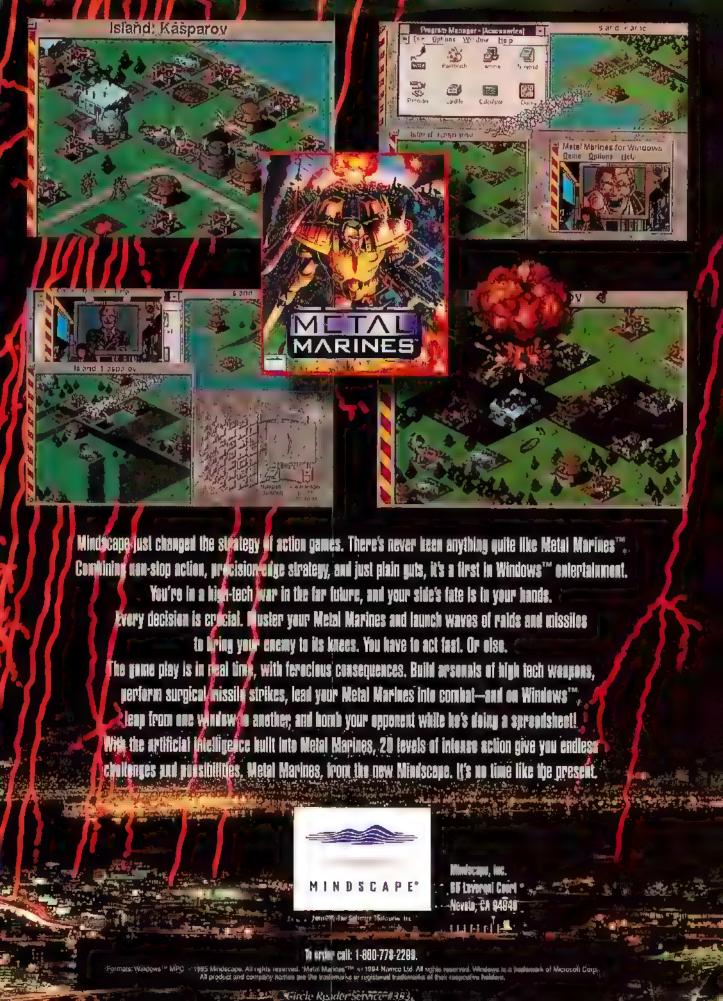
StarPlay Productions, Inc. • PO Box 217 • Greeley, Colorado 80632-0217 • Tel 303.447.9562 • Fax 303.447.2739

Circle Reader Service #225

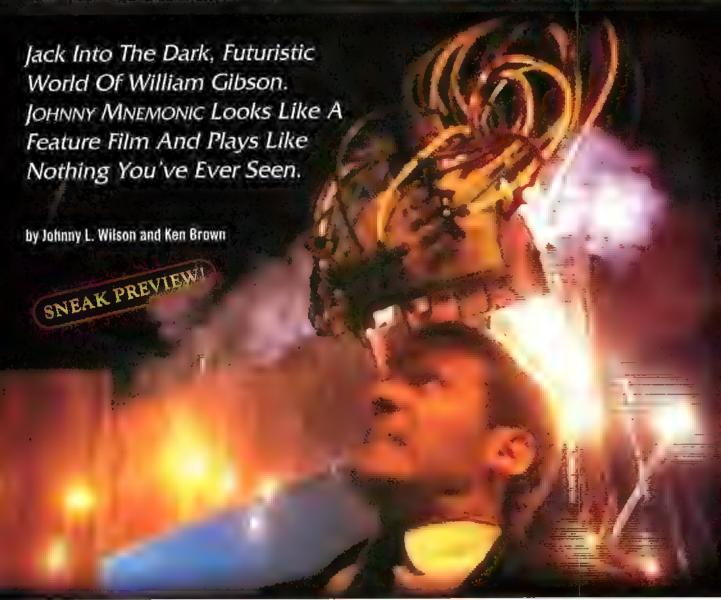








JOHNNY MIREMONIC



ATA-THE IDEAL CONTRABAND. DATA—GOLDEN VEINS OF BINARY FILES MAINLINED INTO THE bitstream for profit, power, prestige. Ideas and unlimited knowledge packed into the bookah pipe of the net, sucked out by cyberjunkies jacking in for a fix. Data-power liberating and corruptible. The symbol of our time and the dark, near future.

When vital information can be stolen

remotely or corrupted by viruses, where is it safe? Maybe in your head. Maybe in the head of someone willing to be implanted with silicon storage and precious cargo, for a price. A biological data unit.

When William Gibson wrote "Johnny Millemonic" back in 1981, he postulated just such a carrier. His cyberspace-capable, circuit-headed courier of the future, the Johnny of the title, shuttles the building blocks of empire between the information pawnbrokers of a dismal future.

Johnny uses his head to get ahead. Ahead, that is, until a capricious code broker opts to dispense with Johnny rather than pay him. Then, he's in danger of losing his head entirely

Such is the shadow world of information smuggling in which Gibson's short story takes place. The dark, dehumanized world of an all-too-possible near future. A world whose images of deadly data and info assassins will be artistically splashed across both theater and computer screens

by mid-1995. Thanks to the persistence of visual artist and video director Robert Longo, Gibson's haunting vision will reach the big screen—complete with elaborate multi-million dollar sets. Thanks to the vision of Sony Imagesoft and some high-powered directing and writing talent, quite a different experience will be available to computer gamers.

In the theatrical presentation, you'll sit in a darkened theater in a dream-like trance and watch Keanu Reaves portray Johnny on the silver screen. In the computer experience, you will find yourself pulled into the screen. You cannot passively observe the lesser-known actor who plays Johnny, you must direct him. Left, right and forward through the video stream-you control the action. If the onscreen focus shifts to an object, you direct Johnny to use it. When pro basketball star Kurt Rambis (aka "Superman") looms menacingly over our hero enough to completely fill the screen, you direct Johnny to punch, kick or block Rambis' fists. Both "Johnny Mnemonic"s are presented on film, but they are entirely different experiences.

JACK-IN THEATRE

The first thing you notice about the CD-ROM version of JOHNNY MNEMONIC is that it looks like watching a movie on a PC. It might be a little pixelated, but the

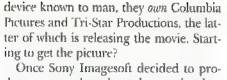
video plays full-screen, using new Quicktime 2.0 compression software. Johnny, played convincingly by Christopher Gartin, wakes up in his apartment and soon lapses into haunting flashbacks. You soon realize why he has a lot on his mind-he was implanted with information that will kill hop within 24 hours if he doesn't upload it. Johnny better get moving.

And move he does. This game rockets along like a good Ridley Scott film, characters rushing from room to room, place

to place, getting in fights, racing from gunbattles, and trying to survive in a kalendoscopic spectacle befitting a Gibson vision. And all the while you are interacting with it, deciding where to go, when to jack in, and instantly changing the course of the game in ways both subtle and profound. The game play sucks you into a freaky movie-game gestalt you never thought possible, but sure don't mind experiencing.

Though Johnny gets in fights, he is no meatball. As in the short story, he is a very technical boy, finding strange electronic gadgets and pocketing them for later use. These can take the form of multi-language readers, VR glasses, sim/stim-style implant devices and other toys, all of





Once Sony Imagesoft decided to produce a game based on the movie, they hired an experienced film unit to shoot all new footage just for the game. In this way, they wouldn't have to work around the movie's production schedule, or pay stratospheric rates for show-biz talent,



JOHNNY & JANE Johnny gets a real kick out of unwelcome visitors. Fortunately, his tattooed bodyguard Jane helps keep him out of trouble, sometimes. These scenes were shot during the game's filming.

which enhance the game's futuristic feel and give Johnny a rogue backer mystique.

OPHN FILE

When computer games are spun off of major motion pictures, the development path is usually more complex than the traces on a circuit board. JOHANY MNEMONIC is no exception, having begun



TEKNICAL DIFFICULTIES The leader of the Lo Teks (Isaac Hayes) breaks into news broadcasts to warn the hacker community of a deadly viral threat.

life as a video game first and then a PG game. Most computer game publishers couldn't afford the rights to a feature film property, but Sony Imagesoft is a game developer like no other. The parent corporation not only makes every electronic Sony didn't scrimp when it came to selecting a production outfit, though. Propaganda Films, the leading-edge company chosen to film the game, is notable for filming the movie Wild At Heart, as well as producing high-end TV commercials for AT&T, Coca-Cola and Nike.

Propaganda Films, by no small coincidence, was moving toward the multimedia film business themselves and had formed a unit called Propaganda Code. The result is that Propaganda not only shot the footage but also developed the code for DOS, Macintosh, and MPEG-capable machines (equipped with a Reel Magic card). Playing JOHNNY MNEMONIC on an MPEG-equipped machine promises to be so perfectly crisp it will make even non-gamers sit up and bark to be able to play.

Propaganda Code procured the now defunct Ambassador Hotel for their 15 days of camera work. The hotel infamous for the assassination of Robert Kennedy was transformed by Jean Philippe Carp, designer for the film *Delicatessen*. Carp's wild adornments include aquarium endtable lamps whose occupants cast moving shadows on the walls and neon-adorned vid-screens that give the set its distinctly futuristic look.

Using an original script by writers Douglas Gayeton and John Platten, the actors and production crew did 70 camera setups per day (compared to approximately six per day for a feature film) to capture

the 145 page script. Producers Mary Ann Norris and Connie Booth supervised the project and tracked the myriad details to ensure continuity in the game. Norris credits Gayeton's directorial sense and Platten's gaming sense with much of the success in producing the project. Platten's TOMCAT ALLEY was a best-selling Sega CD game in '94.

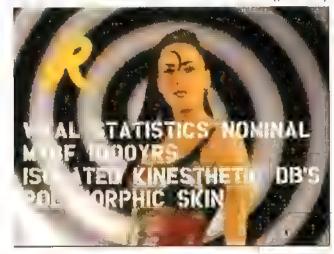
FILE DESCRIPTION

The team of writers and producers didn't want JOHNNY MNEMONIC to be a conventional shooter or a passive viewing experience. Instead, they wanted players to relive the Johnny Mnemonic experience through three modes: exploratory, action and combat. Producer Norris, a graduate of MIT's media lab, didn't want an obtrusive cursor or conversational interface popping up in the middle of the video and spoiling both the pacing and the suspension of disbelief. Her solution was elegant. She would use the letterboxing technique familiar to many film buffs (the black frame that surrounds the film itself when a non-standard-sized display format is used) to indicate Windows Of Opportunity (WOOs), Whenever a WOO would appear on-screen, the video would be flowing continuous at the same pace, but it would give the player a chance to interact.



FEMME BRUTALE Jane's vicious fight with Pretty is entirely interactive, like all of the fight scenes in the game.

Within the game context, you can always direct which way Johnny needs to go. If the video should suddenly appear in letterbox format during the exploratory mode, you have a chance to do something. You can USE an object and, depending on the object, you may get a clue necessary to solve some of the simple puzzles in the game or solve a puzzle merely by using that object. For example, if you have found the translator device prior to finding the Chinese FAX, you will be able to USE the translator on the



GIBSON GIRL Depicted hotographically in her boss's office, Pretty is a somewhat synthetic kinesthetic deconstructionist (otherwise known as a bodyguard) for Johnny's treacherous data broker

FAX and gather vital information. To make things more interesting, however, the objects and other characters do not always show up in the same order. There is enough randomness to keep you off

> goard for a few playings.

If you are in combat mode and the view changes to a letterboxed view of your antagonist, you have the opportunity to punch, block or kick. In most games using streamed video or amination, you merely need to memorize the order and timing of these moves and you can win the fight every time. In JOHN-NY MARMONIC, the hot-spots change enough that you cannot win the fight by memorizing.

moves. You must react as though you were in the situation, yourself—waiting for the optimal moment and choosing from your limited options. The combat sequences certainly offer a different feel to combat than all those animated, hori-

zontal-scrolling fighting games. With the video, it suddenly becomes personal.

The action mode features a wider field of vision in which you have to move quickly to get to a usable object (thus, shifting to combat mode) or find an exit through which you can escape. This mode

generally occurs when you've spent too long exploring one place or you inadvertently kick a tripwire leading to the bad guys. This is the mode that will really make you feel like you're trapped in a movie and have to do something to get out. It's an extremely interesting perspective.

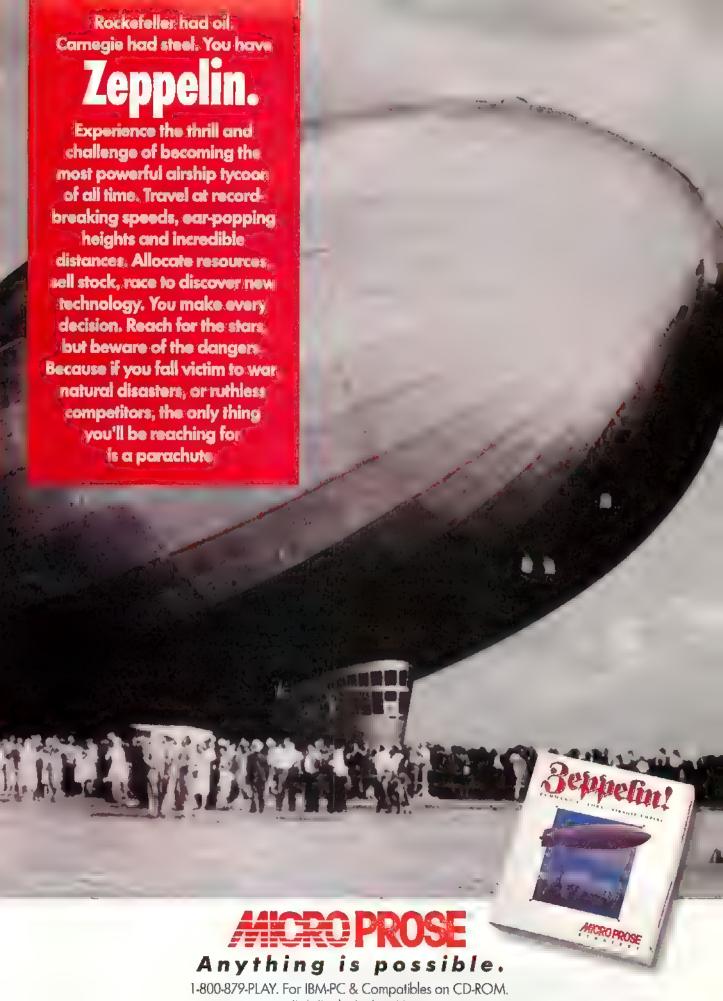
FILE SUMMARY

The one incontrovertible feeling about JOHNNY MNEMONIC is that the pace won't let up. Just as it is vital for the Johnny of sto-

ry and film to solve his dilemma within very restrictive time constraints, so does the pacing of the computer experience force you to keep moving, thinking, watching and reacting. When the game controls were first described to me, I didn't think there could possibly be enough to do in order to keep me playing the game. I was wrong. The continuous video stream and the constant assortment of action opportunities kept pulling me in deeper.

Whether the combat mode will be satisfying to hard-core gamers remains to be seen. I liked feeling that my tactics were impacting the light on-screen and enjoyed replaying those which were available to me at press time. I do think that the four distinct endings and the possibility of winning in more than one way will add to the game's depth and mystique. But, as in many adventure games, replayability may be limited.

What I do know is that the game looks different and feels different than any computer game experience I've ever had. If the interactive movie concept has any validity at all, JOHNNY MNEMONIC is a watershed product. Within the limits of digitized video, it puts you as close to Gibson's dark future vision as you can probably get without injecting a chip into your skull.



Take Ten Steps,

Tired Of Beating Up On That Bits-For-Brains
Computer Opponent? Take On A Real Challenge
By Taking On Real Opponents In NetworkAnd Modem-Capable Games

by Martin E. Cirulis

here are many odd things about the world of computer games, but one of the oddest is the fact so much time is spent discussing something that doesn't really exist. No, no, I'm not talking about Champions, the CRPG; I'm talking about something that probably will not be achieved in the lifetime of anyhody reading this article—the true computer game Artificial Intelligence (AI), Though there have been valiant attempts to refer to this maligned field of programming as the Computer Opponent, or Artificial Opponent, the term Al has stuck. And this in spite of the fact that, even though it is artificial, there is no way that intelligence has anything to do with the situation. At hest, all of us have been competing against primitive (mostly) expert systems, no smarter than the rig some mechanics use to diagnose your car's ills. While computer games contime to expand in power, glory and detail, the science of providing a strong opponent to make things interesting for the human player has lagged far behind. In fact, you could make a pretty good case for the fact that things

Illustrations by Brian Clarke

aren't much different than the good of days of M.U.L.E., when it comes to computer players.

Not that this is really anybody's fault. Contrary to various overly optimistic magazine articles, modeling human thought is fiendishly difficult. It's not easy to make a working model of something when you'ge not very sure how it works. Now, game designers have never claimed to have made the greatest computing breakthrough since IBM said "Hey! what if we put holes in the cards before wearling them through the machinel", but the use of the term Al has given rise to unfair expectations. Some gamers are crying over something that often can't be helped. So, in the interests of fairness, and to set the record straight, here's The Law of Opposition: "No computer opponent will ever be as interesting to play as a human one," The sooner this is realized and accepted, the sooner great games will stop falling short by only having a single player mode.

Of course, once you have gotten into human competition, the question is how to pull it off. Sure, "hot seating" (taking turns at the same computer) is fine for sequential turn wargames, though you can wear out a couple of computer chairs before a five-player game of

> WARLORDS II is over, but any game involving realtime or simultaneous turns is right out on a

Turn, And Dial



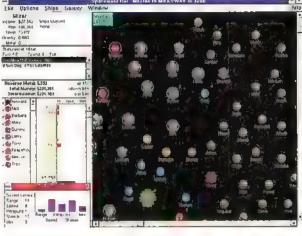
group of little robots orders that would cover 15 or so seconds on the battlefield, against up to three other teams. While it was possible to play the game with multiple humans in hotseat mode (if you didn't mind playing four rounds an hour), the nice thing about this game was that

players could do then turns on their own computers and then the "masprogram would merge the files and spit the results back to the players. This would allow you to speed the game up four-told, and since Ro-BOSPORT was a Windows application, you could get some work done or just play some TETRIS while you waited, instead of bugging the Tail-End-Charley. (Martin's Second Law of Networking: In any game that allows simultaneous turns, some poor

sod will inevitably be yelled at for consistently taking too long.) Unfortunately, time, technology and a seeming lack of support from Maxis for one of its earlier children has doomed this classic far too early; some aspect of the latest version of Windows for Workgroups (3.11) triggers the copy protection system on ROBOSPORT, making the network mode and anything but the basic game inaccessible. Perhaps it's time for ROBOSPORT 2?

The next title to brave the Networking Frontier was from New World Computing; this company seems to have a genuine commitment to network gaming, a communent the gaming public is starting to take notice of. This first game was a humorous spaceploitation game called SPACEMARD Ho! which allowed you to conquer worlds and research technology in a universe with a wacky cowboy motif. A quick, playable game, it might have passed into obscurity fairly quickly if not for the fact it could accommodate up to 21 players on a Net. It was another Windowsbased game, and became the goof-off of choice in many office buildings until DOOM arrived. It's still lairly popular, enough so that there is an eager audience waiting for the long-promised upgrade. New World's latest net offering, HAMMER OF THE GODS, is another idiosyncratic wargame; this one has an interesting take on the Age of the Vikings and most of the anti-social behavior that entails. While novel and enjoyable, its networking aspect suffers from lack of a Windows interface and sequential turns.

New World also turned to networking when it looked to improve the classic EMPIRE. Along with new weapons and refined mechanics, EMPIRE DELEVE also played up



THE WIERO WIRED WEST Spaceware Hol's strange cowpokes-in-space motif is a great setting for an office-wide round up.

to six over a network, and while it was still hampered by sequential turns, it did come in a Windows version. Interestingly enough, a game that could politely be called a "tribute" to EMPIRE, called CONQUER FOR WINDOWS, actually improves on the basic concept by allowing players to



ANCIENT ART OF THE KIBITZ Tactfully worded messages are an essential element of diplomacy in network games like Legions.

make their moves in real time—so instead of a dry, derivative game of production and destruction, you have a nerve-racking, fast-action little wargame where a player must watch all fronts at once and pray he isn't attacked by two players at once.

The latest net-capable wargame to incorporate both simultaneous turns and a Windows interface is Legions from Mindcraft, Supporting up to five human players and 14 odd computer opponents, Legions is an historical wargame covering human history from ancient China up to the wars of Charlemagne. With diplomacy, trade and individual Generals involved as well as straight combat, this game is a much needed fix for those of us who have waited so long for NetCivilization.

Back in the DOS arena: long ago, in a time when MicroProse still believed in multi-player games, there was a nifty little strategic game called GLOBAL CONQUEST. It was the sequel to an earlier nifty game called COMMAND HQ; both were in the tradition of EMPIRE, but with a slightly tighter focus and a better sense of humor. What made GLOBAL CONQUEST such an improvement was that it eventually featured network drivers that made it the first DOS-based network game. Even after MicroProse moved on, dedicated fans created a networkable version of COMMAND HQ. making it a fine example of a multi-player game that is always fun to go back to.

Recently, Accolade has imported BAI-ILEISLE 2200 from England and added net capability to an interesting SF wargame, which has some of the most diverse and interesting vehicle and weapon types I have ever seen. Unfortunately for social gamers, the network routine is very

primitive and requires a dedicated server machine, meaning there has to be a computer doing nothing else but managing the network. This means the only people playing this one on the net will be after-hours office types.

As if to compensate for the former disappointment, the latest DOS-Network game to cross my desk is a true jewel. War-Craft from Blizzard Entertainment is kind of like DUNF 2 meets D&D. Players pit Human forces against truly despicable Orcs, each race having

roughly analogous units with some unique twists. Part of the novelty of this product is that your ability to grow your village and produce the army you need to crush your foes is directly tied to your population of peasants, who actually move about the landscape mining, harvesting forests and building structures. The warfare is always

CHEAP

Accelerated Graphics. Faster Games. Great Value.

and flicker-free refresh rates of up to

Diamond Multimedia's
Stealth® Games Accelerator
Kit comes with a blazing fast
Stealth® 64 DRAM graphics
accelerator and three best-selling
game titles for only \$219 (MSRP).
You'll get Rebel Assault, Mega Race®
and Domark's Flight Sim Toolkit®, the
world's only high-speed, high-resolution
light simulator.

With the Stealth graphics accelerator you'll

instantly notice smoother, quicker and more colorful graphies in all the latest Windows' and DOS applications. Games are more action packed and challenging. Edutainment is more realistic. It is simple to Install and delivers accelerated graphics with faster screen updates, up to 16.7 million colors

120 Hz. Available in VLB or PCI versions, it works with all IBM-compatible systems.

Get a Stealth Games Accelerator Kit for thrilling games and hot graphics. Go to your nearest retail outlet or call 800-4-MULTIMEDIA for a

store near you. FAX-BACK service is available at 800-380-0030.

All Iradio nummas referented any line sonycen meni, itadi mais "i regis tercet tradamans for the susquistem imanilationness Repert hanaya tradomans, D. o 1964, suspaint Unideratement Lou used universe authorization. All ogists yearness, Dustriant Il Nutrimodal systems the origina of their groups apportentations without motion. O 1944 Dearmons their groups apportentations without motion. O 1944 Dearmons their groups apportentations without motion.



Three Top Games Included!





Plug And Play?

The Trials, Tribulations, And Thrills Of

Setting Up A Home Network

by Loyd Case

o you've grown tired of computer opponents and want a real challenge? Or maybe you got a taste of the multiplayer fever while playing DOOM on the office network? If you've got a few computers at home, a little spare cash, and some patience, you might be able to turn your home into a Local Area Network (LAN).

How? Well, we'll get to that, but first let's introduce you to some jargon.

Computers communicate with each other over a network using a well-defined set of communication instructions collectively known as a protocol. Network protocols allow data to be broken up in discrete packets that are transmitted over the petwork, Protocols also allow the rereiver of those packets to assemble them in the correct sequence. More complex pieces of the protocol allow programs to be run remotely as well (i.e., I can run a program on Joe's computer from my computer), but most of today's networked games don't take advantage of this. The two most common protocols used today are NetBEUI, from Microsoft, and IPX from Novell. A third one, TCP/IP, is common on UNIX networks, and often is used in some PC networks as well. (It's likely that Microsoft will move away from NetBEUI over time to TCP/IP).

Almost all LANs these days run over a set of copper cables that use a communications technology called "ethernet". There are two main types of ethernet: 10-BaseT, which uses a twisted pair cable that looks a lot like the cable you plug into your telephone, and 10-Base2, which uses a coaxial cable similar to the cable that is fed to your TV from the cable company. 10-BaseT is somewhat easier and the cables are more robust, but it

requires an additional box.

called an ethernet "hub."

Thubs can run several hundred dollars (for up to 8-10 computers, typically), so add cost. On the other hand, the coax cables used in 10-Base2 networks are more expensive and more fragile than the 10-BaseT cables. Also, with coaxial, you need to worry about issues such as the terminator (no relation to Arnold Schwarzenneger), which mark the end nodes of the network.

So how much does all this cost?

Each PC needs a networking card. Networking cards are available in a number of flavors. There are cards that support twisted pair (10-baseT), coax or what's known as a MAU (media attachment unit). Stay away from cards that use a MAU, because you then need a transceiver, which is an additional cost (sometimes more than the card!). A typical ethernet card will run from \$80-\$200, depending upon configuration, features, bus type, etc. (Note: some cards will support both twisted pair and coax, although the network itself must be configured for one or the other.) A cheap hub for twisted pair LANs will cost between \$150 and \$300.

Now comes the NOS

That's NOS, not nose, NOS stands for Network Operating System. Like the normal DOS or Windows operating systems on PCs, the NOS is the software and hardware resource manager for the

(Continued on page 44)

lively, and a human opponent extends the lifespan of this game almost indefinitely. The only complaint is that it is only a two player game, at the moment—and gamers being the way they are, they want more. An expansion disk adding more players and scenarios would be very well received.

And finally, the farther you go, the closer you get to the beginning; the most connectable strategy game I have seen this year is one of the oldest games around. ChessNer3 from Masque takes the old checkerboard into the 90's by providing an excellent Chess game that is not only playable over networks and modem/serial links, but can even connect directly through the InterNet! Ahhh, if only other games would take this path. I can see it now...2500-player games

of Spaceward HO! Yee ha!

SIM-MACHINES REAL PILOTS

We now enter the category of computer gaming that benefits the most from Martin's Third Law of Networking: "The best method of play for a Network game is in real-time." The addendum to this Law, for those of you out there looking to score high on the bonus quiz, is "Simultaneous turns are the next best form of network play, while Sequential Turns are just like playing a hotscat except your chair doesn't end up not smelling like you." Games best imitate reality when they put us into the driver's seat. Be it airplane, tank or even giant robot, in simulations your tactical choices are unlimited, and the weakness of computer opponents is usually glaring; silicon still has problems with freedom of choice. Almost every smulator out there gets "figured out" fairly quickly. Within a month of a sim's release. most of us will have bumped into somebody, either in real life or on a BBS, who says something to the effect of, "Oh (insert name of game), fun game but I know how to beat it now. When the (insert combat noun) does (insert offensive maneuver) 1 just (insert retentive maneuver usually perfected due to player's time not being taken up by things like dating) and rack up a billion points." Well, the application of networking technology puts these types in their place—because you can simply look at them and say, "Gee, you should try playing me sometime; I'd never fall for that.'

FALCON 3.X is still one of the best flight simulators around, even after almost three years of shelf time, and it is still the only serious flight sim around that allows network



power monsters that can blast you past 200 MPH in a couple of heartbeats. Or put you against the wall in a careless instant.

No wonder NASCAR, is the world's #1 motorsport.

And now Papyrus introduces NASCAR RACING. A simulation so real, you'll think you need a roll cage.

The <u>officially licensed</u> NASCAR simulation. You'll race on 9 different NASCAR-sanctioned tracks. Drive the world's hottest stock cars— against top NASCAR drivers. They may blow you off the track at first. But practice, practice, practice. You'll start moving up.



"Knock-down gorgeous" on CD-ROM. That's what PC Gamer said about our crisp, clear SVGA graphics. (Sept. '94) Looks so real you can almost smell burning rubber.

For a free demo disk:

uli 1-800-836-1802 (\$5,95 tor altippi and handling). Or, download a dea now Papyrus' BBS (617-578-7472 nom GompuServe (GO PAPYRUS Introductional (Boatel com



The real look. Papyrus' exclusive 3-D Super Texture technology gives you TV-like realism - on everything from cars to terrain to track-side billboards Even the paint jobs and decals are authentic plus, you can custom-paint your car your way.



The real feel. We've duplicated real-car behavior everything from speed to engine setup, tire condition, fuel load, and more.

Plus, you control spoiler angles, tire types, camber, gear ratios, suspension stiffness, you name it.

The combinations are endless. And so is the fascination.



Realistic danger. Hit a wall and you'll know it. Sparks shower, parts fly off, wham! You may be able to go on, or it may mean back to the garage. By the way, It's one thing running solo — but racing in a crowded field, you need eyes on the front, sides and back of vour head.

Available in stores in November - just in time for Christmas! Visit your local retailer. Or call 1-800-836-1829 ext. 650

System Requirements: Disk Version;"
388 33MHz or greater 4MB RAM, MS DOS
50 or later VGA, hald drive with 15MB free
"Most major sound cards supported

CD-ROM Version:*

Double-spin CD-ROM drive

Double-spin CD-ROM drive

VOAS 366 330Hz or greater 4MB RAM MS-DOS 5 0 or later VGA hard drive with BMB free

SVGA 186 S6MHz or greater 6MB RAM MS DOS 5.0 or naiet VGA, hard drive with 8MB free. IBM PC sereens skown. Actual screens may vary. NASIGAR is a registered trademark of the Habbonst Association for Glock Car Auto Rating, or NASIGAR Rating is officially occased by NASIGAR Paperus is a registered trademark of Paperus Design Group, Inc.



Chalmouted exclusively worldwide by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc 18061 Fitch Avenue



From the perfectionists who brought you IndyCar* Racing Papyrus' "phenomenal" IndyCar Racing has won almost every major award in the business. Guess what will win this year,

Circle Reader Service #153

play. The computer flies your enemies with some competence, and the deadliness of the weapon systems involved compensates for any lack of tactical originality, but Ext. CON becomes an art form when up to eight players are ranging the battlefield at the same time, either together or in two oppos-

ing teams. This kind of group play has led to many players forming their own "Squadrons" with a few friends, and braggehallenging their way across any BBS that will take them. With the ability to support both networking and modem/serial play, FALCON showed the way to the future,

(Continued from page 42)

network. It manages the links between PCs, remote file access, remote program access, logons, and a host of other issues that are important to network administrators and system managers. Typical network operating systems used in most large companies include Novell's Netware and Microsoft's NT Advanced Server. Unfortunately, they are expensive. A five user version of Netware 3.12 will cost \$500-\$800. This does NOT include network cards, cables, hubs, etc.

However, the network folks have realized that there's a need for small networks that are simpler to install and run. These small fry set ups are perfect for small businesses, departmental networks and, yes, for setting up a game network These include Microsoft's Wendows for Workgroups, Novell's Personal Netware (formerly Netware Lite) and Artisoft's LANTASTIC.

For gamers, Personal Netware or Windows for Workbroups are the two best solutions. They both can support NetBEUI or IPX, and they can both run as DOS-only networks (this may sound odd for a product called Windows for Workgroups, but you create DOS-only clients). There are several advantages to these products:

- You only need to pay for one network node at a time.
- They are cheaper. I've seen Personal Netware for as little as \$42 per copy. If you're running Windows already, the Windows for Workgroups upgrade is around \$49.
- They are far easier to set up and administer, although Microsoft doesn't do a good job of documenting the DOS-only setup.
- They are popular. This is important, because it means that almost every network card has drivers for these two systems.
- Finally, you can buy starter kits that contain from 1-5 network cards and the appropriate number of NOS li-

censes for much less than buying them individually

That last point is important. For example, PC Zone, a mail order house, offers the Personal Netware Infomover bundle for \$268,98, which includes 2 NE2000-compatible, 16-bit ethernet cards and a 2-user Personal Netware license. You can also find five-user packs. Microsoft Windows for Workgroups can be found in similar bundles.

How difficult is it to set up a network? Most of the modern networking cards use software setups, so there aren't any jumpers to set. However, you still need to worry about I/O addresses and IRO settings. Network cards are every bit as finicky as sound cards, but once you have a setup that doesn't conflict, then it usually runs fine. Windows for Workgroups has the easiest installation, but even PLR-SONAL NETWARE is reasonably straightforward. To avoid headaches, however, read all the way through the installation instructions, preferably twice! It's much more critical to read the manual than in other applications. I recently set up a PERSONAL NETWARE network to run DOOM, I've set up several PC networks in the past, but it still took me a good two days to set up a four-node network. Part of the problem was that I had three different types of networking cards and four dissimilar computers. Had all the hardware been identical, my setup time would have been cut in half.

Is it worth it? That's for each gamer to judge. The hard part is the first installation. After you've done that, then it becomes a matter of getting all the computers together. A lot of the FALCON jocks will have networking weekends, for example. They save all their configurations, so installing the second and subsequent times are a snap. Once you've done it, the thrill of playing against (or with) several other human players ranks right up there with the feeling you had when you played that first game that sucked you into this insanity called gaming.

a way other flight-sim companies have been slow to perceive. The only downside to FAL-CON is the high memory demands of the program itself, which makes it hard finding room for network card drivers.

The only other networkable "real vehicle" simulator is SEAWOLF by **Electronic Arts.** Unfortunately the lameness factor of this particular sim (in my humble opinion, at least) is so high that a two-player limit is too low to redeem it. Next time someone thinks multi-player sea sim, think fleet work and wolfpacks.

From the extremely arcade side of simulators comes Velocity's SPECTRE and SpectreVR. The basic game and its successor are basically BATTLEZONE on some serious chemical enhancements. The page in Special is furious, as up to eight players skim over the vector graphic landscape blasting away at each other in no-holdsbarred combat. Though the game is very simple, it can be as much as two hours before you come out of your combat-induced adrenaline-haze, and then only because your fingers and wrist are no longer responding to commands. Specific VR upped the ante by giving limited flight capability to the tanks, adding weapons and quadrupling the number of different "games" to be played—unfortunately, neither version allows players to join forces against the computerized foe.

While both games epitomize networking action at its wildest, Velocity has made a poor choice in copy protection; each computer needs a distinct copy of the game. While I am sure this discourages common piracy, it unjustly penalizes multi-computer households. Home users are not businesses, and they can rarely afford to buy multiple copies of the same game. I'm not sure what the correct answer to net-piracy is, but I am sure this is the wrong one.

The Science Fiction arena is not empty of net brew-ups either. Both Dynamix and Origin have dipped their toes in with products that bring multi-player action to already developed game "universes". BAT-TLEDROME offers Mech gladiatorial comhat set against Dynamix's METAL FECTI realm, where "Two legs Good! Tracks or wheels Bad!" has become the military slogan of choice. Players can operate the metal juggernauts against computer opponents or human ones, in pit fights where virtual money is wagered. Big winners can not only afford repairs to their cybernetic steeds, but also better weapons, or a bigger mech altogether.



RealMagic" is here now! Just add the RealMagic card to your PC for smooth, realistic digital video and 16-bit digital audio. MPEG does it—the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

RealMagic opens up a new world of interactive MPEG CD ROMs including

OLD MULTIMEDIA



REALMAGIC



Full Screen
Full Molion • Full Sour

For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call

1-800-845-8086

Circle Reader Service #128

RealMagic is available et:

COMP USA.



REALmagic.

games, educational titles, music videos,

movies and more. RealMagic is available

as an MPEG playback card or a complete

multimedia upgrade kit. What are you

waiting for?

and get real

multimedia.

Get RealMagic

WING COMMANDER: ARMADA is Origin's attempt to add a twist to the highest profile game reality of the Fall of '94. A headto-head doglight using the standard WING COMMANDER starfighter philosophy has been merged with a light spaceploitation strategy game that is Spaceward HO!'s simpler cousin. Though the game is lightweight, the combat is resolved from the cockpits of the lighters you produce, making every game a series of duels to the death. This game has remarkable flight graphics but is marred by a devastatingly bad computer opponent. Hopefully, Origin will consider a patch that brings the flight routines from WING COMMANDER 3 to this intellectually challenged AL

The downside of both these games is the fact that they only offer two players the joys of futuristic combat. While one can sympathize with the horrors of programming network routines to handle the intricacies of multiple unit movement and interaction, it obviously can be done—as the final net-sim of the year shows, with such dazzling skill.

Definitely the oddest flight sim I've seen, surpassing in strangeness even the UFO simulator from a few years back, is MAGIC CARPET from **BuilFrog**. As you may have guessed, the player is a powerful wizard,

flying around a beautifully detailed and rendered world on a few-square feet of Bazaar-bait. As a two-fingered, fireballshooting, Mana-collecting hombre of the desert, you face down some of the nastiest opponents to ever grace the screen of a sim. Rock-throwing trolls to fire-breathing flying worms to giant killer bees, this game is a blast. And, even though it is one of the most graphically complex flight games I have ever seen, it still offers Network play for up to eight Ali-Babas. Though the idea sounds a little strange, trust me; there is nothing like following an unsuspecting fellow carpet-jock and giving him a hotfoot by raising a volcano under him!

"YOU WANT ME TO GO WHERE!!!"

We come around full circle on the Net and end where the New Age of Networking began, with those instant classics DOOM and DOOM II from those stunningly wealthy kids at **id Software**. As I've said, these guys are responsible for single-handedly bringing network gaming from an obscure novelty to a trend on the cusp of becoming a permanent fixture of the industry...and all with the graphically stunning shoot-em up adventures of a little Marine and his afternoon in Hell.

What id really deserves recognition for is the fact that they added networking to DOOM, not because they studied the demographics and thought there was a viable market return on networking, but simply because they thought it would make DOOM a better game—a lesson lost on most of the companies rushing to clone DOOM in a dazzling display of originality second only to that of Lemmings choosing a vacation spot. Here's a news flash, folks: if you leave out the networking, you haven't cloned DOOM; you've made a prettier WOLFENSTEIN 3-D.

id Software is not only licensing the DOOM engine to various folks, but has, in association with Raven Software, developed an interesting variant itself called HERETIC where up to four players are wizards hunting through the depths in a kind of full-contact Dungeon Master. Though it is still basically DOOM in a new suit, the graphics have been tweaked enough to give a greater sense of reality to the proceedings; waters splash, monster corpses slide down stairs in chunks instead of single rigid sprites, and other such touches. The monsters are more interesting and the weapons are simply amazing. Though they both rend flesh like nobody's business, Gauntlets of

Martin's Matrix Of Network Games

Game	Туре	Turn Mode	Skill	Players	Net Protocol	Win?	Modem?	MPV	SPV	Stability
Wing Armada	St/Act	Real	Med	1-2	IPX	rio	yes	В	D	B+
Battledrome	Sim	Rea	High	1-2	IPX	по	yes	В	C+	В
Battle Isle 2200	Strat	Seq	High	1-4	N/A	no	no	В	C	C
ChessNet3	Strat	Seq	Med	1-2	NetBios	yes	yes	Α	В	A
Conquer For Windows	Strat **	Real	Low	. 1-4	NetBios ***	yes '	yes	В	C-	A
Corridor 7	Act	Real	Low	1 11	IPX	no	no	В	C-	B+
DOOM 2	Act	Real	Low	. 1-4	1PX	/ no	yes	. A .	В	Α
Empire Deluxe	Strat	Seq	Med	1-6	NetBios	yes	yes	C+	C+	A
Falcon 3.0	Sim	Real	High	. 1-6	IPX	no	yes	A+ -	Α '	C
Heretic	Act	Real	low	1-4	IPX	no	yes	Α	B+	A
Legions	Strat	Simul	Med	1-6	IPX .	yes	no .	A	В	- C-
Magic Carpet	Act	Real	Med	1-8	NetBios	no	no	Α	B+	С
RoboSport	Strat	Simul	Low	1-4	IPX .	yes	no	В	C+	A
SeaWo f	Sim	Real	High	1-2	NetBios	по	yes	C-	D	C
Spaceward HO!	Strat	Simul	Low	1-21	IPX	yes	no	A	C	A
Spectre	Act	Real	Low	1-8	NetBios	yes	по	В	C	C+
SpectreVR	Act,	Real	Med	1-8	Both	yes	· no	B+	C	C+
Syndicate	St/Ac	Rea	High	1-8	NetBios	по	no	C	C	В
Hammer of the Gods	Strat	Seq	Med	1-4	IPX	по	yes	_ B	C+	В
WarCraft	Strat	Real	Med	1-2	IPX	no	yes	B+	C+	A

Turn Mode = Type of turn structure, either real-time, simultaneous or sequential turns

Skill = Skill level of game

MPV = Multi-Player Value

SPV - Single-Player Value

Stability = Reliability of network connection



Necromancy beat a chainsaw any day of the week.

The award for best use of the DOOM concept should go to Apogee for their RISE OF THE TRIAD game, which offers everything multiplayer but the kitchen sink and maybe that too, ROTT not only boosts the number of network players to 11, adds some incredibly destructive weapons, and offers 24-odd levels dedicated totally to DeathMatch struggles (or COMM-BAT as they so cleverly call it), but it even offers many different "types" of games for players to participate in, from team fire-lights to "monster hunts." This game is a great example of trying to make something better instead of simply optimizing profit margins. Unfortunately, all this power does come with a price and it is kind of steep; for network play, one must dedicate a machine to act as server and not use it for actual play.

Capstone's entry into the first-person shoot-em-up sweepstakes is actually based on the old WOLFENSTEIN engine, but does it justice by letting up to 8 players pop in and out of the fun. Though graphically simple by today's standards, CORRIDOR 7 is something like the SPECTRE of the DOOM world. It's fast, easy and won't strain your processor. It even lets players take the shape of various monsters from the single-player game. Of course, it is so simple that it only allows DeathMatch-type play, leaving co-operation far behind.

For those of you who enjoy that being-

to-being combat thing but get a little nauseous watching everything bob around, another title from BullFrog that has network capability might be your answer. SYNDI-CATE is a kind of Cyberpunk meets the combat engine of X-COM, and comes out with tiny figures but real-time com-Instead bat. controlling a single person, players use entire squads of augmented Cyberthugs armed with

everything from rocket launchers to lasers. The game takes a more serious wargamer's approach to action and uses a skewed 3-D perspective; the interface asks a lot of a person, and players will find most of their soldiers dying from their attention being elsewhere for a few seconds. This, combined with the small

scale, makes this game a real test of the First Law of Networking.

MOYES ON THE NET

Network gaming is a difficult hobby sometimes. First, if you don't have access to a network at work, there is the issue of lug-



BURNING DOWN THE HOUSE When it comes to the sensation of raw speed and power, Magic Carpet surpasses even Doom.

ging your entire PC over to a friend's, or some other central location. A full PC multimedia rig isn't exactly pocket-sized; on the other hand, once you get the hang of it, transport is not as daunting as it looks—although those restricted to public transit might want to stick with modems. I find that most people who get together with a group for Network play usually do it once or twice a month, filling the same social



FANTASY LEAGUE DOOM With Hereric, Raven Software has injected a little magic into the Doom engine.

niche that the old poker game once did.

Then there is the business of setting up the network itself (See the *Plug and Play?* sidebar)—and this is no small matter, thanks to the bizarre behavior of the PC hardware industry, where "compatibility" is like communism; it looks good on paper but the reality is something less than per-

fect. Network cards are as easy as any other card to bolt in, but there are an incredible array of things that can go wrong after that, mostly to do with interrupts, mother-board compatibility and evil things like that. If anything, you learn a lot about your PC by setting up and maintaining a

network.

But all things being equal, the extra effort one must put out for the Network experience is returned ten-fold. Short of paying ten bucks an hour on the on-line networks, this is as good as computer gaming gets. And, once you get things set up and working, it is pretty much a snap to keep your own little net maintained. I'm sure some real dogs will come

out in the fiture, as networking becomes more of a gimmick, but the vast majority of the games I've covered are worth the going price when you play them against other people—and definitely, the more the morrier.

Games like FALCON, DOOM and SPACE-WARD HO! should serve as models of the ideal networked game. They all have sophisticated, reliable network routines that require very little technical know-how (though FALCON can be a little temperamental), they allow more than two players and, most importantly, they offer players the choice between competition and co-operation. To be honest, I think most gamers get a little shot to the old species pride by ganging up on and defeating the silicon hordes. When you have friends, who cares if the AI cheats?

TOWING THE PARTY LINE

While using a modem or serial-link to play games isn't as trendy as networking, and nobody is beating the concept to death with endless bad driving metaphors involving the Info-Turnpike, this mode of social gaming is by far the most prevalent, hence the one almost all players are familiar with. In fact, I would be surprised if anybody reading this with more than ten games in their possession didn't have at least one that was modem capable. Of course, there is a big differ-

486, Pentium, PowerMac...

No matter how fast your PC is, it can't outrun a power problem

(Get Uninterruptible...starting at \$119)

ust don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes.

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems on your PC. One study discovered a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse. And since sags and blackouts represent more than 85% of power problems likely to





Surgu protuction backed by up to a \$25,000 insurance policy protects valuable computer hardware from loss

Filters remove

elutromagnetic Interference clad Site wiring fault indicators automatically diagnose dangerous wring conditions Auribia and swiss alarms alors you to power problems

Signals your computer saves your data (APC sofeware required)



H. [].



Safe AC

APC Uninterinptible Power Supplies procule instant battery backup to protect your data from lists and your bard drive from damage. Units are even backed by up to \$25,006 in lifetime surge protection immunes.

hit your computer, standard surge suppressors are lsterally powerless to protect you. And a study in a recent PCWeek showed that the largest single

> cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined.

PROTECT YOURSELF BEFORE YOU KICK YOURSELF...

Get instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply and prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and hard disk crashes. Surge protection performance is even backed by up to a \$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

Ask for APC at your computer reseller today or call for your FRFE handbook



Starting at just \$119, an APC 1095 is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

PC World Tup 20 Unomdo "Don't take chances...get the ultimate protection... from APC..." -PUWorld

Circle Reader Service #233

OVER 3,000,000 SATISFIED APC USERS...

to be estated to a part of the lettered to be made! Has sweet me had to fine the control to fine Wisard Assac

A. reduction

manufactor costs the pest
vent by 55 — repairs of
ean pinent
Vibratio Convolve, Piteer

V death Contabet, Pfixer

On the second of policy of the first form of the fath, the little for the first form of the fi

Joe as not Met Dony Chen Dedata Systems

We neere working on a state hid inherither we neer to end off. APC saved the day of the and takee all indicates a few and takee all indicates and a saved to a horizontal and all indicates. As a few Right land of the Right land and a few Rig

A power surge did significant damage to all idum systems except those protected by APC. The APC notes were undamaged. " C. Jeffrey, C. Jeffrey Eng.

"APC has coundly climbated document in air corporate network Kurt Ruemer, Searle Corp.

Power went out while processory payfull If not for APC we would have had a walknut!" Nusi Higginon, OSI Inc



Home office user Don Trans knows first hand about APC reliabilities. It might to be organist the lan to big a computer without an APC back UPS 230 I recently had a deal lightning. Itt right network the branse mes computer never blinked."

A proceed surge unjude of the LAT sables on all PC of not protected by APC, Nonbase APC modified on all Crafg Past, Comm. Tech

Before I purchaird the UPS Und to put in at least twohard divides a \$1000. With APC products no new hard drives in two yeas? 5. Foreman, LSP



FREE 60-PAGE HANDBOOK

What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Gall for your few handlook inday? Please or fee in a Dent yo



800-800-4APC

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX faxback 132 Farrgrounds Rd , W. Kingston R1 02892 USA A publicly-traded company (NASDAQ: APCC) ence between modem-ready and modemappropriate. Some games reveal a new aspect under modem play, while others lie there connected to your modem like toller skates on a fish.

THE Q.Q.P. PLAN

Although it is unusual to cover a company instead of just a title in this kind of article. I thought that the bunch at Quantum Quality Productions had done such a good job of putting modern play in almost everything they did that it wouldn't be fair to deny them the recognition they deserve Though all of their games strive for playability above all else, and usually achieve it, a few have found a special niche amongst phone gamers.

It all started with THE PERFECT GENERAL. the quintessential computer wargame. Simple rules, a variety of units covering wars across the 20th century, and fast play. Every scenario has a turn limit, and victory points are achieved by taking and holding cities or map objectives; since these point values are accrued every turn, the game has a nice built-in sense of urgency to it. It would be nice to wait until every unit is in optimal position for an attack, but that usually means your opponent has racked up enough points that when you eventually get possession of the objective, it will be too little, too late. Interestingly enough, the mechanics are simple enough that a fairly challenging expert system has been

your opponent. This successful formida was then applied to Naval Combat in THE LOST ADMIRAL. and then again in its quasi-sequel, TILL GRANDEST FLEET, THE Grandest Fleet keeps to the simple mechanics but offers a nice little development system that forces players to develop the cities they capture in order to merease victory points and pro-

programmed to be

duction—you could even gain the ability to produce nuclear powered vessels of devastating power. The Lost Admiral, and Grandest fleet both offered random maps and the ability to link up to three scenarios together to form a campaign; a lop-sided victory in a previous battle would give you an advantage in

Martin's Matrix Of Modem Games

Title	Type	Turn Type	Skill	SPV	H2H	Stability
Merchant Prince	Strat	Seq	Med	C+	8+	A
Perfect General	Strat	Seq	Med	8	B+	A
Grandest Fleet	Strat	Seq	Med	В	B+	Α
Conquered Kingdoms	Strat	Seq	Med	C+	В	A
Battles of Destiny	Strat	Seq	Med	C+	В	Α
Indy Car	Sim	Real	High	B+	A	C
Tom Landry Football	Sport	Simul	Med	C+	B+	В
Ultimate Football	Sport	Simul	High+	В	B+	C+
Dark Legions	Strat	Seq	Med	C	B+	C-
Metal Marines	Strat	Real	Low	C+	B+	В
World Circuit	Sim	Real	High	В	A	В

Turn Type = Type of turn structure, either real-time, simultaneous or sequential turns.

Skill = Skill level of game

SPV = Single Player Value

H2H = Head to head Value

Stability = Reliability of network connection; stability

the current scenario. Modem play allows for the hidden movement of subs to be used to full effect, and there is no chance they will be spotted "accidentally" as sometimes happens in hotseat play. This game is a big hit for players who love the sea but don't quite have the time or sustained effort to be "Harpooned"

And, in what might be considered pressing one's luck or perhaps just doing what they are good at, QQP has taken their formula into the realm of Fantasy

Classe FIRE larget for Hediun Tank.

Dir Fire

1 Shedium Fank
Danage - 8%
htt Dan. 4
listantry
Range: 282n
Danage: 8%
Prob. #11 682

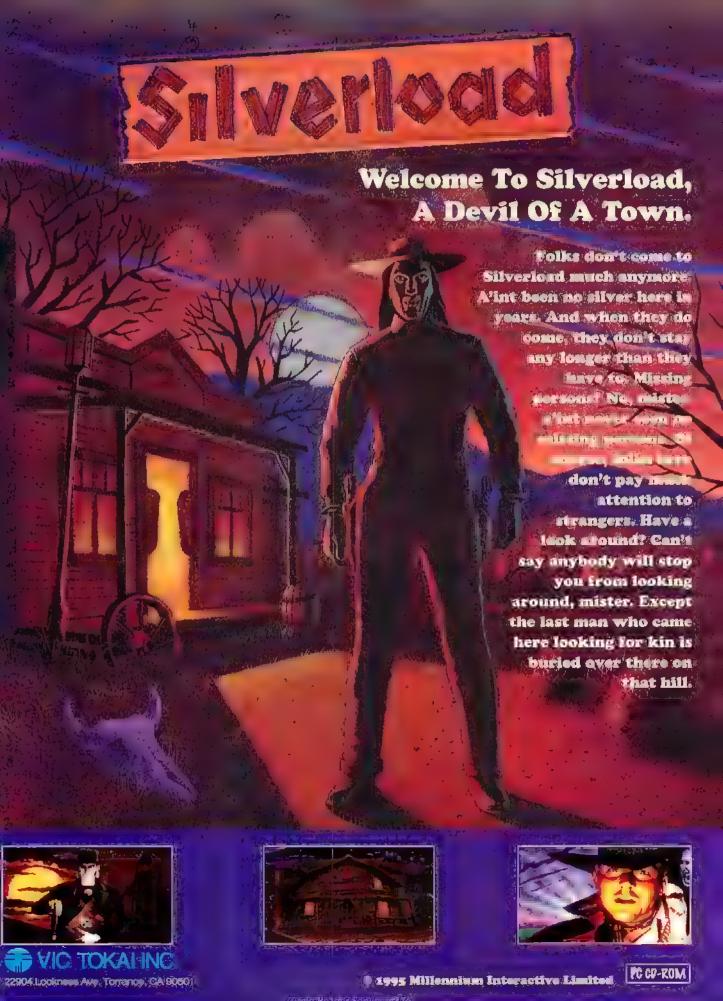
THE CLASSIC GENERAL QQP has become the patron saint of modem players since releasing their first, and some would say best, modem game, The Perfect General.

wargaming with CONQUERED KINGDOMS, where players have the choice of playing with strictly historical pieces or using a full range of mythical creatures. Subtleties like Officers who enhance the power of units around them and spies who can move without being seen (as well as kill unsus-

pecting Officers with a single blow) do quite a bit to distinguish this game from its close relatives. Conquered Kingdoms is great for people looking for a quicker game of Wartords.

The two QQP games that have distinguished themselves without being in "the basic mold" are BATH IS OF DESTINY and MERCHANT PRINCE, If hile both are designed by Several Dudes Holistic Gaming (which has evolved into the Holistic Design Inc. with the release of their HAMMER OF THE GODS game), they differ radically from each other. BATTLES is in the tradition of EMPIRE DELUNE, but offers a lew more interesting choices in unit type and tends to be a little more fluid. MERCHANT PRINCE is truly a treat in the world of strategic gaming, as one to four players take the role of wealthy Venetian families during the Renaissance, trying to build a hemisphere-spanning trade empire while avoiding storms, pirates and brigands who eat ships and caravans like bears eat picnic baskets. Players must not only work the wiles of capitalism upon the unsuspecting natives in distant portions of the world, but also contend with power and politics at home, maneuvering to become either the Doge of Venice or even the old Pope Himself-Popedom being a somewhat more cynical affair during the Middle Ages.

All these games support an extremely reliable communications program that connects you quickly and easily with your opponent by phone or serial port, and they have become the staple of gamers in isolated areas who still want to wage war against



real intelligence. Now, while some could say QQP has only added modern play to some fairly beer-and-pretzel wargames and that is no big deal in programming, let's be honest: most games with sequential turns

would be fairly easy to modem-link, but publishers with far more resources at hand than QQP routinely refuse to do soprobably because some marketing whiz has optimized the sales projections, and modem-play is a few decimal points shy of being relevant (according to some really old marketing data). As long as companies like QQP continue to support the actual needs

gamers, I'll continue to applaud while muttering darkly about any wargame that is not at least modem-capable.

MONSTER MASH DARK LEGIONS is a decent single-player action/strategy game, but when you get two humans on a line, the game breaks wide open.

MANO-A-MANO

Part of the appeal of Modem-linked games is the potential for friendly (mostly) grudge matches—the type of game where you and your opponent both know the game and each other well, and come back again and again to try out your next great idea. Players who never get any closer than a thousand miles can still cultivate great relationships based on respect and aggravation, and gaming BBS' create almost as many relationships as the boards dedicated to the Singles scene.

The modern support of network games like Wing Commander: Armada, Battle-DROME and FALCON means you will always find them mentioned prominently on Boards with dedicated challenge areas. Other sims with modem support only (no net capability) are popular as well, with F-15 STRIKE EAGLE III from MicroProse being a close contender for sim competition of choice; while in the realm of WW2, MicroProse is also providing modem support through a downloadable patch for 1942: Pacific Air War and Kesmai is planning to produce yet another home version of AIRWARRIOR, this one with modem support as well.

As far as challenge-rated strategy games goes, the current favorite is DARK LEGIONS from SSI, the true successor to the old classic ARCHON, where players move mon-

meant to be played by modem, and there is a phantom-monster that is actually invisible to the other player until it strikes. Holy cloaking device, Batman! Given this propensity for modem play, it is unfortunate that DARK LEGIONS performs shiggishly under all but the highest band rate.

sters across a chess-like board. But when

king jumps pawn, it's no longer a sure

thing; the contested square expands into a

quick and deadly battlefield ideal for joy-

stick jockeying. DARK LEGIONS is actually

For a slightly lighter strategy game, there is a Japanese import called METAL

Mo' Modem Games To Try

Archon Ultra SSI Battlechess 4000 **interplay Battles of Destiny** QQP The Blue & The Grey Impressions Buzz Aldrin Race Into Space Interplay Command HQ Microplay Conquered Kingdoms QQP Dark Legions SSI d Detroit impressions F-15 Strike Eagle III **MicroProse** F-16 Combat Pilot Electronic Arts Global Domination **Impressions Greens Golf** MicroProse-Knights of the Sky

Lords of the Realm

Pro League Baseball

The Enst Admiral

Powertnorge:

Siege 🛷

TacOps

Tornado

Speed Racer

Walls of Rome

Impressions
MicroProse
MicroProse
Impressions
OQP
Micro Sports
Electronic Arts
Mindcraft
Accolade
Arsenal

Spactrum

Minderaft

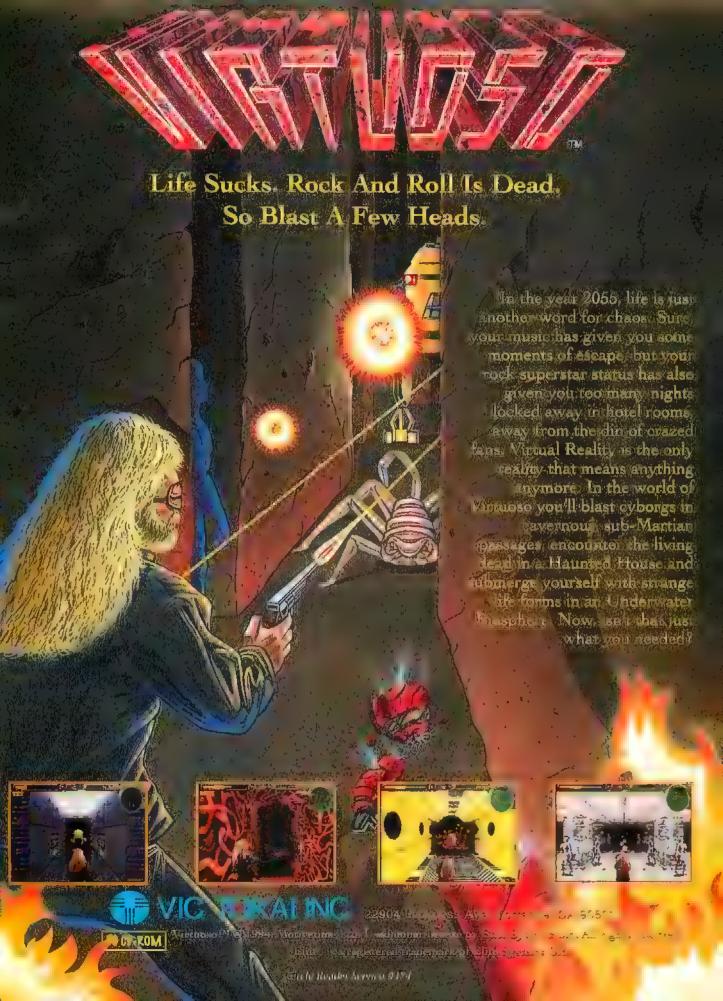
MARINES, brought to us by Mindscape. In the tradition of Anime, this game could be called Scorched Earth meets the Son of SimCity. Players build up their own bases by laying down tiles representing head-quarters, command canters, defense cannons, anti-missile systems, etc. white simultaneously trying to blow their opponent's base from the face of the Earth using Multi-Warhead Missiles and giant robot Marines. A mindlessly fim game using Windows, it sure beats Hearts for a quick fix for your competitive streak during lunch time at the office.

THE OL' PLILY BY PLAY

Sport simulations have been slow to pick up on the whole connectivity thing, but this is slowly changing and they seem to be doing it in pairs. In the flood of football titles available this year, two have them have decided that head-to-head play might be the novelty to distinguish them from the pack.

TOM LANDRY STRATEGY FOOTBALL: DELUXE EDITION is the perfect resolution to all those long-distance football arguments between old college buddies. Now, you can really see if who is the best couch coach by running games over the modem from the play-calling perspective. While the action after the snap is resolved automatically, couch coaches make every other call from designing your own plays to pulling a burn off the field. And of course, the ever congenial Tom Landry is hovering in virtual space ready to give you pearls of wisdom should your friend push you to the edge. It's a solid modem game that plays something like a sports wargame and is a respectable entry from Merit Software.

ULTIMATE FOOTBALL from MicroProse covers much the same ground, but allows a little more interaction after the snap and severe control-freak coaches can actually seize control of players on the field as the play progresses and move them to positions not in the selected play. Apart from this, the players still do their own jobs automatically when the opportunity arises, and players don't have to worry about timing passes themselves. A CD-ROM game, Ut 11-MATE FOOTBALL has some beautiful graphics, and the detailed and distinct stadiums for every team are a real treat. This game also supports an elegant drafting and mading system and allows games to be played on other computers, with the results uploaded and re-integrated into a master database. Of the two games, ULHMATE



FOOTBALL is definitely for the football nut, allowing serious players to download real

stat updates from on-line services, while Tom LANDRY is for us more casual types without the expertise or time for a full immersion into the complex world of pro coaching.

The other pair from the sports world are INDYGAR RACING from Papyrus and WORLD CIRCUIT from Micro-Prose. To be honest, both these games are great racing simulators and play great under serial connections and fairly well under the old modem, though a high transmission speed (9600) is a must. INDYGAR has the definite edge in graphics, but many swear by WORLD CIRCUIT's smoother action over the modem. Rating pros have argued the relative realism of these two

titles over the past year, but a driving school cadet like me finds it to be a "six of one, half-dozen of the other" simation. I greatly enjoyed both, but as a neophyte racer, if I had to come down on one side or another, I would probably go with the "Pretty pictures...goodood!" school of Cro-Magnon reviewing and pick INDYCAR.

MO' MODEME!

Though Networking is certainly on the hipper side of this whole InfoBahn jive, I suspect head-to-head modern play is in no danger of disappearing, and is actually far more secure than networkability, which could become nothing more than an inclustry flavor of the week in some dark future. In fact, the Data Turnpike and InterNet will enhance the popularity of these modem contests by making sure there will always be somewhere to find a player. On the other hand, there may not be one willing to pay the phone bill...but that is another matter. All you have to do is wander through the DOOM challenge discussion on the Net to see how many people are reaching out to crush someone.

PEERING INVO THE FUTURE

Perhaps with the growing trend in networking, War and Strategy game designers will see the wisdom of adding multi-player capability; these games, of all the other categories, have the easiest time adapting their data structures to a file-sharing format. Unfortunately, this past year has seen a step backward from reality, with much-awaited games like MASTER OF MAGIC or



HIGH ON SPEED Papyrus' IndyCar and MASCAR Racing (pictured) both support modem play, although you'll need both a fast modem and fast computers to play at full speed.

the computer translation of KINGMAKER appearing as a single player games. With all the talk of the survival of the Wargane, making the experience more singular and isolated is probably a bad idea. A few months back, Alan Emrich said that he thought the Windows interface was good one for wargaming; not only do I think he is correct (and like Alan, I could care less about inane arguments about operating



READY FOR SOME FOOTBALL? Tom LANORY STRATEGY FOOTBALL was one of the first modem-capable football games, and is still good for a quick head to head match up.

systems), but products like SPACEWARD HO!, EMPIRE DELUXE and ROBOSPORT show exactly how useful it is for a network game to be based on a system where all the net programming is already done. These games don't require the user to have anymore net knowledge than it takes to install

drivers from a dialogue box.

Of course, this solution won't work for

powerful and complex sims, (unless Windows/95 turns out better than it looks) so DOS will remain the domain of choice. This next year promises some very sweet networkable sims, including a couple of flight games working 10 or more players at once; those of us who cover the AtkWARRIOR experience on GEnie will get a chance to indulge in some epic doglights without the credit card bill. At the time this article is being written, FIGHTER WING from Merit promises

ZEPTIYE from New World, a game that should offer lighting action on the level of SPECTRE and graphics in the neighborhood of DOOM,

this experience and is just en-

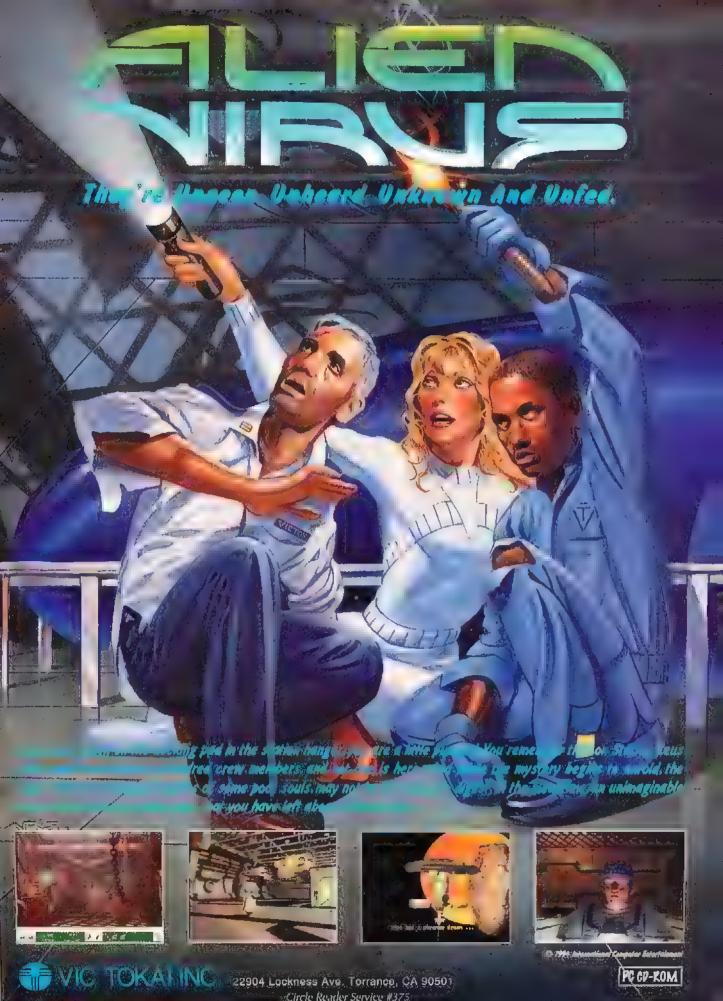
tering stores for Christmas.

promised Network capability but shipped without it. A network patch is promised for the New Year. Let's hope that it works out and is hot enough to keep the Networking trend going.

Networking is rife with disappointment; it is one of the first capabilities mentioned and usually the first one dropped when the deadline doom approaches...and let's not even talk about the poor souls who

stare mournfully at their MECHWARRIOR2 demo every night before sleep, Connectivity is a hip word in the media these days, but at least it seems to be leaking into the consciousness of the industry that computer gamers are social animals after all. This, combined with the realization that the Network is the one true advantage computers currently have over those annoying game machines, may keep a good trend going. With a little luck, maybe, in a couple of

years true multi-player capability will be the rule, instead of the exception.



BACK...

WITH A VENGEANCE!

he world of Arkania returns with incredible sound, speech and music, spectacular graphics... and an experience you won't forget!

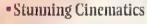
Strategy Plus (September 1994) observed, "...massive improvements on both graphics and sound fronts."

PC Gamer.(September 1994) noted, "...impressive... a new angle on the classic role-playing adventure..."



Exciting new game features take you into the turmoil of an epic quest fraught with danger...

- Smooth-scrolling 3D Movement
- Graphically Detailed Automap
- Fully Editable Diary
- Character & Diary Print Option
- Intelligent Keyword Dialogue System



*Awesome Digitized Speech









To order visit your local retailer or call 1-800-447-1230



P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525

Coming this spring, JAGGED ALLIANCE. Watch for It!

ADVENTURE/RPG

Beware Of The Under Drow

Menzoberranzan. for those unlamiliar with R.A. 5alvatore's novel The Legacy, is the underground capital city of Dark Elves, the Drow. Although normally

comfortable in their dank and damp realm of Underdark, the Drow are rampaging on the surface of the Forgotten Realms, looking for a traitor to their cause. You see, Drizzt, the traitor, is an anomaly in the Dark Elf world, a black sheep, an outcast. He's a good guy.

Not able to find Drizzt the good Dark Elf, the Drow make off instead with a selection of human villagers, hauling them to the underground city for slavery or worse. Your job, if you choose to dive into SSI's MENZOBERRANZAN role-playing

game, is to penetrate to the nethermost reaches of the Underdark, infiltrate the city of Menzoberranzan, rescue the captives.

Those who've played SSI's earlier RAVENLOFT game will find much that is familiar in MEN-ZOBERRANZAN. While the party has room for four characters, you create only two of your own; the remaining slots are filled by other characters you meet along the way and invite to join the group.

For that reason, most players will likely prefer to create the typical two-person party of Elven Fighter/Magic-User and Dwarven Fighter/Cleric. Only Elves wearing Elven chain mail can east spells in armor; all others must lorgo armor if they want to do any spellcasting. Dwarfs are handy not only for being able to read Dwarvish DARK GLANCE AT (important in one section of the game), but they are absolutely tops at spotting illusory walls, and there are plenty of them in this game. A Dwarf' in the group makes life much easier.

Thieves aren't necessary; there is little use for their ability to pick locks (all locked doors re- TALE OF DARK ELVES quire special keys). If you feel happier with a thief in the party, pick up Vonor the Kenku; he's a triple-class Fighter/MU/Thief and handy to have along. He can also cast spells while wearing his special Kenku armor.

You can probably also get by with letting Vonor handle the mage stuff and putting a Fighter/Paladin/Ranger/etc in place of the Fighter/Magic-user. I didn't use much offensive mag-

> ic in the game; the lighting contingent was generally able to handle anything we came up against.

MUNICOBERRANIAN

Price: \$69.95 System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-40Mhz (486-33Mhz recommended), 4 M8 RAM. VGA graphics, 13 MB hard



drive space, 2x CD-ROM; supports most major sound cards. Protection: None

Developer: DreamForge

Publisher: Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Sunnyvale, CA (800) 245-4525

SHO DECREES

OF ERFEDOM

The basic game mechanics are similar to RAVENLOFT. which in turn came by way Of EYE OF THE BEHOLDER. The view is 3D and the party moves as a whole. Movement can be either in step mode or free-scrolling mode. Step mode is just that: one click is one step forward, with turns of 90 degrees. Free mode is the full

360 degree range, as in ULTMA UNDERWORLD, II that sort of thing makes you dizzy, stick with step mode. There are some places where free by Scorpia

SCORPIA CASTS A

DREAMFORGE'S DARK

mode is necessary, but they are lew and brief and not likely to upset anyone.

Character portraits are strung along the bottom of the screen, with icons for the left and right hands. Clicking on these icons causes the characters to attempt a strike with a readied weapon. This means swinging the cursor back and forth, clicking away madly, during a fight.

An alternate method is to put the cursor on the target, where it becomes a small sword. Clicking this causes readied weapons to strike out, but only once per weapon, so you still have to keep clicking during the combat. Ranged weapons will fire with this method, except Spiritual Hammer. For some reason, the hammer icon itself must be clicked to make an attack.

16

Fighters in the rear can engage in melee if they have long weapons, such as two-handed swords and halberds. These are better than most missile weapons which, as usual, have to be retrieved after combat. There is a magical throwing axe and a magical knife which return after being thrown, but their damage potential is rather small.

Outdoors, everyone is considered in melee range and can fight with any readied weapon. Indoors (which is most of the game), only the two front rank characters are close enough for melee. Those in the rear can only use long weapons or missile weapons to attack. Naturally, spells can be cast from any position.

Spellcasters do not have to hold a book or holy symbol to cast spells. You simply click the special icon on the character portrait to bring up a list of spells, or special abilities, for that person. Spells are not cast automatically in a fight; you have to bring up the list and choose a spell from it. This can be a pain in real-time combat, even with the list readied beforehand, and was another reason I didn't use a lot of offensive magic.

Once killed, monsters do not regenerate. This makes life much easier, since you can clear out a level, then go back over it more carefully looking for illusionary walls or clusive buttons without a horde of cruters breathing down your neck.

ADVENTURING AMENITIES

MENZO features a very nice auto-mapping system. You can call it up anywhere, anytime. Among other things, it shows where the party has been, where it is now, nearby monsters (but only those that are close), illusionary walls (once you know about them), locations of nearby non-hostile characters, and perhaps most importantly, locations of items to be picked up.

The maps are scrollable, and you can always look at maps of previous places the party has been, in that dungeon or another. In addition, you can write your own notes on this map, and even print it off on a printer. Maps can also be saved to a separate file for viewing in any word processor.

The inventory screen shows what items



stance, Werner Von Hallenrod, having reached 18 years old, sets off to prove himself worthy of joining the Dragon Knights, and incidentally discovers the truth about his father's death.

He needs votes from current Knights to be accepted. Some Knights exhort him to be bloodthirsty, others to take the path of wisdom. One refreshing character will accept a bribe in return for a positive vote. A bar graph measures Werner's actions, growing towards violence or wisdom depending on his

er speaks in any way. Perhaps he should have been christened Noel, the Silent Knight. Whatever, Werner heads out, kills some monsters, picks up a lew spells, and finally arrives at Von Wallenrod castle.

The rest of the game is taken up with a scavenger hunt in the castle, finding various objects and figuring out what to do with them. Some items are not easy to see, and every room must be scanned thoroughly to ensure not missing something important, "Boring" gains new meaning here, especially as you are likely to revisit many rooms, looking for things that might not even be there.

While there is some lighting, it is simi-

lar to I-Motion's ALONE IN THE DARK, Werner has no stats or skills, only a bar measuring his life force. Combat is simply equipping a weapon and bashing away, hoping you can outlast the monster.

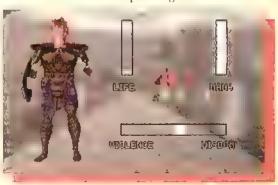
Magic is minimal. Two spells are one-time-only; fireball can be handy if you have time to bring up the runes for it, Teleport, when finally obtained, allows Werner to move

around the castle easily, and later the countryside, when he receives the magic map. This is the best feature of the game.

pparently, Scorpia was a very good girl this year. Santa filled her stocking with all sorts of adventure and role-playing goodies, and Scorp went on a game playing binge to beat all. When she emerged from her dungeon this month, besmirched with the blood of several Foozles and wearing several hero's crowns, even she was amazed to find that she had hacked and slashed through four full games in two weeks Here are her interrogation reports from a few of her adventure game victims.

DRAGON LORE

Published by Mindscape, this is a game with pretty graphics and not much sub-



actions in certain circumstances.

There are no conversations, only monologues from NPCs, as Werner nevAmazingly, there are only four save slots, and you can't even give them your own titles. Games are saved as "Saved Game 1", Saved Game 2", etc. This is not really helpful in trying to recall where all those saves are in the game, or which is the most recent.

Only Sound Blaster and compatible sound cards are supported. For Gravis owners, SBOS works well; I hope other soundcard owners have something similar, or the game will play silently. At least you can turn on text so you won't miss the monologues (some of which actually have importance).

Bottom line: To quote a friend of mine (commenting on a game many years ago): "It's like diving into a beautiful pool, and finding the water is only two inches deep."

HOCTROPOLIS

Grim and moody, NOCTROPOLIS is set in a fictional comic-book world of eternal night. Perennial loser Peter Grey is magically transported there from our world to take the place of Darksheer, a superbero who recently retired.

Despite the setting and the comic book that comes with the game, this is an adventure, and getting through it depends mostly on traditional puzzle solving. Unfortunately, as in Dragon Lore, finding items means a class.

finding items means a close and careful scanning of all the

sure not missing anything, which is all too easy to do, given the mainly dark scenes.

Also on the downside, this game is nothing like a comic book adventure. Aside from chucking some holy water at Succubus, Darksheer doesn't actually fight any of the five "cameo" villams, nor even the evil mastermind Flux. No, the only person he beats up is his partner, Stiletto.

First he knocks her around, then he makes love to her. This proves he has what it takes to be a superhero in the Darksheer mold. After that, she follows him around like a tame sheep, not doing much beyond vamping a couple of men in the most crude and embarrassing fashion, and managing to kill Master Macabre (well, he cut off her finger, so she's probably enti-

tled). Otherwise, she contributes nothing at all as a supposed "partner." With a little editing, Stiletto could have been left out entirely and it would have made no difference

to the game (aside from lowering the T&A factor).

Considered strictly as an adventure without comic book trappings, it's about middling difficulty, most of that coming from aggravating conversational trees

and hard-to-find objects, Graphically the game is good. I can't comment on sound/music, as NOCTROPOLIS does not support. Ultrasound, and I couldn't get any of the emulations, even SBOS, to work with it.

Bottom line: Considered as a comic book adventure, this one just doesn't make it.

There is no pace, no action, no excitement,

and certainly no heroics from Darksheer. Even the final encounter with Flux is so low-key, so anti-climactic, so quiet as to be a passive experience. If superheroes in the real comics were like this, comic books would have vanished long ago.

DEATH GATE

This one comes from Legend Entertainment, the people who gave us COMPAN-IONS OF XANTH. Fortunately, while using the same interface and engine, DEATH GATE is a better adventure than XANTH Centuries ago, the Sartans split the world into five realms: Earth, Air, Fire, Water, and Nexus. They imprisoned their enemies, the Patryns, in the Nexus, in a nasty construct called "The Labyrinth." Your character is Haplo, a Patryn rescued from the Labyrinth by Lord Xar, who wants to reunite the world. With Haplo's assistance, he might be able to do that.

So Haplo goes off in a magic ship through the DEATH GATE, the only connection between the realms, to

find the four sections of the World Seal,
Along the way, he pieces together more of the story of the Sundering, and finds that things are not always as they seem.

The game is very linear. Once Haplo leaves a realm, he can never

go back. This makes it vital to pick up every obtainable item, or you could be stuck in a later realm for lack of an important object and have to replay part of the game (which happened to me on one occasion).

This is not a hard adventure, although some puzzles are tricky. Most of them can be figured out logically; it usually isn't necessary to go through the "try everything" routine if you think about the situation a little.

What set my teeth on edge was the bright and bouncy, "cutesy-funsy" overtone of the game, with its cute but gullible Dwarfs and lovesick princes, among others. The story of DEATH GATE is too important for that and should have received a more serious treatment.

I had problems with the game crashing in VGA every time I talked to the merchant; switching to SVGA cleared that up. Besides, SVGA graphics are much better; play in that mode if you can.

Bottom line: Of the three games covered in these short articles, DEATH GATE was the least irritating overall, and the closest to traditional adventuring. If you can put up with the cute stuff, you may find this one worth playing.

characters are wearing/carrying, and is the place to check on stats, experience levels, health, and current spell effects (if any). These are handled very nearly with pop-up menus off of icons. Moving items from character to character is easy and simple: just pick something up from one slot and put it in another.

7

The standard inventory is 12 slots, but more can be carried through the use of bags, boxes, and scroll cases. The downside is that weight matters, and a heavily-encumbered character will be at a disadvantage in combat. A small scale for each character measures the encumbrance level; keep an eye on that and be sure weaker party members aren't loaded down with a lot of heavy stuff.

Happily, if you dismiss one party member in favor of a new one, the departing member hands over all items not his own to the newcomer. If the joining character doesn't have enough room for everything, the excess is placed on the ground for redistribution. This is a good system, and one I hope other designers will keep in mind for games with similar add/dismiss-character features.

NO HEW YALR TO TELL

Moving to the game itself, unfortunately the best that can be said about MENZO is that it is mediocre. Much of your time is spent on getting to the city, plodding through caves and tunnels that follow each other in dreary succession.

When you finally arrive, everything that follows is laid out for you in a neat, linear path. The party is carefully directed from point to point, event to event, like you're riding on a sightseeing tram at Disneyland. Go here, see him, get this, do that; after a while, you begin to wonder whether you're playing a computer game or connect-the-dots.

This is a shame, because so much could have been done with the material at hand. Here we have three major Drow houses scheming with and against each other, jockeying for power and possession of a potent arti-

fact, teetering on the edge of all-out war. Into this maelstrom of chicanery, double-dealing, and assassination comes the party, all unknowing.

What an opportunity for a well-developed, involving story—and what a dismal



OON'T FEED THE BUG BEARS Combat is a snap. Simply click on the enemy you wish to attack, and your fighters will strike with their readied weapons.

hash was made of it. We could have had an exciting, nerve-wracking excursion into the murky waters of Drow politics, with treachery and surprise at every turn, and interesting choices to be made. Instead, we end up with a ho-hum, "just follow the plan" express railroad route to the endgame and inevitable showdown with Foozle.

The dialogue doesn't help matters. It's grandiose, overblown, melodramatic in the extreme. People don't so much speak as declaim everything they say, giving an unintended farcical overtone to the game.

MENZO runs relatively clean, but does have some programming problems. Most are trivial, such as some magical figurines that don't work, and the busi-



NOMINEES FOR BEST DRESSED IN A QUEST The character inventory screen sports a drag-and-drop interface and can provide information on each character's vitals.

ness with the Spiritual Hammer mentioned earlier. One that isn't so trivial is the "monsters in the wall" problem. You can see monsters stuck in the walls on the automap, and if you stand in front of the wall and swing away, you can kill whatever is in there.

Where this becomes a very nasty problem is in the end game. Here you break in on Matron Malice, in the middle of a sacrifice. Naturally not pleased, she attacks, along with a Drow priestess and several monsters. Killing her and the priestess initiates the endgame sequence of congratulations and "once again, great heroes, you have saved the day, etc."

You must kill Malice and friend to get that sequence, and it is entirely possible for your party to walk into that room and she won't be there. The mon-

sters are there, but no Malice, no priestess. You can kill off everything in sight, but the game doesn't end.

Current thought at SSI is that the game is placing Malice halfway in the wall or altar. When a monster is stuck in that fashion, the game "kills it off" to avoid problems (apparently fully in a wall isn't a problem). So the software gets rid of her for you, but that doesn't trigger the ending animations.

Unfortunately, there is absolutely no way of knowing if this will happen until the party enters the room. This is one of those "transient" bugs that doesn't happen to everyone, just some players. More bizarre, it could occur and not occur in separate games

I had three teams altogether that went through to the finale. The first two did not see Malice when they entered the altar room, no matter how many times they tried it. However, the third team walked in, and there she was, standing behind the altar! I was so startled, the monsters got in a few hits before I recovered from the amazement.

So you could have one game that will never end, and another where a different party goes through properly all the way. SSI is working on a patch, and it will likely be available by the time you read this. In the meantime, it's the luck of the draw as to whether Malice will be around or not when you get to her.

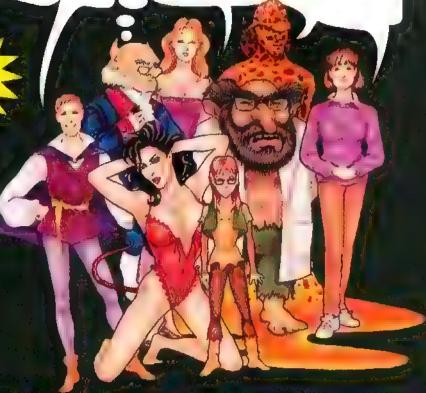
Overall, MENZOBERRANZAN is a disappointment. It has some nice features, but nice features must be supported by a strong story. Sadly, what could have been a superior entry in the CRPG field comes off as just another hack-n-slash product, suitable mainly as a time-filler when nothing better is available.

COMPANIONS OF

CD-ROM

FEATURING VOICES FOR OVER 30
CHARACTERS!
Xanth speaks to you!

FREE
BOOK ENCLOSED!
"Demons Don't Dream"
by Piers Anthony



Open the door to a fantasy world...



where beauty masks the danger lurking at every turn



USA Today says ... A playful fantasy filled with fun.





An enchanted land with featastic creatures and all the magic, guns and humor that have made Xanth a worldwide favorite



1-800-245-7744

Actual VGA graphics shown. Distributed by Accelede, Inc.



Letters From The Dark Side

A few companies were able to get a few games on the shelves, and though none of those games were really, really good, at least

we got something. It was especially interesting to see the large number of adventure games (from companies other than Sierra) that made their appearance. It's been a long time since so many came to the shelves at once.

The mail on the newer games is just now trickling in, but I've gotten some interesting letters in that small batch. So we have some new titles on the list for a change. By the way, did you notice that almost all the new games are showing up on CD first (or exclusively)? If you don't have a CD ROM drive, better plan on getting one soon, or you won't have much to play in the coming months.

And now, on to the hints....

Noctropolis: You might have a hard time at the start of the game when dealing with the gargoyle outside the cathedral. A coil of wire is necessary to complete your little death device, but finding it — that's tough! This is one of those situations where you have to scan slowly and carefully across the screen to find the item, because it's so easy to miss and nearly impossible to see. I suggest concentrating on the left side.

Death Gate: Arriving on the water world of Chelestra, you don't find much to work with. There's a cave you can't enter because of a fear spell, and a city you can't get into because of the Ward (Keep Out: This means you!) in the front gate. However, if you recall what was mentioned in the book where you



learned the Possession spell, the ward will soon be runed.

Menzoberranzan:

While mucking through the tunnels is mostly straightforward, adventurers could have a bit of trouble in the beginning section, where you have to

go up and down between the two levels to find your way to the exit. The important thing is to be on the lookout for illusionary walls that open the way to other areas. Generally, you can figure that such a wall is as far as possible from the way you came in.

Dragon Lore: Once you arrive at Van Wallenrod Castle, what to do becomes somewhat obscure. On the entry level, your job is to find the three pieces of the Von Wallenrod seal to open the door at the hottom of the stairs. These are hidden in different rooms on this level, and everything you need to get them is also in the rooms (so in this case, you don't have to worry about not having something with you already). Be sure to pick up everything you come across, as some things are needed later on. If your inventory is getting full, you can dump the canteen (which is not needed) and the rope.

Malcolm's Revenge: All you need to do at the start is get off the island. There are six ways of doing this, and all the puzzles at the start are related to one or more of them. Try not to get too tangled up or involved in following multiple paths, which can be very confusing. Once you find a way off, just keep going, because all the methods will take you to the Isle of Cats anyway (you just end up in different locations depending on how you did it).

Dark Sun II: People find the secret

door in the Old Digs and can't get it open. There's a good reason for that: it can't be opened directly by the party. This particular door will only open after you've tracked down and killed those responsible for the murder spree in the mines. If you have an early version of the game, you should go directly to Old Digs after doing that, because otherwise a bug will prevent you from passing through the door. A patch is available from SSI and on various online networks to fix this and some other problems in the game.

Ultima 8-Pagan: Can't find the Breath of Wind? It's right up there with Stratos. All you need is one spell to see it and another to get it. However, since taking the Breath will deactivate all spells except Air Walk, you may want to wait until you're ready for the end game before nabbing it. Some of those Air spells come in handy.

Superhero League of Hoboken: Some folks are having a hard time shuf-fling off to Buffalo. That's because they need the gold tube car pass and haven't been able to find it. Well, there isn't one. However, there is a master tube car pass, which allows you to ride any of the trains, including the gold line (and therefore you can sell all the others once you have it for extra cash). Just pay a visit to Harrisburg, and check out all the establishments there.

And that's about it for this look into the mailbag. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delphi: Visit the GameSIG.

On GEnie: Type "Scorpia" to reach the Games Round Table

By US Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the U.S.): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring 6

THE DARK SIDE OF THE FORCE JUST GOT DARKER



DARK FORCES

A FIRST PERSON, ORIGINAL STAR WARS CD-ROM EXPERIENCE. COMING THIS WINTER

Birk Nove company program CHMA Limitates Discriminates Company that Forces and adopting CHMA Limitates Extending Company and Limitates All Rights Reserved. Used Uniter Authorisis.

See Wins is a registered and content of Limitates Extended Company. The Limitates Expended and content of Limitates Extended Company.







The Bride With The Disney Dowry

Sierra Creates Their Own Magic Kingdom in KING'S QUEST VII: THE PRINCELESS BRIDE

by Charles Ardai

CONSIDER THIS CAME TO BE KING'S QUEST I. THIS IS WHERE IT ALL OUGHT TO HAVE STARTED; OR, TO LOOK AT IT another way, this is where it all starts, Yes, KING'S QUEST VI got a lot of attention for its snazzy opening cartoon, crammed with swooping camera movements and full-screen characters rendered three-dimensionally; but once you got past the opening, the game was just another KING'S QUEST. Decent graphics, but nothing to stand up and cheer over—the graphics even felt like something of a letdown after the outstanding animation of the introduction.

KING'S QUEST VII, on the other hand, is a visual marvel from beginning to end. I tried this game on my mother (a big fairy tale fan), who asked, "Is that a game from Disney?" When I replied in the negative, she said, "But they're trying to do Disney, right?"

They are indeed. From the opening frames, where drops of dew in an enchanted forest drop on the tummy of an enchanted ladybug, to the scene a few seconds later in which lovely Princess Rosella sings her royal heart out in a tuneful paean to her about-to-be-lost adolescence,

KING'S QUEST VII exudes Disney-like quality from each of its cel-animated poses.

Every frame is beautiful, every line is neat and pert, the camera soars and glides, and the notes of the musical score tinkle out in bounding effervescence like the fizzout of a bottle of soda pop. This is the Disney of The Intle Mermaid or Beauty and the

Benst, or Aladdin, if you deduct that film's adult-targeted sense of irony. It's the Disney of The Sword In the Stone and of Alice in Wonderland, light and fluffy as a soufflé. It's not the Disney of Bambi or Snow White: here even the menaces are adorable bits of whimsy. If the villains ever frighten, it's only for a brief time, and then everyone gets together again

King's Quest VII

Price: \$79 95, CD-ROM System Requirements: IBM compatible 385-33Mhz or better (486 retermended), 4 MB RAM (5 MB RAM rec.), SVGA graphics,



Windows 3.1, CD-ROM, mouse; supports Windows compatible sound cards. Protection: None

Designer: Roberta Williams
Publisher: Sierra On-Line, Inc.
Betlevue, WA

Bellevue, WA (800) 757-7707 for one more song.

It matters not at all that the game is from Sierra rather than Disney. It is true to the Disney spirit, just as any movie about a rugged hero who wears a leather jacket and gets out of one scrape after another is really Indiana lones, and any movie about a suave secret agent is essentially James Bond, At the same time, KING'S QUEST VII is also KING'S QUEST

through and through, meaning (among other things) that it cribs from other sources left and right. A bit of a familiar fable here—is that Chicken Little running about the streets of the town called Faklerol?—a bit of a legend there, a bit of a modern fairy tale two screens over.

Roselfa falls down, down, down into a magical pool like Alice down the rabbit



hole, and when her mother, Valanice, follows her, she actually meets a rabbit and goes through a number of tiny doors. "The Wizard of Oz" is in the game, too, in Rosella's opening song about being transported to "a land beyond dreams." So is Guinevere's soliloquy from Lerner and Loewe's Camelot, when Rosella sings, "[I'm] about to be a bride/[But] I want to run and hide." (Guinevere sang, "I won't be hid and bargained for like beads at a bazaar...I've run away, eluded them and fled." Same idea; KING'S QUEST VH just eliminates those nasty, complicated words like "cluded" and "bazaar.")

What else is lurking in this game? For one thing, a Halloween land that suspiciously resembles the town from Tim Burton's Nightmare Before Christmas, and even uses the name "Ooga Booga." (The bad guy in that flick was a heavy named "Oogey Boogey." A subtle distinction.) Anyone else? Sure: the three Fates from Greek mythology, Titania and Oberon from A Midsummer Night's Dreum, a comi-



JACK'S FLAT Princess Rosella's journey will take her through a Halloween land reminiscent of Tim Burton's A Hightmare Before Christmas.

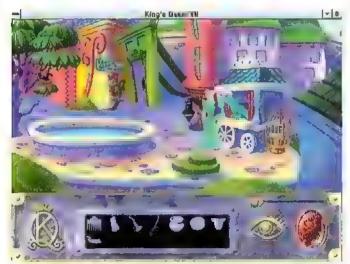
cal carnivorous Venus flytrap, and a headless horseman, all lifted from other sources and jumbled together in the mythic hodgepodge that is KING'S QUEST VII.

Everyone you meet gives you a quest to carry out; that's tradition, too. It wouldn't be King's Quest if you actually had to go out and look for puzzles to solve, now would it? It never struck me before now just how mercantile a world-view the King's Quest sepresents: everyone wants something, everyone's got something you want, everyone's willing

to make a trade. The jeweler troll in the caverns wants a iewel to buy new tools with, and he'll give you his old tools if you bring him same; the crystal dragon wants a spark, and if you bring her one she'll give you a nice big ruby. You have a lantern that can carry a spark, and you need a hammer and chisel to chip off one of the dragon's scales while she's asleep.

Do I smell trades in the offing?

Trades are at the heart of this game, an ironic subtext for a story whose stated topic is the marrying off of a nubile girl, and not just any nubile girl, a nubile royal, in whose person is presumably vested some claim to political authority over and ownership of her father's lands. But enough of thatthis is neo-Disney, remember. This is KING'S QUEST, where the closest you get to sexual politics is Rosella going "blecch!" after being kissed by a troll. This is magic and wonder and happily ever after, and the crew of designers and artists who worked on the game have pulled it off so well that, by gosh and begorrah, it really does cast the spell a good animated movie does. It's the first computer game to do so, certainly the first King's Quest. The puzzles may be the familiar sorts of puzzles and the characters may be the usual sorts of characters, but in another sense nothing is the same. A new era begins now.



FISH OR FOUL? Valanice will encounter a number of colorful characters with "fishy" motives while looking for her princess daughter.



HANDS, LANDS, AND SHIFTING SANDS

It must be the result of inbreeding, these four-fingered hands that Rosella and Valanice have. If you never noticed them before, it's not cause for a trip to the oph-

thalmologist.

They've never had hands before, at least not like this, with fingers and everything. Now you can see their fingers move, and their eyes, and their facial expressions. You can see Valanice stick her finger in her tiny mouth when she samples a piece of birthday cake and Rosella's yellow tongue unfurl in the mirror after she's been turned into a troll.



OUT OF CON-TROLL Rosella had better watch her tongue around the grumpy trolls lest she find herself turned into one.

It's every bit as good as the animation in the last adventure game to win acclaim for its cartoon-style animation, LucasArts' The DAY OF THE TENTAGLE (where the characters also had four-fingered hands—go figure).

Denny Delk, DAY OF THE TENTACLE'S Hoagie, turns up here as the voice behind King Otar, Lord of the Trolls, who snatches Rosella out of the magic pool, transforms her, and claims her as his fiancee. (The versatile and wonderful Delk also turns up as a badger in Falderol and a shrunken head in Ooga Booga Land.) While Rosella goes about getting herself un-trolled and then labors to escape Ooga Booga's creepy environs unmolested, Valanice searches for her through an endless desert and a cursed forest where she encounters a snake oil salesman (Roger Jackson) who outdoes The Music Man's Robert Preston for sheer oiliness, and a mockingbird in the best Don Rickles tradition (Jim Cranna), among other interesting creatures. With the exception of Chicken Little and one or two of the trolls, all the characters' voices are extremely well done. It is a pleasure to think about how far we've come from the days when Sierra used to corral random staff members to do the voices on the CD-ROM editions of their games.

The game's story unfolds in six chapters, alternating between Valanice and tention to Roselfa's travails in the land of the trolls. When Roselfa finds herself clinging to the edge of a graveyard sinkhole by her fingernails, the game leaves her to return to Valanice. A bit of eleverness gets Valanice past the gila monster and into Falderol, where after much ado she ends up on trial for stealing the moon, (Don't ask.) Before we get to see Valanice exonerated, we return to Roselfa; then it's back to Valanice, and so on, until you've made it through the last chapter.

Rosella as on-screen herome. First, Valan-

ice has to struggle through the desert to

get a stone idol to open its mouth; when,

upon pulling this off, she finds herself

menaced by a giant gila monster, the

game suspends her story and turns its at-

Or, if you prefer, you can jump around instead, starting a new game at any chapter you like. This is one of several nice touches that make King's Quest VII easier and more user-friendly than most adventure games on the market. Also, if you "perish" or "expire" in the game you have the option of retracting your latal move and trying something else.

Other nice touches don't necessarily make the game easier, but do make it more fun. For instance, clicking an object from your inventory on the eye icon in the command line calls up a window in mid-screen that displays a fancy 3-D rendering of the object, which you can rotate to examine it from all angles.

There are some unfortunate weaknesses, too. The eye icon in the command line, for instance, can only be used to look at inventory objects, not at anything in the graphic window. This confused me, and I imagine it might confuse younger gamers

even more. Also, there is a large, ornate letter 'K' at the end of the command line, which looks like it ought to do something, but turns out not to have any function at all. Another peculiarity is that the game has no save game feature and only saves your position in the story when you quit.

These are minor complaints; the only major one I have is that the copy of the game I had crashed several times as a result of internal errors. I had been warned that this might happen, but the warning didn't make the fact any easier to take. It's no fun when your game stops dead and displays an arcane error message like "Error 48: myCursorView is not a selector for pInventory," especially when the lack of a save function means that if you haven't quit recently you'll have to replay a good-sized chunk of the game.

It's a shame that in order to get the game into stores in time for the holiday season, Sierra had to release it with bugs still present; the silver lining is that at least this is one of the rare games that, because of its great animation, is fun to replay. Nevertheless, you may want to wait until Sierra has all the kinks worked out and new copies on the shelves before taking the plunge.

LUCKY SEVER

Whether sooner or later, though, gamers who like their gaming light, and certainly gamers with kids, will want to take the plunge. Even if this is not the sort of game you typically enjoy, even if earlier installments in the KING'S QUEST saga have left you yawning or bristling at their interminable cuteness, KING'S QUEST VII is one game you'll have to see. Not so much because of the puzzles, which are negligible, or the brilliance of the writing, but simply because its execution and the quality of its presentation make this game one of the landmark titles in the field. §

THE EDITORS SPEAK

KING'S QUEST VII



get from a middle-quality Disney feature, with voices and writing to match. CONS Sierra's quick left turn at Mass Market Street may have left some hard-core gamers in search of a challenge. Also, there are a few crash bugs in the initial release.



The New Sound Blaster AWE32."



Introducing the wave of the future: the new Sound Blaster AWE32. It combines advanced wave table BUASTER synthesis, a powerful digital signal processor, and

the hottest audio effects all on the same sound card. That's why it's the next generation PC sound standard.

The Sound Blaster AWE32 puts the world's purest music synthesis technology (from E-mu Systems) inside your PC. It also includes effects like chorus and reverb for increased depth and richness. And QSound so you can position sounds in 3D. It even comes with downloadable

SOUND BLASTER AWE32 INCLUDES:]:

SOUND BLASTER AWE32 TRUE 16-BIT CD SOUND ADVANCED WAVERFECTS" SYNTHESIS 32-Voice Polymony SAMPLING SUBSYSTEM

GENERAL MIDI INTERFACE THREE CID-ROM INTERFACES MICKOPHONE SOFTWARE INCLUDES: CAKEWALK APPLENTICE FOR WINDOWS

HSC INTERACTIVE SE CREATIVE YVAVESTUDIO* 2.0 **QSOUND CONTROL PANEL** CREATIVE ENSEMBLE" CITEATIVE SOUNDD'LET CREATIVE MOSAIC

SoundFont™ technology, so you can add to the library of sampled sound effects and instruments. And the latest speech technology, so you can navigate through all the major Windows™ applications using voice commands.

Of course, it's a Sound Blaster, So it makes all your favorite games and software sound more outrageous than you ever imagined. All this sound technology could cost you

thousands. But the new Sound Blaster AWE32 is only \$399.* No other sound card comes close. Sound interesting? Visit your Incal Creative Labs dealer. Or call I-800-998-5227.





WAKE UP THE REST OF YOUR BRAIN!

A World In Runes

Legend Animates The Pages Of Weis And Hickman's DEATH GATE

by Peter Olafson

FITS PREDICESSOR, COMPANIONS OF XANTH, WAS A GAME ENGINE IN SEARCH OF A GAME, THEN DEATH GATE IS A GAME in search of a game engine—and a consistent voice. This CD-ROM-based graphic adventure from **Legend Entertainment** offers a colorful, and occasionally affecting, excursion through the fantasy world based on the *Death Gate* novels by Margaret Weis and Tracy Hickman, but sacri-

fices some of its appeal to disparities of content and style.

You're cast as Haplo-a recent Pryan refugee from the Labyrinth, a large and dangerous maze to which your human-like race was consigned 2,000 years earlier by the Sartans in the Sundering. In a final, desperate act in their losing battle with the Pryans, they split the world into five realmsthe Labyrinth and

the usual Air, Water, Fire and Stone and then made themselves scarce.

Lord Xar, a labyrinth retriever (groan) who saved Haplo's hash in the maze, would have him believe the Sartans are demons. (Haplo will learn, by turns, that they're not all that bad.)

The sorcerer is out for revenge, and to reform the world, but lacks the necessary knowledge to perfect his plan. So he's designated the young man to be his instrument in the realms. Haplo is to venture through the Death Gate to the four divided worlds, retrieve the scattered pieces of the World Seal used in the Sundering, and learn what he can of the Sartans' whereabouts. So off you go, in a sort of winged Viking ship, armed with four basic spells. On Arianus, you'll help the dwarves shed some unwanted "Gods." On Pryan, you're a matchmak-

er, On Abarrach, you'll help put down a tyrant. And so it goes.



The game engine from XANTH is back for DEATH GATE—surrounded by a court of splendid speech and animations—and that's basically a good thing XANTH itself was so frothy that you could almost sense the machines the foliage of the

ery laboring beneath the fabric of the game. DEATH GATE's a weightier creature, and the engine here is simply an engine. Giving orders is a matter of pointing and clicking. There's no guesswork to finding the right verb—seven common verbs are nestled in the upper left corner, and clicking on an object calls up any others unique to it—and certainly no typing. It is simple, easy, and it is even fun in itself.

The content is another matter. In

games, as in literature, it is important to strike a tone and stick to it—if only in the interest of atmosphere. DEATH GATE doesn't quite manage that. It seems to want to be an airy SPELLCASTING 401 and a brooding TIME QUEST at the same time, and it never really settles down in either world.

The intro is promising—a majestic affair heralded by the white crackle of magic and set on an island floating above a vast, dusky drain called the Vortex.

We've come to the Vortex to destroy the world!" the white-robed leader tells his followers grimly, the camera passing behind a pillar into darkness, and the credits begin. It's the sort of moment that makes you think, "Ah, I'm onto something special here."

And so you are, if only in fits and starts. DEATH GATE is at its best when it is serious. That apocryphal tone is echoed in Xar's lust for revenge and reaches a pinnacle in the fire realm of Abarrach. This lava world is largely peopled with the undead, and in one spot you'll need to put two half-wits together to make a whole one: one zombie ceaselessly reading a child's poem, and another zombie ceaselessly obeying the verses. It stirs the player to a mixture of compassion and horror that doesn't have a name, and how many games do you know that tap into any emotion (except maybe frustration)?

That's one of the more modest puzzles. The game isn't all that rough, but it relies heavily on the player's powers of close observation. And that may occasionally have you scratching your head raw. Especially clever is the entry code to the treasure room in the Brotherhood tower, and the use of a dog—the world black and white

Price: \$59.95
System
Requirements:
IBM compatible
386-33Mnz or
better, 4 MB
RAM, SVGA
graphics, 5 MB
hard drive space
(minlmum),
mouse, CD-ROM;



supports Roland (MT-32/Sound Canvas) and Sound Blaster (AWE32) compatible sound cards.

Protection: None Designer: Glan Dahlgran

Publisher: Legend Entertainment Chantilly, VA

(800) 658-8891

INTRODUCING

MULTIMEDIA STACKER!

THE POWER TO

LAUNCH MORE GAMES.



You slide into the cockpit, ease the throttle forward, and prepare for a good old-fashioned dog-fight. But suddenly, you come to a grinding halt. What's this? Not enough disk space or RAM?

Well, don't surrender those controls quite yet. Because StackerMan is here with new Multimedia Stacker¹⁸—the easiest way for you to more than double your hard disk capacity and give your system a big boost in RAM.

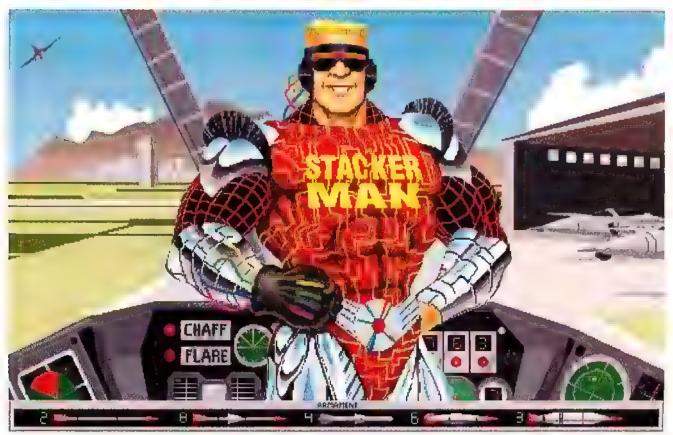
Not only is Multimedia Stacker optimized for speed on multimedia systems, but it gives you the maximum disk space you can get. It also includes a free copy of Multimedia Cloaking,³⁴ a new technology from Helix Software that frees up extra memory by moving system drivers to a 32-bit protected area. So your favorite games have more room to run.

Multimedia Stacker is available on disk or CD-ROM and can be found wherever you see the StackerMan display. So visit your local dealer or call 1-800-522-7822, ext. 9602 for information.

Ger Multimedia Stacker today. Because without it, you're grounded, Mister.



"GROUNDED BY RAM AND DISK SPACE PROBLEMS? STACKERMAN READS YOU LOUD AND CLEAR."



through its color-blind eyes—to identify and retrieve an antidote. You get fond of that dog, too. And there DEATH GATE goes, getting into your heart again.

A TOUCH TOO SWEET

1

But the game has this cute side, and it just doesn't belong. The dwarves you'll find in Arianus service a vast and ill-understood machine named, in a blast of Anglophilia, the Kicksey-Winsey. (Was Douglas Adams a consultant?) Zifnab, a voluble and eccentric Sartan wizard who turns up on Pryan and again in the endgame, carries on a monologue laden with decidedly modern Earth references. Haplo's options in verbal responses often run to the snotty-sarcastic. Even though this comic relief worked in the books, it seemed distracting and inappropriate in the game.

Perhaps Legend didn't want to make the game too heavy, but this leavening only sends mixed signals. Happily, this

light touch did not affect the amount of text in the game.

An enormous quantity of information
changes hands here—
most of it orally, in conversation, but a good
deal in books, some of
them quite extensive.
Finding and reading
these tomes—which appear as full-screen animations—is delightful,

but it's also a thoughtful way to shepherd a newbie into the DEATH GATE cycle. It has the effect of *showing* you what this world is like, rather than telling you, and you come to understand it more intuitively, rather than being entirely force-fed.

And that's good, because the minimalist game manual barely mentions *Death Gate* after the title page. Not a word of background. No glossary. No character sketches. Was DEATH GATE intended simply for already-in-the-know fams of authors Margaret Weis and Tracy Hickman? It's hard to imagine the uninitiated making much of "Forever Falling," a new *Death Gate* short story included in the package.

Unfortunately, it's only rately that the conversations have any palpable effect on the course of the game. Oh, occasionally, you can slip up. For instance, revealing himself to the Sartan necromancer Balthazar as a Pryan immediately earns Haplo a job feeding worms, and certain characters will turn over items upon your



ORY DOCKEO Haplo travels from realm to realm in his ship, recovering parts of the World Seal.

request. But basically the conversational options are a series of hierarchical lists to cycle through, with no real threads (or impact) in the game's fabric. There's no art to conversing in DEATH GATE; it's a

'Are you still here? I thought you had a world to save, or something like that. Better make this quick: I've got a dentist appointment scen."

I'm off again.

WHAT UP, WIZARD DUDE? Zifnab looks like a wizened elder of an ancient age, but he talks like the wise-ass who lives next door. Consistency is not Dearn Gate's strong suit.

good tool for passing on information, but, in terms of the game's ebb and flow, a relatively meaningless feature.

THEV SHARED ET

Spells are handled in a similar fashion. You click on the "Cast" icon and on the person or object you want to magically



MIX-N-MATCH MAGIC Spells are created by combining basic rune tiles on this screen.

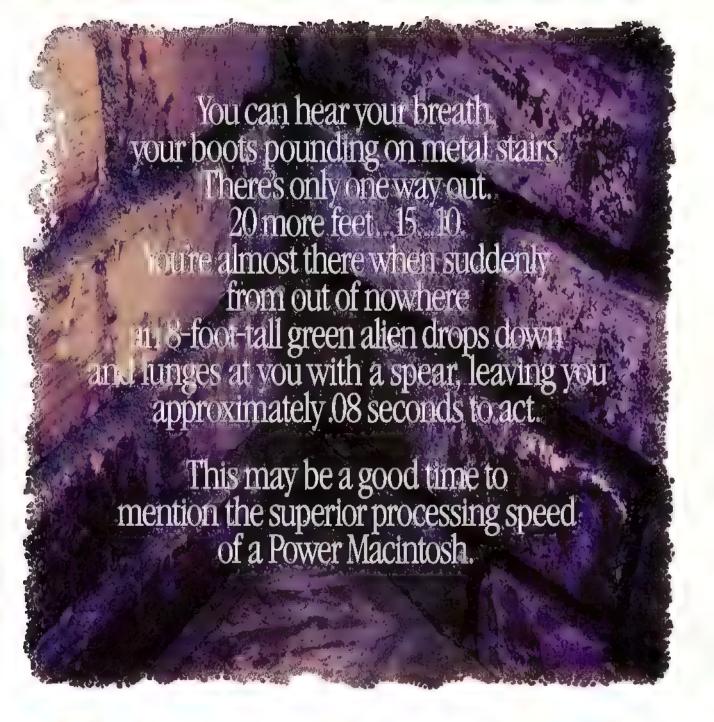
manhandle and, on a separate screen, select the incantation and watch the spell runes assemble themselves. Neat. Spells are the meat of DEATH GATE: watch the rune written in the air, and they're yours. But if you're going to create a whole separate interface for magic, then you'd expect the game to justify its existence. This one suggests you should be able to build spells yourself. Well, that may be. But only once, and only late in the game, did I have occasion to even fine-tune an existing spell. (You need to toy with Self-Immolation so you don't burn your-

self up.) One spell adjustment does not an interface justify. It's pretty but effectively useless, and unhappily recalls XANTH's setting up a whole "Companion" structure simply for the sake of one inane puzzle.

Technically, it's a very clean game. It booted, it saved, it didn't crash. For all the voices, DEATH GATE is happily free of audio oddities and dropouts. Indeed, the only inconsistency I found was when Haplo, imitating a long-dead wizard, switched back and forth between his own voice and the imitation, depending on which line you had him use. (On the other hand, I'd really like to see a hero who doesn't sound as thought he works as an AM radio DJ on his day off.) For all the accompanying text, I didn't spot even one typo. The animations ran more or less smoothly on a 486 DX2/66.

But I occasionally was haunted by a feeling that DEATH GATE's technology has outstripped its genre. All the amenities lavished on the game—the enormous reservoir of digitized speech, the SVGA graphics, the animated cut scenes—build expectations for a game mechanism to

complement them. And as agreeable as the engine may be, the game proper is essentially the same old object-oriented adventuring: Take everything that's not nailed down and use it in a conspiracy to take everything that is. There is something inherently trivial about inhabiting a lavish world and being stranded simply by want of a certain item. Melding a rather typical graphic-





For vastly superior game play, arm yourself with a Power Macintosh" computer. It offers better graphics, smoother animation" and, in some cases, the chance to meet those from cultures intriguingly unlike your own.



In fact, games for Power Macintosh are like nothing on this planet. But see for yourself. Call 800-538-9696, and we'll be happy to tell you where you can get into a game. But not, alas, how to get out of it.





and-text adventure to the resources of 3D STUDIO or ALIAS is rather like having an orchestra play "Row, Row, Row Your Boat.

۰

•

I'd put up with a little messiness for greater depth and interconnectedness of these fancy-looking pieces. The endgame, for example, is thin on several counts. It's simply not a good idea to take control out of the player's hands, but that's precisely what DEATH GATE does in one of Haplo's confrontations with the evil dragon, Sang-Drax. The player can only summon Zifnab and his good dragon, and it's this dragon, not our hero, who

fights the necessary fight.

Finally, the game ends relatively cold with a short and predictable 3D animation of Sang-Drax getting a real close look at the inner workings of the Vortex, and a digitized reading of three congratulatory paragraphs. The thing is, Sang-Drax is a relatively late addition to the tale and, as we don't have a history with him, his un-



INTERFACE BY XANTH The DEATH GATE interface is sweet simplicity. Seven verbs, a compass rose, and an accessible object inventory.

doing is not nearly as momentous as it might have been had he been introduced early on. (Or if he'd turned out to be disguised as, say, Xar.)

Instead of this weak ending, it might have been nice to go back and see what changes the ending has wrought on the divided worlds, especially since the game's linearity prevents you from seeing the results of your efforts. Once you've reached a new realm, you can't leave until you've finished your task-shades of a finicky child at the dinner table-and once you've completed your task and reported back to Xar, you can't return. That's doubly inconvenient because the game does let you move on to a new realm without getting everything you'll need for future use. (Fortunately, the only restriction on saves seems to be hard drive space.)

And that's not a bad metaphor for DEATH GATE itself. It is, in a sense, a series of nicely-appointed but closed realms which raise interesting possibilities for adventuring, but don't really explore them. If it did, I'd be back in a second. 4

THE EDITORS SPEAK

DEATH GATE



PROS Bullet-proof interface, some clever puzzles, and quality voiceovers. A big step up from COMPAN-TONSO EXANTH.

CORS The game is schizophrenic, trying to be both serious and whimsical. Ends with a whimper.

Revolutionary Game Assistance Program that offers authentic role playing as never before possib Fast, Flexible, and Fun, minus the complexity and tedium.



GT 2001 The GoldTree Engine

SOFTWARE FEATURES:

Designed for all levels of Role Players.

Works with any Role Playing Game System. Completely edit all rules, charts, characters and buildings

Hundreds of intelligent character generations and random occurrences.

Comprehensive tracking of all player activity. Map navigate the entire city on multiple levels.

increases game time up to 85%.

Intelligent character behavior, weather patterns, and population flow.

Supports all standard graphic file formats.

6 The things (The Goldtree Engine) can do are amazing. It does all the dirty work, leaving the GM free to Role Play. For city campaigning, there is simply no better GM aid." Lester Smith of Dragon Magazine

SOFTWARE ADD-ONS

REQUIRES THE GOLDTREE ENGINE

GT2201 Kingspoint, Outer City

GT2202 Demon Tower

GT1201 Graphic Character Library, Vol. 1 GT1101 Graphic Building Library, Vol. 1

Produced and distributed by. Goldtree Enterprises P.O. Box 25000 New Orleans, La.

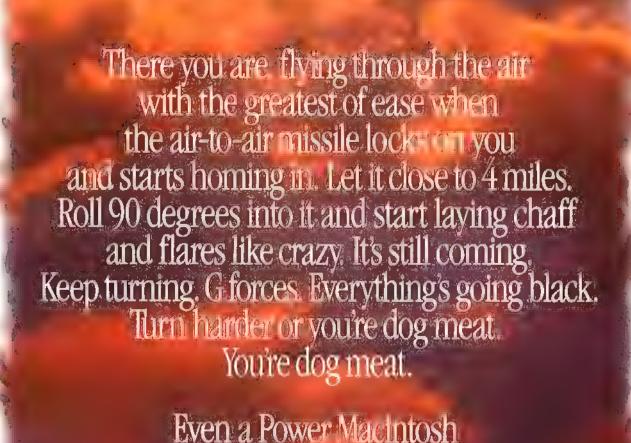
♠ € The computer game application wi definitely become a major factor in the evolution of Role Playing in the coming years." Gary Gygax, creator Dungeons & Dragons - Grandfather of Role Pl

Sector One



Mouse Recommended





can't do everything.



Games for the Power Macintosh computer have better graphics and smoother animation. Thanks to the sizzling processing speed of the PowerPC chip, they also deliver dismally timely, realistic payloads.





To find out where you can take a test run, give us a call at 800-538-9696 Then go strap yourself into the cockpit of an F/A-18, and be prepared. The animation won't jump, but you may have to.

Power Macintosh



See You In The Funny Papers

Electronic Arts'

Dark "Comic Book" Adventure, NOCTROPOLIS

by Charles Ardai

P

LUSED TO BE THAT LIKENING SOME-THING TO A COMIC BOOK WAS A WAY OF PUTTING IT DOWN. "COMIC BOOK" meant two-dimensional, episodic, unsophisticated, and juvenile.

These days, if you compare something to a comic book it's a compliment. Some of the biggest movies of the last few years have been based on comic books (Batman, The Mask, TimeCop), while others might as well have been, they resembled comic books so closely. Today "comic book" means mythic, dark, and resonant, or else cynical, self-aware, and hip. And profitable—it means profitable more than it means almost anything else.

Little wonder, then, that after a hiatus of several years computer game designers

are once again looking to comic books for inspiration. (There was a brief flurry of titles around 1987; gamers with long memories may recall ACCOLADE'S COMICS, "featuring Steve Keene. Thrillseeker," and DAN DARE, PILOT OF THE FUTURE from Electronic Arts.)

NOCTROPOLIS. EA's latest attempt at a comic book-inspired game, comes

closer to the mark than the earlier titles did, by combining the characteristics that have made the new generation of comic books so popular-stylized visuals, grotesque characters, bloody violence, sporadic nudity, moral ambiguity-with such features of modern multimedia gaming as full-motion video and a moody orchestral soundtrack. At first glance (and first listen), NOCTROPOLIS appears snazzy indeed.

Unfortunately, one rapidly discovers that Noctropotts is also comic book-like in the old sense: it's flat, episodic, poorly written, technologically crude, and juvenile. It's also highly derivative, both of actual comic books and of other computer games.

NOC'. NOC'. WHO'S THERE?

You're a down-on-his-luck bookstore owner who gets in over his head in a city brimming with dark rituals and an-

> cient evil. Ultimately you come to terms with your own mystical destiny and assume the heroic mantle you were always fated to wear. Quick: what game are you playing? GABRIEL KNIGHT from Sierra? Wrong. NOCTROPOLIS.

You're the city's champion, a Dark Knight bringing justice to the shadowy underworld.

One day, an arch-villain out for your blood breaks an army of psychopaths out of a home for the criminally insane, and now you've got to face them one by one in progressively deadlier encounters



Quick, who are you? Batman, in last year's "KnightFall" storyline? The Shadow, in his "Seven Deadly Finns" storyline of a few years earlier? No. You're Darksheer, the costumed anti-hero of Noctropolis.

And who, pray tell, do you have to light in the course of the game? Greenthumb, a mutant plant creature who is sort of like DC Comics' Swamp Thing, only evil; TopHat, a sexy magician who is sort of like DC's Zatanna, only evil; and The Drealmer, a mischievous dream-invader who is sort of like Freddy Krueger, only shorter. What ally do you have fighting by your side? Stiletto, a blade-swinging, cat-suited babe who is sort of like Marvel Comics' Electra, only blond.

Some people say there are only six plots in all of literature, which would mean that authors since Homer have been retelling familiar yarns about familiar types of characters and ought not to be criticized for doing so. Even if you accept this idea, though, there is a difference between good stories and bad ones. If good stories are never wholly novel, at least they aren't wholly familiar either. Noctropolis is familiar stuff from beginning to end. There is not one scene in the game that doesn't instantly remind you of a dozen similar scenes in other games, films, and books

Noctropous

Price: \$59.95 System Requirements: 386-33Mhz or better (486-33Mhz recommended), 4 MB RAM SVGA graphics, 500k hard drive space, CD ROM:

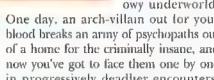


supports General MIDI, PAS, and Sound Blaster compatible sound cards. Protection: None

Designers: Brent Erlckson, Shaun Mitchell

Publisher: Electronic Arts

San Mateo, CA (800) 245-4525



trigger." "God help me," cries the priest, "I can't do it!") The narration, on the other hand, far from indulging in clichés, is a singular example of peculiar and pompous overwriting.

Windows don't just break in Noctropo-LIS, they "shatter in a dealening shower of

coruscation." You aren't just sorry your favorite comic book series has been can-

celled-no, "an unexpected anxiety irritably competes for your attention [as] you swallow the bitter acknowledgment that this will be the last time you may enjoy the novelty of a Darksheer adventure. Annoyed by your inability to affect the publisher's decisions, you ...resume your review of the last installment of the ...saga." When, durmg your adventures, you stop

by a strip joint, you don't just restrain yourself from whistling at a stripper, you "overcome the desire to vocalize a number of degrading catcalls toward the exotic dancer.'

If this isn't bad enough, there is overwriting of another sort in evidence as well. Like comedians who point out their punch lines so you'll know where you're supposed to laugh, authors Brent Erickson and Shaun Mitchell insist on filling the screen with text boxes that tell you what you are about to see. "The Succubus' attack is interrupted by the sudden appearance of Stiletto," says one text box, which then adds, "who is litted in her stylized black cat suit and heels." Sure enough, the text box vanishes and there comes Stiletto; and sure enough, she's wearing her cat suit and heels. But why did we need to be told this in text when we could just have watched it happen?

Another text-related complaint: although the game comes on CD-ROM, and although the designers managed to find room on the CD for more than 20 nunutes of music, they somehow neglected to find room for spoken renditions of most of the text in the game. In a typical conversation between Darksheer and another character, only the first few lines of the other character's dialogue are spoken out loud; all of Darksheer's lines and the bulk of the other character's responses

are printed out on the screen. The result is that Noc-PROPOLIS feets old-fashioned, like an adventure game from the DAN DARE era of computer gaming, when players would put up with a less-than-satisfying gaming experience because technical limitations meant they had no choice.

Contributing to this behind-thetimes feeling is a



In an attempt to break with the familiar, the story tries to pull off a big twist at the end, but players who bother to read the miniature comic book that comes in the game box will guess it before the game even begins. Even players who somehow fail to anticipate the twist will not care about it when it comes, since it is hard to care about anything that happens to characters who act not like normal human beings or even super-powered human beings, but like characters in bad action movies-or bad comics

Not helping matters much is the actual text of the game. The dialogue consists almost exclusively of hoary clichés. ("Not another step," says a priest menaced by a nun who is possessed by a demoness. "Any closer and I'll send you back to Hell!" "Go ahead, holy man," says the demoness, "pull the



PYRAMID POWER? The adventure interface looks cool in all of its 3-D triangularity, but it's so "idiot proof" that it inhibits intelligent puzzlesolving.

poorly designed user interface that makes playing this game about as comfortable and convenient as playing the piano in mittens. For example, the command menu you call up with a click of the right mouse button includes the command "Use," but it turns out that "Use" only functions on items in your character's inventory. If you want to use an object that is not in inventory, you have to select the "Move" command, which only occasionally makes sense in context. (If you want to turn on a motor, you have to "move" the motor. If you want to pick up a phone, you have to "move" the phone.)

If you do want to Use an item in inventory, you can-but you can't tell the computer what you want to use it with, or in what way you want to use it. If you are in the right room to use the object, it will be used correctly; if not, not. This means that players not only don't have to but can't demonstrate any puzzle-solv-

ing ingentity.

In a good adventure game, if you wanted to smash a hole in a wall by tying one end of a rope to a sack of bricks and throwing the other end into the blades of a giant fan, you would have to use the rope first on the bricks and then on the fan. Not here. Here, you stand in the middle of the Fan Room, select "Use," and then click on each object

you're carrying. Eventually you get to the rope, and as soon as you click on it, you're done-you can sit back and watch while Darksheer goes about implementing the specific solution to the puzzle.

Similarly, when, at the end of the game. Darksheer has to build some tools by combining objects in his inventory, you would expect to have to indicate which objects you want him to combine. Instead, as soon as you indicate one object, the game automatically combines it with the others you need to produce the tool Darksheer requires.

SHEER AND SHEER ALIKE

The weak gameplay doesn't diminish



O SOLO NEATO Noctropolis has at least one thing going for it—the graphics. Each scene is meticulously rendered in a palette caked in grit and dried blood.

Noctropolis' good qualities, of course. The surreal background art is elaborate and dramatic. The music is evocative. Some of the performances are fun, especially Nathan Oventhal's as the phlegm-



TUNE IN TO FMV Live actors do their thing in small video windows. The full motion dialogue is limited to the first verbal exchange in most encounters.

spewing Greenthumb and Anthony Russell's as a playful sadist named Dr. Macabre. Julie Simper's work as a widow and David Jean Thomas' as the beleaguered priest, though minor, are also worth a glance.

Unfortunately, even in these areas, Noctropolis tends to disappoint. As usual for a multimedia game intended for "mature" audiences, the quality of the acting in the game declines in direct proportion to how much skin an actorhas to show. Jessica Youngblood is quite. good in her incidental role as a hooker wearing a teddy under a trenchcoat; the Succubus (Brittney Lewis), who flashes a nipple in the first scene, seems to be

reading her lines off of misspelled cue cards; and as for Stiletto (Hope Marie Carlton), who shows off an obvious pair of implants in a bizarre topless scene, all I can say is that this is an actress whose career is unlikely to take off unless they start making "Porky's" movies again.

Aside from the gratuitous nudity, the designers also

demonstrate questionable taste in a scene in which TopHat conjures up a bunny and then hurls it to the floor with a bloody splat, and another in which Dr. Macabre slices off one of Stiletto's fingers and flings it in the player's face. There's nothing wrong with a little sex and violence, but when a game needs to use cheap shocks and cheap thrills to hold a player's attention, it's usually a sign that there isn't much else to notice.

Indeed, there isn't. The music's decent, the art's better than decent, the weak interface makes the game pretty easy to get through, and gamers whose tastes run that way can replay Stiletto's strip-tease to their heart's content, but if gamers are looking for a substantial or challenging game to play, they'd better look elsewhere. As good as comic books can be these days, they used to be (and often still are) slight and mediocre affairs. Noctropolis is as slight and mediocre as they come.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

NOCTROPOLIS



PROS The artists had a field day painting atmospheric settings to make the City of Night come to life; this makes the environment an appealing one to explore.

CONS The writers have filled the environment with familiar characters, hokey dialogue, and a meaningless plot, plus they've stuck the player with a third-rate interface.

Receys—Believe It or Not!

THE RIDDLE OF MASSIER JULIE

A CONTROL OF THE A STATE OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE RESIDENC

CYCHYDDISHO: "TENDE" ESPENISHE



Er. billion figit fil (800) 94 .. swil



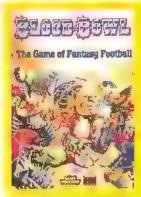
SANCTURE TO THE



TIE FIGHTER CAMPAIGN 1: DEFENDER OF THE EMPIRE' The next chapter in the TIE Fighter SECE CONTINUES with you piloling tho Imperial star-fighter in more thalling Star Wars missions Olfers lour new historical missions. Three new battles and a continuation of the storyline, \$19



'DRAGON LORE' The dark Knight Von Diakonov has murdered your father, destroyed your castle and eft you without possessiona You must to avende VOLL father's death, Offers 3D rendered environments, stunning life ike an mation and synchron.zed speech, CD\$47



BLOOD BOWL A mighty roar liss the stadium as the players take to the held! Across the Warhammer World, teams of armored warriors battle to the doubt in great arenas Features dague and season play head-to-head mo dem piay, & astrogranite, grass or ice play helds \$34

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.



'TIE FIGHTER' Sequel to X-Wing. players fly under the direction of Darth Vader Dely the Rebel Alliance in training, combat aruot & anotasim of duty that strengthen the Emperor's hold on the galaxy, Six Importal startighters to fly under the strategies of the \$45 Empire.

ECSTATICA' A young girl lies in a trance of twisted dreams that are turning the village of Tirrch into a nightmare You atumble upon the leum bas awol now defeat the demons Olters a mix of action & puzzles and choice of male or formale main char **CD S35**

IBM HARDWARE!

4 Plex Quad Spoud Dr \$459 4 Plex Quad Spd EXT \$559 Ariyne Grus Littrad Mx S179 Aline ACS 50 Speakes \$78 Altoc ACS 100 Spkrs \$103 Altec ACS 300 Sp wSb \$239 Audiophi Roft 10 A sp. \$122 Audiophi Refr 30 A sp \$189 Auto Cockplt £150 CH Flight Slick Pro CH Game Card 3 Auto \$25 CH Mach 3 Joyalick \$25 CH Pro Pedals 375 CH Pro Throttle 589 CH Trackball Pro-SRE CH Virtual Phot Pro \$75 Cyberman S54 Digita, Edga 3x Int CO 5699 Fit Sik Pro X-Wng Bdl \$72 Game Zaccer \$75 Games Kybrd Temp ea. \$11 Gravis Anolog Pro Jyalk \$33 Gravis Phoenix Joystick \$98 Impresso Life VLB Crd \$299 Jezz J-306 Speakers 832 Jazz J-320 Speakers 549 Jazz J-901 Min. Subw \$226 \$24 Jol Stick Joystick Extension Col 59 Joyswitch **S38** Labtec CS-800 Spkrs \$32 Lablec C5-1000 Spkrs \$75 Labled CS-1400 Spkrs \$99 Logitech WingMn Exirm\$45 Maxic Cobra Flightstick \$59 Media Cricol Sblst Cin \$39 MS Fit Sm 5 Gravis Pro \$56 MS Natural Keyboard \$91

"IBM/HARDWARE"

Notebook Gameport \$42 PC Virtual Golf Club \$119 Pro Audio Spect16 Bac 596 Real Magic Video Upg \$342 Sony SRS-PC20 Spkrs 529 Sony SAS-PC30 Spkrs S58 SBI6I 16 ASP wSCSI2 \$196 SBlaster 16 MCD ASP \$177 Snd Baster 16 Value \$105 Snd Blaster 32 AWE \$263 \$Biaster 32 AWE Light \$169 SBist Discoviry CD 18 \$238 SBisi Edialnmt CD 16 \$426 SBist Edi CD16 Fx Kt \$529 SBist Gamebiat CD 16 \$379 SBN Omn CD 4X \$412 SBIst Omni CD Dr 3X 8344 Sound Blaster Value 957 SBlst Vid Spigot WIN \$199 SGalaxy BX2 WSpkra \$29 SGixy NXPRO16 Mmd\$299 Sound Man Wave \$125 Snd Scp 16 Bit Wylbl \$185 SpeedStr Pro SE VLB \$179 Steath 64 Video Card \$219 Teac Supr Qud CO Dr \$342 Thrustmst Driving Sys 9111 Thrust F16 TOS Thrtil \$112 Thirst FCS Pro UPRom \$14 Thrustm FLC Sys F16 \$112 Thrustm Flight Systm 1 \$59 Thrustmair Game Card \$25 Thrustmatr Fludder Sys \$90 Thrusimair WCS Mrk 2 S90 Thrust WCS 1 UPROM \$14 Universal Cockpit \$219 VFX 1 Vrt Reality Hdgr\$949 Vivid 3D Sound \$55 Vivid 3D Plus Sound \$72

IBM/ADVENTURE

11th Hour CD 虎馬1 Adv Willin Boumah CD 824 Alone in the Dark 2 CD 541 Alone in the Dark 3 CD \$48 Amnzan \$35 Amer Sweethearts CD \$42 Beneath Steel Sky CD \$41 Biolorge CD \$29 Blackthome Blake Stone Episede 1 39 Blake Stone, Pint CD \$28 Blind Date CD 538 Blood Socialy CD \$34 Bloodnet CD \$41 Brue Frc: Next Kin CD \$19 Body Count CD \$28 Succaneers CD \$48 Bureau 13 CD \$30 Cadillacs & Dinosts CD \$49 Castie Wolfsin CD 6 op \$42 Castle Wolfsin-Sor Dest\$29 Castle Wolfsin 3D MD 2524 Castle Wolfste 3D MD 3S24 Central Intelligence CD \$24 Chaos Continuum CD 529 City 2000 CD \$20 Companions of Xanth 532 Compris of Xanth CD \$33 Conan CD **\$26** Conquel Robin Hd EGA \$29 Conquests of Camelot \$15 Conspiracy CD \$30 Corridor 7 CD \$29 Creature Shock CD \$48 Critical Path WIN CD 548 \$16 Cruise for a Corpse Curse of Enchantia CD \$23 Cyberia CD \$45 Cyberwar CD 548

'IBM'ADVENTURE'

Daodnius Engountr CD \$46 \$46 Dark Forces CD Darkseed 2 \$42 Day of the Tentacle CD \$42 Death Gate CD \$32 Digital Dreamware CD 524 Dinonauta WIN 524 Doom 2: Hell on Earth 544 Doom 2: Holl Earth CO \$44 Doore Episode 1 99 Ozacula 632 Dragon's Loir 2 534 Dragonsphere CD \$24 \$34 Dreamweb Dune CD 220 Earth Invasion WIN \$19 Ecstatica CD \$35 Eric The Unready CO 819 Evolution DQS or QD 529 Flash Traffic CD 525 Flushback S19 Fortrass of Dr Radiato \$34 Fortress Dr. Radiaki CD \$34 Fourplay WIN 519 Fred P Frontier Pharm \$24 Freelancer 2120 CD \$41 Full Throttle CD 842 G-Force \$19 Gabriel Knight CD 543 Game Wizard \$25 \$25 Galeway 2 CD Galeway Collet 182 CD \$36 Gobiilins 3 CD \$19 Grai/Quost 521 Guy Spy CD S29 Hand of Fale CD 539 Harvastor CD 544 Heart of China EGA \$34

Heaven and Earth

IBM ADVENTURE

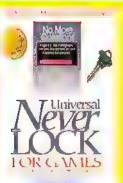
\$17 Heimdall Hell Cab CD **£42** Horolic DOS or CD \$48 Hirod Guns \$36 Hook \$32 Horde CD \$19 I Have No Mouth CD \$64 In Extromus 942 Inca 2 CD \$19 Inca 3 CD 639 Indy Jones Ft Alinta CD 842 Inhont the Earth CD \$32 Innocent Until Caucht \$34 Iron Halix GD \$5B isle of the Dead CD \$18 Jagged Alkance \$45 Journymn Prj Sp Ed CD \$39 \$29 Jurassic Park King's Quest 6 VGA RAS King's Quest 7 CO WIN \$48 King's Aansom CD \$33 Kronolog Nazi Paradx\$22 \$24 Labyrinih of Time CO Lands of Lore 2 CD \$48 Laura Bow 2 CD \$24 Lenther Goddesses 2 S19 Logand of Kyrandia CD S32 Legend Kyrandia 3 CD \$39 Leisure Suit Larry 6 CD S44 Leisure St Litry Anth CD \$47 Londstar CD \$49 Lost Eden CD \$39 Est Files Shrick Him CD 532 Lost Treasis Infocom 2 S19 Lost in Time DOS or CD\$19 Lunious CD \$42 Maelstrom CD 918 Magic Death CD \$15 Man Enough CD \$34

*IBM-ADVENTURE

Manhole Martiun Memorandum \$24 Mission Critical CD \$34 Mixd Up Fry Tale VGA \$29 Maid-Up Mother Goose \$29 Morph Man CD 529 Myst CD \$46 Narves of Steel CO S22 Night Trap CD \$48 No World Order CD \$24 \$47 Noctropolis CD Nomad CD \$36 Operation Body Cnt CO \$29 Out of this World \$19 Out of this World 2 CD \$45 Pagomaster CD 538 Peppr's Adv Time VGA \$29 Phantasmegorle CD 549 \$44 Police Quest 4 CD Prince of Parsia 2 \$42 Psycholton CO 538 Psychotron MPEG CD \$38 Quantum Gate W N CD \$45 Quarantine CO \$39 Quest for Glory 4 CD \$44 Relentiess, Twesn CO \$44 Return of the Phantom \$34 Beturn to Zork CD 544 Return to Zik wAnth CD\$44 Riftwar Legacy VGA \$23 Ringworld CD **S**19 Rise of the Triad CD \$42 532 Robocop 3 Robot City CD \$48 Sam & Max Hit Rd CD \$42 Secret Monkey Island 2 S21 Secrets of Stargate CD \$28 Shadow Caster 518 Shadow of Comet CD \$29

NEC 4XE EXT CD.

FREE GAME OFFER*



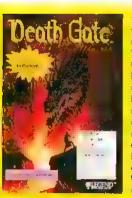
UNIVERSAL **NEVERLOCK'** By pass document checks on over 500 computer games! Safe and easy to use even for novices. It's menu driven, just point and shoot, Never be locked out of your own software again! Winner of **BYTE Magazine's** 8/94 Pournelle Award. \$39



'LINKS PRO BIGHORN COURSE DISK' Blohom's championship golf course is a stunning achievement by renowned archilect Arthur Hills The sixth hole, Bighorn's signalura hale is a 505yard par 4 providng a breathlaking view of Coachetta Valley. 319



'THE PURE WARGAME: DEATH FROM ABOVE' is the last in a new series from OQP Designed to give you tall control of an accurate rendition of great nitborne assaults in WW2 Offers com mand of Axis or A had forces and au mentic Battation insignias. \$29



'DEATH GATE' Locate the missing pieces of the World Seal Trave to magical realms In this epic fantasy of betrayal and honori Olfers exciting 3D-modeled animations and digitized audio. Based on the Death Gate novels by Margret Weis and Tracy Hickman, CD \$32



NEED FOR SPEED' Race any of 8 purebred exolio sports cars against the clock or dual with the computer Foa lures instant replay from six camnto views and 15 minutes of actual lest track video developed in don unction with Road& Track magazine 3DO \$52

FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding eat be tow. Offer subject to change or cancellation without no floo Vand from Jan Jary 1st through February 28th or white supplies last. Request must be made at time of order

SPEND \$60 GET

Airhorne Ranger 5.25, Chargo of the Light Brigade 5.25, Chess Net WiN 3 6/5 25 Conquered Kingdoms Soon 1 9.5, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, MacArthur's War 5.25, Microloggun Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25 Raifroad Tycoon Classic 3 5, SOI 5.25

SPEND \$100 GET

Batties of Dostiny 3.8. Bridge 7.0.3.6. Cohort 2.3.6. Origen Poice 5.5%20. Early Invasion WIN 3.5. Hairs to the Thrond 3.5. Kronning: Nnz Paradox 3.5. Smon the Sorcerer 3.5. Sony SRS9 Spork are Storm Agros. Furpos 6.26. Wartsprid. 1.5.35.

18M ADVENTURE

hadws Ca.m WIN CD \$39 Simon the Sercorer kull Cracker CD pace Quest 6 CD \$45 pace Ship Braink CD \$49 pawn \$42 pelicasting 101 516 lar Reach \$3B tar Trek 25 Anniv CD \$51 lar Trak Judgt Ris CD \$42 for Trk NG CIII Ed CD \$79 lar Trk Sir Fit Acd CD \$48 wap 518 yslem Shock CD 547 erminator 2029 \$24 erminaler 2029 Op Scr 519 economicalor Rampage S42 error of the Deep CD 536 he Dig 840 he Prophecy \$19 539 aucha uneland CD 94B Itimate Domain CD \$36 nder Killing Moon CD \$54 oyeur CD \$46 /alker 532 tarriors of Legend \$18 here Space Crmn Dlx \$39 here in Time Carmen \$29 here USA Crmn Dix \$45 thorn Writt Cormo Div. 544 /here in World Dix CD \$54 /ho Killd Sam Aprt CD \$24 ling Commulim 6 CD S29 III Hnt or Be Hntd CO \$39 fruth of Gods CD WIN \$44

serbius

OLIO.

ambie Dino CD

\$26

\$40

\$39

ISM ARCADE

500 CC Raco Sike	S29
Allen 3	\$29
Alien Breed	\$19
Arens Ale Babysiller	\$27
Animation Classics 2	\$42
Breakthru WIN	\$35
Cannon Fodder CD	\$22
Corpse Killer CO	\$48
Creepers	\$26
Grime Patrol GO	\$35
Crystal Caliburn WtN	\$29
Dr Doom's Revenge	\$9
Drogna Lr 2 MPEG CD	542
Dragons Lay 2 CD	\$39
Drug Wats CD	S35
E- Motion	56
Eight Bail Deluxe	\$31
Fire & Forget	S16
Olider 4.0	\$29
Goblinns 3	\$19
Gorg CD	\$19
Guy Spy	50
ncred Machine 2 WIN	S29
Incredible Toons	\$29
fshar 3	S33
Jump Raven CD	\$42
Jurassic Park CD	\$25
Lode Runner WIN CD	\$39
Mad Dog McCree II CD	\$35
Magnattux Runner	S28
Mega Man X	\$23
Meta & Laco NR13	\$27
Metal & Lace NR18 Up	\$5
Metal Marines WIN	\$28
Microcosm GD	\$42
Mittrasolt Arendo WIN	529
Mirage Thunder	\$38
Monty Pythn Waste CD	
Mortal Kombat	S24

** IBM ARCADE##

Nover Mind	\$0
Novastorm CD	\$34
Out of this World WIN	\$19
Oxyd Magnum	536
Pickin Pilo	\$19
Pintratt Dreams Dt Disk	\$18
Pinhall Fanlasies	529
Power Rangers CD	\$25
Prohisionk	\$16
Raiden	\$29
Raiden CD	\$36
Robot Assault CD	\$44
Rise of the Robots CD	\$46
Rolex	\$9
SilverLall 2	\$19
Sink or Swim CD	\$19
Slam City CD	\$48
Sieapwa ker	S21
Soccar Kid CD	\$25
Space Ace 2	\$34
Space Ace MPEG CD	\$42
Space Pirates CD	539
Street Fighter 2 Cplf CD	522
Super Arcd Games CD	\$16
T2:Arcade Game	\$23
Teke-A-Brk Pinball WIN	\$19
Taking of Boverly Hills	\$6
Teenage MNT Arcad	\$12
Teirls	\$15
Teir s Gold CD	\$32
Tilan	\$16
Top 100 Games 2 CD	512
Tubular Worlds	\$3G
Voxino	\$12
Woltris	\$15
Who Shot Jon Rock CD	\$34
Wild Streets	S16
Wrath of the Demon	\$21

Xiphos

IBM ROLE PLAYING

ADD Collet Edition 3	\$19
Al-Qadim CD	\$39
Alien Legacy CD	\$39
Albeita Journy in Snct	\$34
Arena, Elder Scrolle, I	\$39
Character Editors	
(Specify Game) Each	\$16
Cobra Mission	\$29
Curso of Azuro Bonds	\$15
Cybor Spaco CD	236
CyberJudas CD	\$40
Cyclones CO	\$44
Daemonsgale	S27
Dark Sun CD	\$49
Dark Sun 2 Wk Ravngr	\$47
Demon Hunter	\$42
Devil's Gate CD	\$40
Disciples of Staol	\$34
Dragon Lore OD	\$44
Dungoon Master 2 CD	\$46
Elder Scrolls 2 CD	\$48
Elvira 2 Jaws Cerborus	\$16
Eye of the Behelder 3	\$10
Flames Freedom MWII	\$19
Goloway Savg Frontier	532
Goldtree Build (RP Aid)	\$10
Gldtree Drk Tw (RP Aid)	\$15
Glatree City (RP Atd)	\$15
Hell CD	\$45
Hern's Might & Migd CD	\$39
Hexx: Heresy of Wizard	
Hunters of Ralk CD	\$54
lahar 3 CD	\$33
Kingdoms Fer Acha CD	540
Knights Xnfr CD PG13	\$39
Knight Xentar NR 18 Up	\$5
Lands of Lore CD	\$41
Legacy: Rim Of Terror	\$39

Lord of the Bings 1 & 2 519

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Lords of Midnight CD Manzoborranzan CD 847 Might & Magic 5 S19 Pirates Gold \$25 Pool of Radiance \$15 Protoster \$19 Ravenial: CD \$49 Realms of Arkania S25 Red Crystal \$21 Return to Pingworld CD \$44 **Allitwar Logacy CD** \$23 Rings Modusa Gold CD 523 Robinso's Requiem CD \$33 Rome: Pathway Power \$29 Secret Silver Blades \$15 Shadow Caster CD 944 Sheriock Holmes 3 CD \$39 Skyroalma Jorono CD \$39 SpallJamr.Pirates Rim \$16 Ster Treft CD 545 Star Trail Scenario Disk \$21 Str Trk Op Space 9 CD \$41 Strick NG Fall Unity CD \$49 Stanskeep CD 548 Stronghold \$19 \$16 Summoning Superhero Lg Hoboken \$34 Sword of China 542 Syndicate Plus CD \$40 Uttima 7 Series CD \$29 Ullima 8 CD w/spch pk \$33 Ultima 8. Pagan \$26 Ullima 8 Speech Pack \$17 Ultime Jworld 1 & 2 CO \$29 Ullima LIW 2 Labyrin(h \$48) Unlimited Adventures \$19 Wilch World \$42 Wizardry 7 Crusaders \$19 World of Xeen CD \$40

IBM EDUCATION

12 Rds Gettsyburg CD \$48 Alphabol Blocks CD WIN \$5 Annul's Anont EgyptCD S52 Audobns Mammals CD 526 Custo of Dr Brain VGA \$19 Children's Write/Publish \$42 Civil War \$34 Daily Number Busters \$30 Don Quixote CD \$19 FeaQust Search Colus \$20 EcoQuest VQA \$32 Fatty Bear's Bday Stprs \$32 Monorbin Gde Math CD \$24 feland OI Or. Brain VGA \$29 sland of Dr Quandry \$28 Kid Writer \$29 Last Chance to See CO \$28 Linkword-Spanish \$19 Mario la Missing \$44 Mmdia: Vivaldi WrN CD \$24 Oregon That WIND CD \$39 Print Shop Deluxe 849 Print Sho Olx Bus Grob \$26 Prof Zany Gvaways CD \$29 Putt Putt Goes to Moon \$42 Puti P. Goes Moon CD \$34 Putt Putt Joins Parade \$32 Putt P Joins Parade CD\$32 Putt P. Fungack CD \$34 Pult Pults Fun Pak Quilty Quys Turbo Sci 529 Scooler's Magic Casile \$32 Spore! Isle Dr. Quandry \$29 Softwr T wrks Refer CD S79 Spelling Bilzzard CD WIN\$5 Spelling Jungle CD W(N \$5 Stickybear Reading \$24 Super Sivis Spellbound 929 SS: Gizmos & Gadgets \$26



WING COM-MANDER 3: Heart of the Tiger' in this technolog cally astounding sequel, you're a squadron commander and you must end the Terran-Kirathi conflict. Guide personal morale. Fealures seamless melding of flim and computer technologies. CD \$54



'UNDER A KILL-ING MOON Transports you to the wifuel world of liesty dolechve Tex Murphy New feature allows you to save and splice scenes lagether Digitized voices & sound effects and an amazing level of detail & freedom movement ы make this game stunning CD \$54



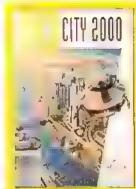
THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLCS' A stick with almost unlimited programmabrity. It looks and feels like it was apped out of the jet. The ultimate edge for a flight sim, A grip modeled after the F-16 Flighting Falcon, four 8-way hat switches, a dual stage togger and 3 strategically piaced \$112

FRE STRATEGY PLUS

Recieve an issue of Strategy Plus magazine FREE with every IBM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from January 1st to Febreary 28th or white supplies last.



CREATURE SHOCK' You are mankind's last hope! You invest gate the remains of a survey ship and discover that the only life forms on the ship are allons wailing to kill you Features two styles of gameplay, full screen 3D rendered animation and one-on-one combat CD \$47



'SIMCITY 2000' is the follow up to SimCity that takes urban planning nto the next century, SimCity 2000 adds a new leve of realism & sophisticaled gameplay. New lestures include underground water and transportation systems, 3D views & SVGA graphics. \$34

- IEM HINT-BOOK	B+	I IBM HINT BOOK	P.
	_		
11th Hour Official Strat	\$16	Eye of the Beholder	\$12
A-Train	516	Eyo of the Beholder 2	\$12
Aces Over Europe Strat		Eye of the Beholder 3	312
Across the Rhine Strat	816	Fleet Defender Straigy	\$16
Advent Willie Beamish	\$10	Flights of 13 Mixes	\$16
Aogis: Gwardinn Fleet	516	Fred Phrks Fron Pharm	
Aircombat Pacific Strat	\$16	Front Pg Sports Babell	\$15
Al Qadim	\$12	Front Pg Sports FB '95	\$16
Alone in the Dark 2	\$10	Gabriel Knight	\$10
Arena	\$12	Galeway Savg Frontier	\$12
Armored Fist Strat. Gda	516	Global Chout 8k w/dsk	\$21
Batt Cruisr 3000 Maual	\$16	Gobilins	\$10
Bioforge	\$12	Gold Rush	\$10
Biockthme Official Strat	\$16	Gunship 2000	\$16
Bide Force: Next of Kin	\$12	Hand of Fate	\$12
Castle Wilstn 3D Spear	514	Harpoon 2 Stratgy Gde	\$19
Castle of Dr Brain	\$10	Heart of China	\$10
Champions of Krynn	\$12	Hell Officies Strategy	\$16
Civilization	\$16	inca 2	\$10
Colonel's Bequest	\$10	Indi Jones 4 Ft Allantis	\$12
Colonizatn Official Strt.	\$16	Indy Jones Grix Adv	\$12
Compuler Adv Secrets	S16	Inherit the Earth	\$12
Conquests Robin Hood	\$10	Jagged Altande	\$16
Conquests of Comelat	\$10	Jet Fighter 3 Official Str	\$16
Curse of Azure Bonds	\$12	Jetlighter 2.0	\$16
Cyberia Official Stratgy	\$16	King's Quost 4	\$10
Cyclones	\$12	King's Quest 5	\$10
Dark Queen of Krynn	\$12	King's Quest 6	\$10
Dark Sun	\$12	Laura Bow 2 HintBook	\$10
Dark Sun 2	\$12	Legend of Kyrandia 3	\$16
Day of the Tentacle	\$12	Leisure Sult Larry 1	\$10
Doom 2 Official Stralgy	\$16	Leisure Sult Larry 2	\$10
Doom Battlebook	\$14	Leisure Sulf Larry 3	\$10
Dracula Unleashd Strat	\$16	Leisure Suit Larry 5	\$10
Dragon Lore Official Str	\$16	Loisure Suit Larry 8	\$10
Dungeon Master	\$12	Lemmings /disk	\$18
Dungeon Master 2 Gde	\$16	Lode Runner Strategy	516

Loom

Lord of the Flings V1

HEM HINT BOOKS

810
\$12 \$14
\$16
\$16
\$10
516
SIB
\$12
\$12
\$12
\$16
\$12
S16
\$16
\$16
1\$16
\$14
\$16
\$16
514
\$16
\$14
\$16
\$16
\$10
\$10
\$12
\$12
\$16
\$15
\$10
\$14
\$12
\$21
921
516
\$16

\$12

\$14

Quest for Glory 3

Quest for Glory 4

\$10

\$10

IBM HINT-BOOKS

HINTEOOK	Υ
Tunnels & Trolls	\$12
Ultime 7	\$12
Ultima 7 Pentology	\$12
Uitima 8 Official Stratgy	\$16
Uli ma Avalar Advt Bk	\$18
Ult ma U Stygian Abyss	\$12
Jit.ma UW 2 World Lab	\$12
Under A Kliking Moon	\$16
V Victory	\$16
Wing Armada Playtetra	512
Wing Committ Armada	\$12
Wings of Glory PlayIstra	\$12
Wizardry 7	5:6
X-COM Official Strategy	Ste
X-Wing Ckcl CD Gulde	\$16
X Wing Official Strat	\$16
Yserblus	812
OTEM BUNDLES	
7th Guest Done Bdl CD	\$36
Access Super Bundle	\$34
Amezon and Marken	

Amazon and Markan Memorandom 522 Air Combet Classics Their Finest Hour Battle Hawks Secret Weap of Luftwaff All Star Sports Clict CD \$23 Allind Forces \$9 M1 Tnk Platoon, Gunship Award Bundle \$44 Kings Qual 5, Red Baron, Rise of the Dragon Award Winning Wrgms \$39 Award Win Wrgms CD \$39 Dynamix Bundle 1 A-10 Tank Killer 1 5

OF THE SUNDLES

Heart of Chine Stellar 7 EA Top Ten Pack CD \$3 Eye of Beholder Collect \$4 Eyp of Beholder Tril CD SS Falon 3.0 wThrat FCS 59 Five Foot Ton Pk 2 CD \$2 Gatoway Collect 1 & 2 S3 Intrplay 10 Yr Anth GD \$4 Mindshadow, Yoss Time, Bord's Tale, Wasteland, Dragon Wrs. Battle Chas Lord of the Rings, Castle Star Trex 25th Annivisry. Out of this World King's Quast Anth CD Land Sen Air 2 Command HQ Red Storm Rising F15 Strike Eagle Lemming's 1 & 2 CD Lost Treases inform CD ISS Infidel Lurking Horror, Dead inc Wilness, Suspect, Ballyhoo HitchHiker's Guido/Galar Suspended, StarCross. MoonMist PlanelFail StationFall, Enchanter, Sorcerer, SpellBreaker, Zork 1-3 Bayond Zork, Zork Zero Lost Tropar Infom 2 CD \$3 Border Zone, Plundered Hearts, Bureaucracy,

Cutihroats, A Mind for

Voyaging, Hollywood H.

Jinx Seastalker, Sherled

Holmes: Aiddle of Crown

Dynamix Grl Wr Planes \$18

EcoQust Search Celus \$10

FPO \$4 per order Wardwide arment \$8 per item Handling \$2 per supment the second require additional shapping charges All sales final. Visa MC and Discorn appopled Chacks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200

FREE GAME OFFER*

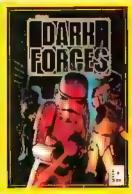
semin day Shipping limes may vary. Price/availability may change. Call for details



'ACROSS THE RHINE! Control history's famous tanka & experience the flerce combat & tough decisions that gripped WWII tank commanders. Offers multiple command levels and 3D graphics, Blast your way through enemy units across war-torn Europe. CD \$47



STAR TREK: **NEXT GENERA-**TION' The crew is all here. You are part of an original interactive mystery that will take you from Federation space to shields-up confrontations, Offars voice-overs by the stars, control any of the seven main characters and command of the ship. CO \$55



'DARK FORCES' Capture the Death Star plans and infiltrate the Empire's secret facility to stop a new army of mechanized, super storm-troopers Features richly detailed 3D environments, first person perspective, com pelling new Star Wers plot and more than a dozen worlds. **CD S46**



'INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT CD MAG'
is a monthly CD ROM publication covering the computer gaming industry. Every episode leatures hundreds of screen shots and hours of digitized speech

describing the hottest upcoming releases. Features interactive video interviows with industry colebrities. Got definitive reviews of the latest releases, along with previews of upcoming games.

CD \$10



'GEX' It's GEX's mouth that gets him into trauble. but his tall that gets him out GEX gets stuck in the Media Dimension, where cheesy TV shows na la rakta Talescane he must kill a TV in each world. GEX loves his suction cup pawa and the lact that his key body parls grow back 300 852

FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the apocified amount on any in stack software and choose a free BM game from the corresponding list below Offer subject to change or concollation without no tipe Valid from January 1st through February 28th or white supplies last Request must be made at I most profit.

SPEND \$60 GET

Airborno Rangur 5.28, Charge of the Light Brigada 5.25, Chess Nat WIN 3.5/5.25 Conquered Kingdoms Scan 1 3.5, Or. Dooms Revenge 5.25. Gunship 5.25, MacArthur's War 5.25, Microleague Basebai Managers Challenge 5.25 Relito

SPEND \$100 GET

Battles of Destiny 3.5, Bridge 7.0 3.5, Cohort 2 3.5, Oregon Force 3.5/5 25, Earth Invasion WIN 3.5, Heint to like Throno 3.6, Kronolog. Nazi Paradox 3.5, Strono the Sorcetor 3.5, Sony SRS9 Spoakers. Storm Across Europe 5.25, Warrords 1 5.25

* IDM GUNDLESM

Jewels, Wishbringer, Nord and Bart. Trinity Lucas Classic Adventrs \$36 Indiana Jones, Socret Monkey Island 1, Mantac Mansion Maximum Overkill wDk. \$39 Megalortress Mega-Pax\$38

Megafortress & MD 1 Megafortress 3D Editor Meril CD Megapack CD \$18 Perfect General Trilogy \$34 Portect General

Greatest Battles of 20th C WW 2 Battles Power Hills, Battletech S22

Battletech 1, Battletech 2, Mech Warrior Powar Hits, Battlich CD \$18 SSI's Fantasy Fest CD \$39

Space Quest Anth CD \$48

Spece Quest Bridle 1-4 S42
Spellcasting Bundle \$29
Spellcasting Bundle \$29
Spellcasting Bundle CD \$28
Strike Com Priv Bdl CD \$43
Tak Fire 1942 wHSR CD \$36
The Victory Pack \$39
Tp 50 Games DOS CD \$26
Top 50 Games WIN CD \$28
Turning Point \$29
Gottysburg, Spanish

Armada, Walerloo Ullima Bundle 1-6 CD \$29 Ultima Triogy 2 \$48 Ultima 4-6

Wing Com 1&2 Dix CD \$32 Wing Commd 1 Dix CD \$29 Wizardry Trilogy \$32 Wizardry Trilogy 2 \$33

IBM SIMULATIONS

A T P 2.0 (blue)	\$29
A320 Airbus	S28
AH-64 B Longbow	\$54
Absolute Zero CD	\$40
Aces of the Deep CD	947
Aces of the Pac IIc CD	\$38
Aces ever Europe CD	\$38
Acrose Rhine Gold CD	
Across Rhine Ex Set 1	
Air Cmbt Pac. 1942 CD	\$48
Air Cmbt Sr. Nvy Ftr CD	\$47
Air Havod Chirl WIN CD	
Air Warner 2 CD	834
Armour Geddon	\$32
Army Air Corps 1942	\$48
Art of the Kill	\$24
B17 Fly Fortres Classic	\$19
B17 Fly Fort w SS2 CD	\$37
Baltie of Britain 2 WIN	\$34
Ball scruiser 3000 CD	\$48
Chopper Pack CD	\$38
Chopper Strike CD	\$52
Compat Classics 2	519
Confirmed Kill CD	\$44
Cyber Race CD	\$32
Cyclomania CD	\$34
D-Day: Oprtn Ovrtrd CO	\$39
Dawn Patrol CD	\$40
Della V CD	\$43
Descent CD	\$48
Dream Web CD	\$34
Elilo Plus	\$18
European Racers CD	\$29
Evasive Action	\$34
Evolver	\$34
F15 Strike Eagle 3 CD	948
FA 18 Hornet CD	\$54

Folcon 3.0

Falcon 3 S1 Fght Tiger \$24

\$38

IBM SIMULATIONS

Falcon 3 S2 MiG 29 \$32 Falcon 3 S3 FA 18 Hmt \$25 Faicon Gold CD 850 Fost Allack CD \$48 Fighter Duel Pro 2 \$33 Fighter Wing CD 839 Floot Defender Plus CD \$48 Flight Light CD \$19 Flight Sim ToolKit \$54 Fight Sm T-kt WW2 CO \$19 Flight Sim Tookkit Sc 2 519 Flight Unlimited CD \$48 Fly the Grand Canyon 329 Flying Circus \$39 Formation Attack CD SAA Formula 1 \$24 Frontier Elite 2 \$22 Grand Canyon Scenary \$16 Grand Prix 500 2 \$14 Great Naval Bott 2 CD \$39 Gunship 2000 VGA \$23 H.A.W.C. CD \$35 Harrier Assit SVGA CD \$35 Indy Car Racing 930 Indy Car Rec Add On 1 \$22 Indy Car Rac Add On 2 \$22 Inferno DOS or CO 544 Iron Arigal CD \$44 Jel Fighter 3 CD SAR Jel Pack CD 539 Jump Jet **S29** Jump Jet Aces Peck \$46 Kawasaki Super Bikes 324 Lawn Mower Man CD \$35 Life and Death 2 **\$24** Lode Runner CD \$38 Lunar Command \$19 M1 Tank Platoon 2 \$44

M4 Sherman Trik WIN \$34

IBMISIMULATIONS

Magic Carpet CD \$43 Manka Expert Fir VGA \$29 Maximum Ovrkil Bill CD \$42 Mech Commander CD \$42 Mech Frei Iron Assit CD 539 Machwarner 2 846 Megarace CD \$39 Meta, Tch: Battdrm CD 539 Mota tch 2 Emilieg CD \$47 Melaitech 2 Spooch Pk S20 Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0 \$44 MS Fit Sim 5 Euro 1 CD \$26 MS FII Sm 5 La Vgs CD \$33 MS Fit Sim 5 New York \$29 MS Flight Sim 5 Paris \$29 MS Fit Sim 5 Prind CD \$33 MS Fit Sim 5 San Franc S29 MS Flight Sim 5 DC \$29 MS Fit Sim Fit Shp CD \$44 MS Space Simulatr 1 0 \$44 Mig 29 Gold CD \$49 Nascar Racing CD \$47 Pacific Strike \$25 Phoenix Fighter CD \$49 Power Sout Semulator 3 546 54B Privateer Privateer Special Ops 2 \$22 \$20 Rally Rd Brn A10 Tnk Kill CD S39 Red Baron wMsn Build: \$29 Renegade CD \$46 Sailing Simulator 3 \$52 Sea Wolf CD \$44 Saal Team \$26 Seaworthy CD \$18 Shuttle CD 524 Silent Service 2 S21 Sim City Clac Grah 1&2 S14

(OM SIMULATIONS

Simply 2000 Sc 1 WIN \$14 Space Capper \$42 Spectra VR CD 339 Speed Recor \$19 Star Base 842 Star Crusader CD 539 Star Crusdr MD & Spch \$19 Sirike Commander \$26 Strike Com Spc Ops 1 \$22 Strike Commd Spch Pk \$19 Sub Bott Sim 2 Win CD \$39 Sub War 2050 Plus CD \$40 Subwar Scenario Disk 532 Syndicale S1 Amer Rvll \$20 TEX CD 536 Tank Com Network CD \$44 Task Force Admirals Pk \$39 Test Pirot CD \$44 The Big One CD \$26 Theme Park CD 922 Tie Fighter 545 Tie Fighter MDk 1 or 2 \$19 Top Gun CD \$48 Tomado CD \$39 Tower CD 944 Train Engineer \$29 U Boat 2 936 Ultrabols Sancin Earth \$26 Voice Commander 8dl \$18 Wing Commander 2 \$26 Wing Commander 3 CD\$54 Wing Commd Academy \$18 Wing Com Armada CD \$47 Wings of Glory Enh CD \$44 Wolf Pack CD \$28 World Circuit CD 534 X-Wing Collector's CD \$46 X-Wing Mn Disk 1 or 2 \$19 Zophyr CD \$46

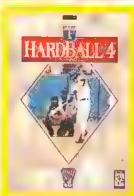
- IBM SPORTS

All Amer College FB '94 \$38 Barkly: Shut Up & Jam. \$42 534 Blood Bowl CD Brett Hull Hockey \$42 Empire Secoor '94 329 FIFA Int'l Soccer \$38 Front Page Footbal: Pro \$29 Front Pg FB Pro '95 CO \$47 Fm1 Pg Spris Baball CD \$47 Frm Pg Sprt FB Pro Up \$29 Hardball 4 \$34 ice Hockey CD \$20 Jack N. Goldon &r Ed. \$34 Jack Nickiaus Goll CD \$39 Links Pro 386 CD S29 Live Action Football CD \$34 Microsoft Baseball CD \$51 Microsoft Galf CD 848 Mike Dilka Pwr Football \$34 ML Personal Pro Golf \$19 \$44 NBA Jam NFL Chall Promium Ed \$59 NFL Coaches Clb FB 2 \$44 NFL Coachs Clb Ex Dk \$19 NHL Hockey '95 CD \$40 PGA Tour Goil 486 CD S47 Picture Perfect Golf CD S42 Planet Soccer \$29 Pro Tonnis Cup \$38 Proleague Baseball '94 \$35 Proleague FB Com. Ed. \$38 Road to Final Fr 2 CD \$43 Serious Soccer 518 Time Out Sports Saball S16 Tony LRs BB2 V 2.0 94 \$37 Troy Aikman Fball CD \$49 Ultimate Football CD \$45 Unnecsry Righns '95 CD\$34 World Cp Glf Dordo CD \$42

SimTower

\$42

CHIPS & BITSING | Call 800-699-4263 | Fax 802-767-3382 | Intil 802-767-3033 | Source 10204



'HARDBALL 4' In Hardball 4, your baseball dreams come true in brilnant detail. Al Michaels even calls each player by name. Features 28 readstically rendered ballparks, extensive statistics, expanded printing function, and thrilling commentary by A Michaels.



'MAGIC CAR-PET' Fly through worlds on a magic carpet in your quest la become ruler of Arabia When a wizard war splits the conlinent nto islands you stop in as Grand Vizier, Olters fantastic 3D flight dynamics, 20 hazardous missions and 11 magic spells. **CD \$43**



TRANSPORT TYCOON' Gonstruct complex ra, . road, air and sea networks Move goods to lucrative destinations and help industries to boom. Offers match wits agains) rivals, use financial reports to track progress & randomly generated game worlds. **CD 548**

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT! LOST ADMIRAL INCLUDED!

Request your FREE Interactive Entertainment Ep sode 8 with any In stock CD ROM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Request must be made at time of order. Valid from January 15th to February 28th or while supplies last Quantities limited.



SAMURAL SHOWDOWN: The fiercest arcade fighling game, is leaping onto the 3DO in a whirly nd of furious sword swinging action. Offers 12 lethal characters to master. camera zooms, and blasting enemies with knockspecial moves, 3DO \$52



'METALTECH: BATTI FOROME is a virtual-reality combat arena where strategy & Inclies count as much as fire power. Mighty Here robots light lor power Ollers Ion Here chassis, broad weapons arsonal adrena the pumping music & ana-on one modem play \$34

HIBM STRATEGY-

1830; Rirds & Brns CD \$34 18th Air Squadron 536 A-Train WConstreth Set \$29 Advanced Civilization \$34 Arbucks 1.2 \$26 Arc of Donn, CD \$30 Battle Bugs \$37 Butilo Isle 2200 CD \$34 Sattle Chickmagua CD 542 Sutiles in Time \$35 **Battles of Desliny** 819 Black Beard 334 Sreach 3 \$34 Buzz Aldrin Ro Spc CD S39 Campaign 2 \$36 Castles 2 CD 548 Ceitle Tales, Bir Evil CD S39 Chaamsi 4000 Trb WIN \$36 Civilization Ntwrk WIN 548 Colonization Gold CD S48 Command & Conquer S38 Conquared Kingdins 2 536 Conquered Kingdms S1 \$12 Conquest 836 Darkiegions CD \$3B Doad Zone CD 552 Detroit **539** Deminus CD \$3R Dune 2 328 & Figh \$34 Empre Builder 536 Empire Dlx Mst Edit CD \$22 Even More Incid Mach \$28 Fantasy Empires CD \$42 Fantasy Fleidom CO \$48 Flight Com 2 PCMC CD \$38 Front Lines CD \$39

FIBM STRATEGY

Grandest Flaet CD \$32 Grent Nev Bit Admit Pk \$19 Harnmar of Gods CD 839 Hannibal \$26 Harpoon 2 Buille Set 1 S24 High Seas Trader CD \$30 Hallywood Magul WIN \$39 Incredible Mnchn 2 CD \$39 Jagged Alliance CD \$48 Juliand CD \$44 Kingdoms of Franco \$34 Kingmaker \$33 Koshan Conspiracy CO \$19 Lemmings 3 \$35 Liberty or Death \$29 Lords of the Realm CD \$39 Lost Admiral 2 \$39 Machiovelli the Prince \$40 Master of Magic CO \$4B Master of Orion CD \$40 Merchani Prince \$37 Millionium Actn Clici CD \$25 Navy Strike CD \$40 Oportin Crad PCMC GD \$39 Quipost WIN 538 Outpost Planet Add CD \$33 Patrician CD \$36 Pax Imperia \$34 Perfect General 2 CD \$35 Pirates Gold WIN CD \$48 Pizza Tycoon 540 Populous 2 \$25 Power House WIN CO. \$39 Project USA CD S29 Rags to Riches \$36 Railroad Tycoon 2 Olx 524 Reunion CD \$33 Romance 3 Kingdms 4 \$39 Rules of Engagt 2 CpgnS19

"IEM STRATEGY

Sabre Team CD \$34 Second Conflict WIN \$34 Sed City: Life is Foudal \$37. Seven Cities Gold 2 S19 Sid Meir's Clvit War \$58 Sins Ant CD \$41 Sim Ant Windows \$19 Sim City 2000 \$34 Sim Cily 2000 CD \$45 Sim City CD \$47 Sim City Classic \$25 Sim Earth CD \$40 Sim Farm \$29 Sim Health 525 Sim Life \$29 Sim Town CD \$42 SimClassic Collection 544 Space Hulk CD. \$24 Space Miner \$36 Space Raiders CD \$42 Spaceward Hol \$36 Stallngrad PCMC CD 639 Star Centrol 2 \$34 Startord CD \$39 Starship CD \$39 Starship Troopers \$39 Terminate 2 Chawte CD \$27 The Complete LMS \$44 The Regern Agnda CD \$39 Ticonderoga 346 Transport Tycoon CD \$48 Victory or Defeat WIN 542 Vlk.ngs 2 \$36 Walls of Romo 539 Wareralt CD S38 Warlords 2 Scen Editor \$29 Worlds of War CD \$48 X-Com: Terror of Deep \$40 X-Com. UFO Delns CD S40

IBMTRADITIONAL

Ballio Chas 4000 SVGA \$26 Baltie Chess CO \$45 Beat the House \$29 Bobby Fischer Chan CD\$34 Bridge 8.0 932 Bridge Baron Windows \$34 Bridge Olympiad \$29 Caesar's Wrld Gm CD \$37 Casino Master CD \$28 Colobniy Poker CD \$2A Chaamne 5 Bill & 1 CO \$34 Chossmaster 2000 CD Classic Casino WIN 516 Classic Soita re WIN \$16 Clock Werx CD \$34 Clue CD \$24 Evn More Incrd Mch CD\$39 Gambit V 1.5 CD \$39 Hard Day's Night CD Incredible Toons CD \$39 Jooprdy Dix WIN wAlex \$34 Knight Moves CD \$34 Pieball Arcade CD \$34 Power Poker Windows \$39 Robotech: Macross CD \$15 Saturday Nt Live An CD \$28 Shanghall 2 Windows \$24 Sollaires Journey \$34 The Mask: Origin CD \$23 Trivial Pursuit CD 834 Ultima Trivia CD \$26 Vittingame Soith CD 2 \$23 Virtual Vegas CD WIN \$19 Wayne's World \$26 Wheel of Fortune CD S32 World Series of Pkr CD S24 Wrath of Domon CD \$29 Xplora Deluxe CD \$62 Zig-Zag 529

ISM WAR GAMES

Angle Guardh Fleet CD \$46 Aide de Camp 845 Battle of the Bulge \$39 Boyond Sound Leader \$45 Bide & The Gray CD 230 Campaign CD \$35 Carriors at Wor 2 \$39 CincPac. Midway 539 Commit & Conquer CD \$48 D-Day Bogin of End \$39 Dreadnoughts \$32 Dreadnoughts Daluxe \$59 Fields of Glory \$37 Fifth Fleet CD \$30 Flight Commandor 2 Gary Grigsby Pacific WrS18 Gettysburg: Bit W/N CD\$42 Hatpoon Classic CD Iron Cross Last Blitzkrieg \$40 Mon of War \$36 Napoleonica \$34 Operation Crusoder \$36 Operation Europe CD Panzer General CD 539 Point of Atlack \$32 Red Sky Morning \$36 Rd Sunler to Appointly \$45 Seventh Flegt \$38 Statingrad \$39 Tac Ops WiN \$40 Task Force 1942 \$32 The Great War \$39 Tigers on the Prowl \$42 To The Bhine 529 V Victory: Markt Garden S29 V Victory Velikye Luki \$29 Victory at Sea Wargame Cnt 2: Tanks S39

IN BUDGET

3 D Pinhall \$12 Air Force Commander \$9 Alphabot Blocks CD WIN S5 Amberstar \$12 Armada Vilin Crespo 89 Assignment Miamil A T P Flight Simultr 1.0 \$12 Audio Caps WIN (2001) \$12 Danzai 50 Brird's Talo Constructn \$12 Bball Chall 67-89 Tms pa\$6 **Baseball Facts** \$9 Battle Command \$6 Blackjack 59 Blue Max Aces Grt War \$9 Boom Box \$9 Captain Blood 59 Castles Northern CpgnsS12 Champions of Krynn \$12 *Charge of Light Brigade\$12 'Chess Not WIN 89 Conqueror Multi Tank \$8 Conquel Robin Hd VGA \$12 Covert Action 88 Crime City \$12 CyborStrike \$12 Daughter of Serpents 59 Dealer's Choice \$9 Demon Blue \$9 *Dr Doom's Revenge \$9 Dr Floyds Dosktop Toys 59 Dr Thorp's Mini Blackik Dragon Lord \$9 Dragons of Flame \$9 Dyno-Quest \$9 E- Motion \$6 Early Main CD WIN \$5 Electric Jigsow \$12 Fighting for Rome \$12

Genulus Khan 2

Gettysburg: Turning Pnt \$15

\$34

into no caste. COD 86. Defectives (epiaced with same product. Most items shipped ages day, Shipping times may your, Price/ayattability may change. Call for detrilis.

FREE GAME OFFER

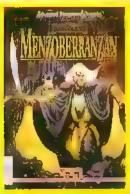
see askilli billo



'NOVASTORM' It's 2129 & the Bator System is being destroyed by a hostile sentient computer The Federation launches a fighter to track down & destroy the Data Grid, Offers 4 worlds, 18 stages In which to battle & Silicon Graphics rendered im-**CD \$34** ages



MONTY PYTHON'S COM-PLETE WASTE OF TIME' in the game you'll face a series of cha. lenges on a quest to discover the secret of Intergalactic Success. In the Interactive Monty Python Show you can watch new comedy or highlights from the TV episodes CD \$54



'MENZOBER-RANZAN' Members of your party have been captured by evil Drow Elves and taken underground where the Drow reign suprame You must descend and rescue them Offers printable auto-mapping and rea -time. smooth-scrolling adventure \$47



OFF WORLD IN-TERCEPTOR' Orive bruta, 4x4's over vicious allen terrain as you bounty hunt your way through space Bo pre pared for intense compelition as you hurtle through tunnels Offers one or two player driving and 6 viclous worlds to Ihrosh 3DO \$52



MASTER OF MAGIC' is a lase. nating game of expioration, spull casting, and straf egy sol in a changng fantusy world Features strategic use of resources and magic. Offers new fantasy worlds & myslical planes, five difficulty spllings, and an con-based intorface **S39**

FREE GAME OFFER

Spand the specified amount on any in stock software and opens the specified amount of many in successorium and choose of the IBM game from the corresponding sit below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice Valid term January test thought between 28th or while supplies ast. Request must be made at time of order

SPEND \$60 GET

Amborne Rango, 5-26. Charge of the Light Blig idl. 5-25. Choss Net WIN 3-5/5.25. Conquered Kingdoms Scon 1-35. Dr. Dooms Rovenge 5-25. Gundlip 5-25. MicArthur's War 5-26. Micrologian Basoball Martagers Chailenge 5-25.

SPEND S100 GET

Battles of Destiny 3.5, Bridge 7.0 3.5, Cohort 2.3.5, Oragon Force 3.5/5.25. Earth Invasion WIN 3.5. Heart to the 3.5. Kronolog: No.2. Poindox 3.5. Simon the Sercitive 3. SRS9 Sponkers, Storm Across Europo 8.25, Warte de 1.5.25

INM BUDGET

Hoylo's Book Gms V3 S12

Humans, Insult to Injury \$9 International Sports Chall\$6 Jack Nicklaus Clip Art \$3 Jack Nick aus Gra Dlak 5 \$6

Jack Nickaus SE Crs 1 S4

Jones In Fast Lane CD \$12

Mudden Plyr Stats 1989 S2

Mananas Turkey Shoot \$12

Kid's Typing CD WIN

Killing Cloud

Line in the Sand

*MacArlhur's War

Magic Candle 3

Lightspeed

Loremaster

Lost Vikings

59

\$12

\$12

812

\$6

59

\$9

512

\$9

59

\$12

Gamma Force Guy Spy

Harnor Assault

Horoes of the 357th

Hoarts

SM BUDGET

On Target	\$9	1
Operation Combat	\$12	1
Painot	512	1
ProFB Analyst 92 Edi	\$9	1
Puzzlo Gnilery 1	\$8	
Return to Zork Anth CD	512	1
Rings of Medusa	59	1
Ratex	\$9	1
Rules of Engagement	\$9	1
SDI	86	

59

59

55

\$6

Sprry	\$12
Space Quest 4 CD	\$12
Spane Vegetables	\$9
Spon Blizzard CD WIN	\$6
Spelling Jungle CD Will	N 55
Sporting Triangle	63
Star Legions	\$12
Stellar 7 CD	\$12

*Storm Across Europe | \$12

Talon Magic Piplic Shd | \$9

Taxing of Beverly Hills

Sentinel Worlds 1

Shadow Spreamer

Matrix Cubed	39
MegaTravetier Zhodani	88
ML 50s-70s Wrld Srs ea	\$9
Mt. Baseball Ali Stats	59
ML Baseball Pro Tims ea	\$9
*Mu BB Manager's Ch 15	12
Micro Lg. BB Suntile (3)	SB
MicroL 82-68 BB Ssn ea	\$9
Micro Lg. 89 FB Season	\$9
Millenium	\$6
Never Mind	\$9

Teenage Mul N Trl Arc \$12 Tegel's Mercenanes \$9 Terran Envoy 90 Test Drive 3 Road & Car \$6 Tie Break Tennis 59 Tom Landry Football \$12 Tom Landry Foati Dix \$12 Tony LRussa Clsc Stad \$12 Tony LaRussa B8 1991 512 New Faculties Locator Tony LaRussa Baseball \$9 \$9 Top 100 Games 2 CD \$12 NFL Chall Coi Alumni \$6 NFL Chall Sen 90 or 91 \$6 Treasures Savage Fmir \$9 Trump Castle 2 DD1 or 2 \$4 NFL Chall A. Star Team S6 NFt. Chall Dream Teams \$6 UMS 2 Planet Editor 39 NFL Video Football Under Fire S12 512

Burt Ninjaa

Vaxine	\$12
Video Paker WiN	\$12
War in the Gull	\$12
War of the Lance	\$9
'Warlords	\$12
Weaver Tm/Plyr Stats	89 \$3
Wheel of Fortung	\$6
Wheel of Fortune 3	89
Xiphos	\$8

<GDI HARDWARE

CD-I 220 Philips Plyr CD-I 450 Magnyx Plyr	
CD-I Infrared Remote	\$39
CD-I Mouse	\$46

GO! ADVENTURE

7th Guest Digital Video	\$52
Alice in Wonderland	\$44
Burn Cyclu	\$48
Greature Shock	\$48
Dark Casho	\$34
Dragon's Lair 2	\$44
Effacer	\$26
Escape from Cyber City	\$44
Fiintstenes/Jotsons	\$32
Holel Mario	\$44
Inca	\$44
Kether	\$44
Kingdom Digita, Video	\$44
Laser Lords	\$44
Link: The Faces of Evil	\$44
Littl Davil Digital Video	\$44
Lords of the Rising Sun	\$44
Lost Eden	\$48

(A) ADVENTURE

Return Cyber City Dg	\$58
Sprice Ann Olgit Video	\$52
The Apprentice	\$32
Third Degree	\$36
Thunder in Paradiso Dg	\$56
Voyaur	\$44
Zelda's Adventure	544
Zeida. Wand Gameion	544

ICDI SHOOTERS

Allen Gale	\$26
Chaos Control Ogt Vidi	\$44
Earth Command	\$44
Mad Dg McCree Dg Vd	S52
Microcosm Digit Video	\$44
Myslic Midway 2	\$26

GDI STRATEGY

	_
Axis & Aliles	\$44
Backgammon	\$30
Baitleship	530
Caesar's Wrld Gambling	\$44
Clue Digital Video	\$44
Delender of the Crows	\$34
Dimos Quest	\$32
Jeopardy	\$36
Joker's Wild!	\$36
Mega Maze	530
NFL Instant Replay Ogt	844
NFL Trivia Chall 94/95	\$44
Name That Tune	\$36
Pinball	\$30
Sargon Chesa	\$36
Tetris	\$30
Text Tiles	\$30

3DO System	8399
3DO Gun	844
11lh Hour	\$59
Acos over Europe	554
Alono in the Dark	\$48
Baulo Chess	539
Burning Soldior	\$49
Claylighter 2	\$46
Demolition Man	\$58
Doom	\$50
Dragon Tales Lore	546
ESPN Seseball	\$52
FIFA Internalnal Socce	er S52
GEX	552
Griddors	\$42
Horde	952
Ishar 3	\$52
Jurossic Park	\$52
Kingdom:Far Reaches	\$46
Lemmings Chroniclos	\$52
Mad Dog McCree 2	S54
Madden Football	\$49
NovaStorm	852
Off World Interceptor	\$52
PGA Tour GA	\$54
Pebble Seach Golf	\$52
Rebei Assault	\$56
SHADOW War Succes	
Samura: Showdown	\$52
Shock Wave	\$56
Soccer Kid	\$36
Space Ace	552
Star Trek Next General	
Super Street Fir 2 Trb	\$59
Syndicale	\$54
Theme Park	\$52
Way of the Warner	552
Wing Commander	\$49
Wrid Cp Glf Dorado Br	th\$49

NOT FOR KIDS	
Bloodnet CD	\$41
Como Play W/Me CD	536
Dark Tunnels CO	\$29
Darksood 2	\$42
Desktop Voyeur 1 CD	349
Digital Dancing CD	\$32
Doom 2: Hell on Earth	\$44
Dream Girt CD	\$2B
Dream Machine CO	\$54
Ecslatica CD	\$35
Fantasies Intractive CD	\$35
Fox Pack CD	\$37
Gabrei Knight CD	\$43
Girlfriend Maria	\$39
Gollmend Teri	\$49
Harvester CD	\$44
Intit Adit Smpl WIN CD	
Intracty Semr Bulte 2	558
Midnight Stranger CD	\$45
Nourodance: GD	\$39
Nick Steele Pa. CD	959
Noctropolis CD	\$47
Operation Body Cnt CD	529
Paradise Club CD	\$39
Phantesmagone CD	\$49
Quarantine CD	\$39
Scisrs N' Sina WIN CD	\$29
Secrets Interactive CD	\$35
Shedow of Comet CD	\$29
Sprarity House CD	\$37
Space Sirens CD	\$49
Spy Club CD	559
Under Killing Moon CD	\$54
Vampire's Kiss CD	549
Velvet Oreams CD	\$35
Virtual Director CD	\$49
Virtual Valene 2 CD	S39
Voyeur CD	\$46
Minner Takes All CO	\$39

Gene Weaver

ALIEN LOCIC Splices Bio-Tech, Magic, Great Graphics, and Dreadful Dialogue Into A Strange New Adventure

by Paul C. Schuytema

4

VER THREE THOUSAND YEARS AGO, THE HUMAN SPECIES WAS RESPONSI-BLE FOR THE XENOCIDE OF THE shantha race on the colony planet of Jorune. Now, time has healed some, but not all of the wounds. Red Shantha, a renegade shantha, sees humans as an unacceptable evil. Four years ago, he raided your village and placed the inhabitants in containment crystals. Somehow, through a strange series of accidents, your crystal ended up in the Mountain Crown of Tan-Iricid, home to the inquisitive Thriddle. You were released, told of the fate of your people, and set out on the quest to find your fellow villagers and free them from the Red Shantha's enslavement.

ALIES LOGE, an adventure game from SSI in the Skyrealms game lorune world, is the first computer game set in this formerly pencil and paper role-playing universe. Jorune, a fantastic, semi-Earthlike planet. has a wondrous history. It is rich in powerful crystals and other compounds, and its strange magnetic

field generated by tension along crystal lattices gave rise to the SkyReahns, massive floating land masses which dot the globe. Some SkyRealms float near the ground, rarely moving, casting dark

shadows and leaving the land below barren and desolate. Other SkyRealms float freely in the crystalline currents, circumnavigating the globe.

Jorune was once the home world for the

shanthas, a race of sentient, blind humanoids whose culture and technology was based on the knowledge of Isho. Isho is not magic, but an energy force flowing through Jorune's crystalline structures. This force can be "woven" into tools, delenses or weaponry. One who knows the Isho, who can weave functional dyshas from the energy, is very powerful indeed.

> Beyond the almost magical energy forces on Jorune, biotechnology is very sophisticated. Strange giant melons called incupods dot the landscape, containing the raw matter to grow and hatch all manner of strange creatures. DNA clusters, called corks, can be inserted into the incupods to instruct

sans can use raw, color-coded corks and a

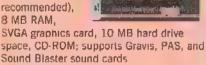
manually to create other unique reco

The history, culture, flora and fauna of Jorune are simply wondrous. As a pencil and paper role-playing game, the Skyrealms of Jorune garnered many followers who bought into the fiction of Jorune. SSI had a major challenge on their hands when they decided to bring this world to the PG. In some respects, they have created a wonderfully sophisticated game world. In others, ALIEN LOGIC



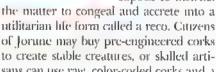
ALIEN LOSIC

Price: \$50.00, CD-ROM & 3.5" floppy System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33Mhz (66Mhz recommended), 8 MB RAM,



Protection: None Developer: Ceridus Software Publisher: Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Sunnyvale, CA (800) 245-4525



SCHWES FROM A SCHOOLVARD

The biggest problem is that the character interaction and dialogue in ALIEN LOCAL is a joke. Never have I seen such a contrast between a beautiful game world implementation and absolutely ridiculous writing. The characters, one and all, speak like snotty pre-teens. It's hard to take the game seriously when our hero, who grew up in a wholly alien culture 40 centuries in the future, describes another character as "a real jerk," It gets worse when the "jerk" tells the hero, "You piss me off." Throughout the game, whether encountering humans or a myriad of other races, the characters all sound like this: immature, idiomatic and charry.

RPG and adventure game publishers

THE NEW STAR WARS TRILOGY IS COMING SOONER THAN YOU THINK







FULL VERSIONS OF X-WING IMPERIAL PURSUIT AND B-WING WITH MORE REALISTIC SPACECRAFT AND VOICE PLUS SIX



should have learned this lesson by now; pretty graphics and a detailed game world are great, but it's the characters and plot that sell the story. While playing ALIEN LOGIC, I could allow my imagination to become transported to that alien world. Slicing the DNA to create a digger reco was a wonderful challenge that was wholly believable. But as soon as I ran into another sentient being, the horrible writing simply shattered the illusion.

Ħ١

ij,

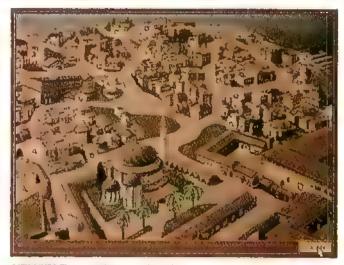
Perhaps the most infuriating example of this

was when I ran into a woman in the human city of Ardoth who used to be one of the villagers my character had grown up with. She hadn't seen my character in years and she had no idea of the fate of the village (which was presumably home for her family). Here we have the setup for a great dramatic scene, one of those interactive gems that could really pull a player into the fiction of ALJEN LOGIC. But the woman is absolutely unconcerned with the village. In fact, her only purpose in the first trimester of the game is to serve as a "trigger" to allow you to pick up a free laser scalpel from the "jerk" mentioned above. Beyond that, she is a totally empty personality.

ALLN LOGIC is an adventure game as opposed to a role-playing game. There is really no character development; your game-world alter ego is merely a tool



SHAZAAM! When push comes to shove in ALEX Locic, Our Hero weaves a web of offensive and defensive "dyshas," which bear a striking resemblance to magic spells.



CITY LIVES The game has a number of unique and beautiful interfaces, like this city map. A bio-scan of the city shows several shining points of life.

with which to interact with the game

world. True, your character does have health and isho levels which are variable, and one of your tasks in the game is to learn to weave a variety of functional dyshas, but they are mechanical, albeit interesting tasks. There is no sense of a well-rounded character, no personality quirks or moral dilemmas to work through. You must simply quest, moving from task to task as you seek to free your fellow villagers from stasis.

Perhaps what this game really lacks (and this is a trait shared by far too many games) is a sense of pressure. The foundation blocks of the plot create no innate sense of tension, urgency or desire in the player. As I was zipping back and forth between the "field" and Ardoth, gathering crystals with my recodigger for cash and dysha luring, I easily forgot that I had this other "meta quest" to perform. I was as unconcerned about the fate of the villagers as my game alter-ego seemed to be.

THE UNIVERSE IS USE

To be fair to ALIEN LOGIC, there is a lot to this game. You follow a string of quests, picking up location clues from dialog and artifacts you find, and along the way, you explore and interact with Jorune and its very unique denizens. The game is not

difficult, but it is not overly easy. It possesses just the right blend of challenge, encouragement and opportunity, making it a game far less frustrating than many in the adventure genre.

In fact, I simply loved the game interface. As a player, you work through seven distinctly different and flawlessly implemented interfaces. The primary interface is the sidescrolling view in which your charac-

ter interacts most closely with the world around him, and can control and weave dyshas. Beyond that, there are a handful of travel interfaces, from a photo-realistic overhead map, for moving to specific sites within a sector, to a meta-movement device, which allows you to travel larger distances, to the warp world interface, which allows you to enter another dimension of Jorune and travel instantly across vast distance to the various warps you have activated.

When you encounter a nasty sentient or beast, there are times when fighting is the only recourse. For those situations, you invoke your isho power to weave dyshas for offense or defense. The offensive dyshas can be as simple as a fireball (whose intensity will increase as your dysha knowledge increases) or as passively complex as a sphere of suspension



BUTT OF THE JOKE The conversational system in ALIEK LOGIC is of the old choose-your-response school. Sadly, the responses are rarely worth choosing.

The Game of Interg

among the 7 planets of the Galaxy of Gogg as the head of your own trading empire. Your spaceship is loaded with 100 tons of moon ferns oggle sand, lava lamps, diapers and toasters. Your goal? Sell the cargo, make a cool profit and earn one million kubars before your squid-faced, lizard-headed competitors beat you to it. Think you can achieve economic dominance of the galaxy? Congratulations, humanoid—you have what it takes to be a Gazillionaire.

- Sophisticated real-world economic graphs and reports help you determine where supply meets demand.
- Play against 6 computer opponents and up to 5 of your friends in any of 5 skill levels.
- Hilatious sound effects and music entertain and taunt you.
- An innovative on-line tutorial literally teaches you how to play—as your own pace.

Gazillionaire. Available for Windows CD-ROM wherever fine oggle sand i≢sold.









490 Marijuir Squara Loop, Alamode, CA 94501

Visit your local retailor or cell 24 hours 1-500-095-GAME (USA and Canada)

Circle Reader Service #224



ä

ø

u

Ų

×

PHOTO REAL The hand-held tracker is a primary navigational tool in the SkyRealms. At this level of magnification, the landscape appears beautifully photo-realistic.

which surrounds your opponents. Combat is fairly straight-forward, but it moves a little too quickly at times for you to really spend any time considering which dyshas to use. As in most games, it is best to save just prior to the encounter, allowing you to restore your game until you can nail down the proper strategy.

In addition to the movement and en-

counter interfaces, you interact with a laser scalpel device, cutting cork to create just the right blend of DNA to create a stable and functional reco, or bio-robot, which will assist you in your endeavors. These recos can dig for crystals and minerals or serve to heal the player. Eventually, these little buggers simply use up their life force and die,

You also have the opportunity to enter "weaving world," another mysterious alter-dimension of Jorune in which you will find raw dysha

powers. You must enter weaving world under the tutelage (and often for a fee) of a kerning-bay master. Once in the translucent dimension, you place crystals (which you must either find or purchase) to lure dyshas to the exit portal. Like attracting a rabbit, each crystal brings the dysha a little closer. Run out of crystals and you're out of luck, but get the dysha

to the exit portal and that power becomes yours.

The craft displayed in the implementation of the game's interfaces and the world dynamics only makes me more frustrated. SSI has crafted one hell of a game engine, which would have been eminently capable of presenting us with an unforgettable playing experience. Instead, they deliver plot and writing which are nothing more than an embarrassment, leaving the player only going through the "point and click" motions rather than becoming absorbed in an alien world and culture so painstakingly thought out.

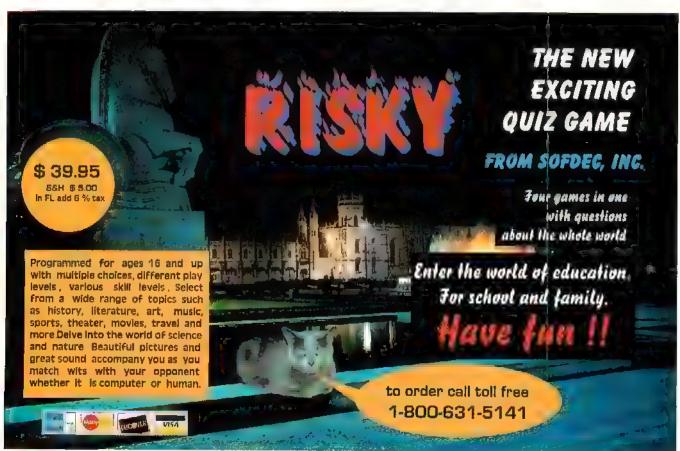
THE EDITORS SPEAK

ALIEN LOGIC

RATING **

PROS Vivid SVGA graphics and a powerful multi-interface game engine.

CONS The dialogue is abysmal and the plot drags its tail.



Circle Reader Service #310

NOTHING, NOTHING CAN PREPARE YOUR PC.



FINISH HIM!



SMOKE AWAITS



FRIENDSHIP?



ALL 12 KOMBAT WARRIORS 1



MURTAL ROMBAT

NOTHING, NOTHING CAN PREPARE YOU...for the ultimate ercade translation of Mortal Kombet. It. "Finish Him" with all the true graphics, character animations, CD-quality music and awesone sound f/x of the arcade blockbuster. Brutal special moves, Friendships, Babalities, hidden surprises, crushing combos and outrageous finishing moves are yours to kommand. Let the Kombin Komprue!!



NOW ON



I'll Have The Roach He's Smoking



Greg Roach Leads A Long, Strange Trip Into THE VORTEX

by Charles Ardai

F, AS HE CLAIMS, SELF-STYLED "VIRTUAL CINEMA" PIONEER GREG ROACH WANTS INTERACTIVE MOVIES TO ATTAIN THE level of mainstream success and acceptance long since granted to movies, television, and novels, he'll have to start making interactive movies you don't have to be stoned to appreciate.

Swirling colors, melting faces, bloodhued mandalas, quick-cut collages of Disturbing Images and Meaningful Symbols-these are Roach's stock in trade. And in his newest title, THE VORTEX: QUANTUM GAME II, he splashes them across the screen with abandon. Add in bongos puk-pukking in the background, avantgarde musicians keening on the soundtrack, dialogue

full of shallow Zen riffs drawn from fortune cookies, and lots of woolly-eyed talk about "the ka, the soul" and you quickly realize where Roach's QUANTUM GATE has deposited you: an alternate universe where the '60s never ended tained more New Age sap than I would have liked, but it also had an anti-war science fiction storyline that hit you with the force of a Mack truck and the best acting, bar none, ever seen on a CD-ROM.

For once, Roach also disciplined himself and made sure that every video clip he ran had a function in the story. There

were plenty of questions posed about the nature of reality: What is real? Am I seeing what's really out there, or is the government

showing me something else for its own sinister ends? But these were also set into an environment that was very concrete and definitely real, a military base established on an alien planet for

the purpose (allegedly) of mining a rare ore that could save the Earth from self-inflicted environmental disaster.

You played Drew Griffin, an innocent caught up in a struggle he wanted no part of, fighting desperately to learn the truth about the bloody mission he had been assigned. You knew who and (more or less) where you were. There were plenty of horrible secrets for you to uncover and confusion galore, but you were not

floating in a miasma of sheer visual and conceptual chaos.

In THE VORTEX you are still Drew Griffin, and you are still caught up in a struggle you don't comprehend-indeed, the game picks up the cliffhanger with which QUANTUM GATE ended—but this time the tone and the storyline are aggressively hallucinogenic. Before the game starts, you've already taken a Virtual Reality drug and an anti-Virtual Reality drug. Now, having been pulled out of the wreckage of your crashed hovercraft, you see giant bugs hovering over you. You also see your commanding officer; you see winged women with concerned expressions; you see bright lights; you see a padded cell. As the images fill the screen you face your first choice: on which of these versions of reality do you want to settle? The selection you make determines which of its many possible paths the story sets off on.

Choose the giant bugs or the padded cell and you are taking the first step on a path that will point you toward a cynical, dark storyline in which Drew ends up back at the base, working for the evil Colonel Saunders. Choose the picture of the winged woman and you launch Drew toward a more harmonious story, in which he comes to form a bond with the angel-like Aylinde and fight on their side against his fellow humans, who are, after all, vicious colonizing pigs.

Any lingering doubts about the tone of this adventure are soon wiped away by the dialogue. "Greed is the most powerful force on Earth," says Drew, just before

The Vortex: Quantum Gate II

Price: \$79.95, CD-ROM System Requirements: IBM 486 SX (486 DX recommended), 8 MB RAM, 5 MB hard drive space,



space, VGA/SVGA graphics, Wind

graphics, Windows 3.1, 2x CD-ROM, mouse; supports Sound Blaster and compatible sound cards.

Protection: None

Protection: None
Designer: Greg Roach
Publisher: Hyperbole Studios
Seattle, WA
(800) 693-3253

How did this happen? The Vortex is a sequel to one of last year's most impressive multimedia titles, Quantum Gate. Lake The Vortex and Roach's first title, The Madness of Roland, Quantum Gate con-

ITS JUST A MATTIER OF TIME...

THE JOCKNEY TO PROFEE TO THE JOCKNEY TO PROFEE TO THE JOCKNEY TO PROFEE TO THE PROFEE

COMING SOON ON CD-ROM FOR MAC AND PC



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-943-3664

Circle Reader Service #363





REALITY BUFFET In the opaning sequence of the game, different versions of reality spin off from a dreamy near-death experience. Cynlcal, deranged, or optimistic—you make the call.

teaming up with the long-lost Dr. Marks. "People...have sold off their humanity for a few stock options." "How can a culture value profit more than truth?" asks an alien. "We are corrupt," replies Drew. I'm sure you share my relief at hearing that Greg Roach, who charges \$79.95 for his computer games and just struck a deal with Warner Brothers, despises profit so.

THE INTERACTIVE PART

Within each scene, Drew is able to walk around his surroundings and look at various objects. When he meets people, he can ask them questions by clicking on question icons lining the top and bottom of the screen, and answer their questions by selecting from dialogue menus that pop up as needed. In some cases there are also actions Drew can take and thoughts he can ponder.

The choices you make do affect how the story proceeds, though in most cases the effect is gradual and cumulative. The same basic events occur in every replaying of THE VORTEX: you wake up in the Aylinde camp; you face the Aylinde council; you have hallucinations and bizarre dreams; you meet an old friend whom you'd thought was dead; you search for Dr. Marks, the Quantum Gate's creator; you face Saunders in a final showdown. But just what happens within each of these sequences, and even such details as what soundtrack and color scheme the scenes employ, are modified depending on the emotional state you've constructed for Drew through your choices.

Unfortunately, most scenes are interrupted two or three times by disjointed hallucinations which tend to take the form of meaningless six-second video clips recycled from the first game, and are connected to one another by mysterious non-interactive flying scenes.

With all this going on, it's hard to get a handle on what's happening and why. And while that is supposedly the effect Roach is striving for, it's a lousy excuse for incoherent storytelling. Ed Wood was a movie about a bad film maker, but it was not badly filmed.

most of the screen, and then watching as Drew's view shifts. Most locations in the game are explorable, from the treetop village of the opening to the dark, gothic human base of the finale.

Unfortunately, other than walking around and enjoying the nicely scrolling graphics, there is hardly anything to do here either. You can look at a rock and hear a comment like, "It's a big f***in' rock," or at a shelf of pots and hear, "Oh, boy, my very own pots." That's about it.

Conversations are more enjoyable, if only because they aren't so aimless. There are always at least a half-dozen subjects to talk about, and most offer you a chance to shape Drew's character in interesting ways. However, these encounters are hampered by the fact that they usually

rake the form of "talking heads" sessions in which the character you are speaking with faces the camera in extreme close-up and says something intense. Excellent scripting helped distract the viewer from this quality in QUAN-TUM GATE; here, alas, the scripting is yet another thing from which you need to be distracted.

Weak throughout, the script reaches a ghastly low point at the end of the first of

the story's three days, when Drew is called before the Aylinde council for "the Sounding," a grilling that is part P.C. catechism ("Do you consume without thinking?" "Do you see beyond appearances?" "Do you respect the bodies of others?") and part selflacerating hot tub EST session ("Can you love yourself?" "Are you happy?" "Do you follow the light?"). It goes on in this vein for at least five minutes and then, when at last you think you are done, the computer replays the entire encounter from beginning to end while assembling a cryptic collage-an astrological symbol, a Masonic emblem, a squalling baby, a snake, a pamphlet titled "Hurting Someone You Love Is Against the Law"-slowly, didactically, on the screen.

Even if you set this episode aside, there is more than enough embarrassing writing in THE VORTEX to go around. Between re-



TALKING HEADS The characters in the game come packaged in small QuickTime boxes. Even so constrained, Paige Witte as Illyra can capture your heart.

The Silence of the Lambs is a novel about insanity, but it doesn't try to drive its reader insane. QUANTUM GATE inspired just the right amount of paranoia and disorientation, without falling into the vortex of confusion that was central to its plot. In The Vortex Greg Roach has, sadly, gone over the edge—and, worse yet, he insists that the player go with him.

TRIPPIN' THROUGH DREAMLAND

As noted above, THE VORTEX offers three ways to pass the time: you can explore, converse, or hallucinate. Hallucination is the easiest of the three, since you don't actually have to do anything, just watch the video clips and wonder what the hell they mean. Exploration consists of clicking on directional pointers in the horizontal location window that takes up

Ages ago,
In the damp passages of
the Old World
Evil was defeated
And Chaos was cast into
the shadows of time...

In darkness It waits



his Christmas, the Master of all Dungeon Games Returns



ligious/mystical proclamations like "The Great Mother teaches us each soul, each ka, is the pilot of the world" and woozy, druggy statements of awe such as "Ooohh, man , that was sono intense...it was like I was being slung around in time or something," Roach shamelessly piles up enough self-actualizing tripe to make Timothy Leary and Werner Eckhardt look like a couple of pikers.

ENRTH ANGEL

The actors do what they can to rescue the script, but they can only do so much. Paige Witte gives a stunning performance as Drew's delectable Aylinde benefactor, Illyra. She delivers her lines with such ease and naturalness that you forget that she's wearing big angel wings and a headdress covered with scraps rummaged from the five-and-dime, not to mention the fact that she's speaking arrant nonsense

The other actors, though, all fall short of the high marks set by the first product. Jamie Callahan, whom I consider one of the best young actors around, in or out of computer games, gives it all he's got as renegade Private Michaels, but when your lines include such retro hippie gems

as "This is so freaked out...here it's cool, it's, like, totally acceptable," vou're doomed-even if your director hasn't painted your face red and dressed you in a Gypsy girl's harem outlit, as Roach has done here.

Since along with the new scenes so much footage is reused from the first game, you get to see great performances side by side with poor ones by the same actors. This is cruel to the actors.

but instructive for the customer. In elfect, by releasing THE VORTEX, Roach has just created a very bad five-hourlong commercial for his much better QUANTLM GATE.



HE TALKS TO ANGELS Most of the Interaction in Vortex takes place through conversations. What you say and how you say it can literally change the complexion of the game.

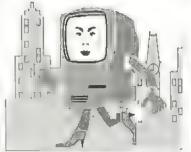
THAT'S ALL SHE ROACHED

Alternately glib and self-satisfied, longwinded and too abrupt, THE VORTEX IS genuinely insufferable. The story doesn't hang together, the characters' motivations are murky, and the vaunted interactivity is quite slight. Replay value is low, in part because no one will want to get caught in the Sounding a second time, and in part because there is no point in replaying a game that failed to engage your interest and passion the first time. In addition, it has the uncomfortable tone of a street-corner evangelist who corners you and insists on telling you, Ancient Mariner-like, his philosophy of life.

Greg Roach, who has the habit of referring to himself as "the Spielberg of multimedia," seems unaware of what makes a director like Spielberg such a popular artist. Spielberg tells stories people want to hear in a form that is easy to digest. Roach offers something most people do not want, and frankly I think even his tellow travelers will have a hard time digesting his message in the form

he presents it here. 🗳

Virtual Reality



Virtual Vanessa is computer generated

Real Reality



Girlfriend Maria™ is the real thing

Virtual Dialog

How most computer games want you to talk - Mouse elteking:

- Hey Baby! What's your sign?
- Do you come here often?
- Don't I know you?
- Aren't you a famous model?

Real Dialog

How real people (and Girlfriends) talk:

- D: Hello Maria! How are you?
- M. Great, Dave! How are you today? D: I'm really depressed
- M: I'm sorry to hear that Why?
- D: Harold is such a jerk. M: I'm sorry your boss is a jerk. What
- can I do to make you feel better? D: You could kiss me.
- M: I just love kissing. Mmmm! D: I feel better already! Now, let's ...

When you're ready to experience something better than goofy virtual reality, just let us know. (800)324-AIVR

4 Girlfriend artificial intelligence games on disk or CD-ROM to pick from, rated G thru Adult. Step up from animations - get the real thing! 709 Langco #106, Dept CG502, Richardson, TX 5081 USA (214)235-4990



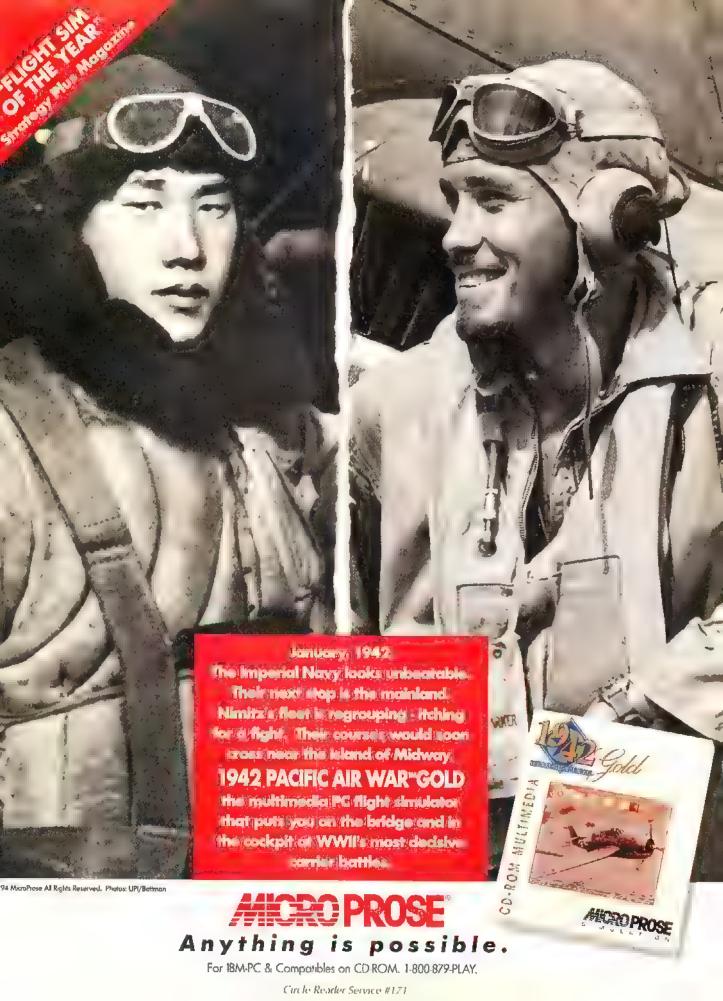
THE EDITORS SPEAK

THE VORTEX: QUANTUM GATE II



PROS Paige Witte is terrific as a winged alien you want to take home to Mom; Jamie Callahan brings fevered energy to his rather unfortunate role.

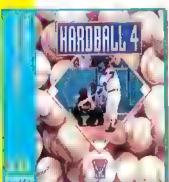
CONS The script reads like a cobbled together reject from the Age of Aquarius.



COMPUTER Express



Earth's on the brink of ecological choos and Redmond Institute's Alpha Team is sont to investigate. Now, they're missing, and it's up to you to find them. Maneuver through puzzles, UFO chases, and more.



Batter upt Manage and play baseball with 700 real players in 28 registre ballparks, and have Sportscaster Al Michaels deliver the play-by-play. Don't just drawn the perfect game-play it! 3.5" available



ENTERTAINMENT



Pilot a paper airpiane through hundrads of rooms of a mansion without crashing Into furniture or other hozords. Other obstacles include balloans, helicopiers, and candles. Deceptively simple—hours of lunt



17964	i ampaign II	2.
27743	Corpore Strake	2
	Corners at War II	39
21400	Canno Life Blackjack	Ĭ.
37001		
	the state of	11
	Conno Life Craps	
33047	Corno Lie Omaha Hold em	-12
37676	Carno Lie feras Hald om	- 13
37693	Corno Lite Video Polier	11
	Carina Master Gold - WINDOWS	21
	Celinal WINDOWS	20
		4
	Catile Conquer	10
	Coalle of Dr. Broin - VGA	2
	Coules II. Siege & Conquest	
34074	Cabic Toles, Balor Evil Eye	CA,
20471	Centerfold Squares	2
20216	Challenge of the 5 Realms	d
12522	ChassMaster 4000 Turba WINDOWS	33
	Chassnel J Club Edition	30
		Ĭ,
30077	Charmat 3 Single Edition	
	Civilization WiNDOWS	4
*1	on the top to a dilling too	-
0.028	Clash of Steel WWII 1939-45	2
33927	Cigsucs Fun Pack WINDOWS	e di
76251	Classics Proball Cobra Mission	1
	Cobra Mission	. 3
77446	Collegiate Ponnsylvania State WIN	L
		1
2434	Collegiole DCsA WIN	
	Callegiate Univ. of Florida - WIN .	- 1
37439	Collegiate Univ. of Michigan - WIN	- 1
37443	Callegrate Univ. of Oregon - WIN	- [1
380+2	Coronication WINDUIWS	- 4
32930	Compache & Mission Disk #1	- 4
20540	Compache, Mission Day #2	3
	Combat Clossics 3	2
		2
	Command HO Classic	
37884		. 4
32129	Componions of Xonth	3
34553	Conquered Kingdoms	
31453		. 2
	Conquest of Jopan	
22035	Consider 7	2
31647		. î
7.045	Crime City	
	CyberRace	1
	CyberSpace	4
17565	Cybershile	
35097	Cyclones	4
	D-Day Operation Overland	3
	D-Day The Beginning of End	4
	Doemonigote	3
		3
	Dank Legions	
28129	Dark Seed	3
٩	J. Put	A
30897	Day of the Tentucle Mantoc II	3
	I Dolla V	4
	Doscont	3
	Detroit	4
	Disciples of Steel.	3
		3
	Dominus	3
	Deam I: Knoe Deep in the Dead	
14710	Doom II Hell on Earth	4



Bring true virtual reality home! Functions



Death from Above, Volume I Involves 8 different airborne operations? Embodies the actual units, specific landing sites, and company/battalian make-up. Definitely not just another tactical wargame!



A powerful new version of Cosmo Master Includes Blackjack, Craps, Roulette, Video Poker, Baccarat, Pa. Gow Poker, Slots, Keno, and Red Dog-each with full-motion, an screen video instruction. Mac CD also.



30128 General Admission Baseball

Bring 25 movies to the "Sliver Screen"! Buy argunal scripts and bestsellers, develop ideas, make sequels, make or break careers. Will your films break boxoffice records-or will they bomb?



Expenience all the angst of a first date Sandi's the object of your affection, and to win her, you must choose the right responses. If you do, you may go at the way in this full-mation video challenge

	ENTERTAINMENT	
ful	meter and general angles	29
3 81	Wideball Response	CALL
		20
	ter mitt	8
1:465	softwee II	16
114		16
	Submins IV	CALL
	Gelf WINDOWS	. 43
4826	Golf Courses, Bunft Springs WINDOW	23
	Golf Courses Mauna Kap WINDOWS	23
4828		. 23
	Grandust Fleet	35
	Great Navai Battles II	43
	Gunship 2000 Cinsus	24
	HA WC	26
	Hammer of the Cods	A
	Hand of Face	25
2594	Fordfight III Digmond Corect	37
400	Gordfall v	- 2
8976		16
122	Parpons II	41
		. 30
	Lieary Hackey , ,	CALL
1696		10
474		4
4.41	tiers bring a thirty and	23
Santa.	Finh anux Fudin Existinctory	28
	BI-A	19
	Inco	20
	INEG NI ,	CALL
	incredible Tooks WHYDOWS	34
	Indiana Janes Fate of Atlantis	35
471		. 30
	IndyCar Citeviti Expunsion Pack	23
5106	IndyCar Indianapolis upeadway	. 27
1115	Inligin the Earth Orb Quest	35
F9E9	Itou C.011	40
	y years policy	11
2082	fete of the Dead	19
51E5	Jack hirokiaus Signatu a Galf ack hirokiaus Signatu n Tour I	25
2674	ides Michiaus Signatu e Tour 1	17
808	incs Mickides Course Designe	6
1 70	ork blusin's Coulen begt	32
1480	Japand Alliance	46
5389	Japped Allerica Arkton	2
2768	Jeopardy Geliue, WINFIOWS	33
199 +	secondy lipera Life	26
2127	an epurely wells Assa Teause a	26
	and the Astron	4
	JOSEPH WINDOWS	30
5(1)	Jurune Anen Lagru	40
	Jyrassic Park	36
	Karparov's Gamble	3.5
	King's Goost VI	42
	Kingdoms of Germany	. 35
	Kingmaker	. 33
0471	Klik of Play WINDOWS	. 38

mmerse yourself in an epic quest to save

the universe from the powers of evil, Prowi

through an ancient fortress and subter-

rancan realms ful of unpredictable

creatures For ages 12 and up

Complete on-line Superstore with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

Prodigy - Computer Express
AOL - Computer Express
CompuServe - GO Express
niernet - info@cexpress.com

ENTERTAINME	NT
11575 Anights of Xiotor NR1	الد
35210 Knights of Xentor apgrade NRI	
3 d20 sports of trap	32
28561 regend of Ky ends. 37527 regions (WHILE A)	23
37527 BOUND WARRING A.	32
25424 in some front are e.V.	20
QZ65 insurar up, sar y VI	37
36744 Innese 1 Holiday '94 36743 Januari p. L. WINDOWS	18
305/2 tumming It	CAL
27000 tinks 386 Pro	39
30488 Unks Banfl Springs SVGA	21
31444 Unks. Bolkey Course 5VGA.	21
361 18 years Region Commission	2
34306 Links Caula Pines Course SVG	4 20
3247B Links Filmitono Course SVGA	21
3x507 1 RKs. Innishrons Course Syc A.	21
29740 years Mauro Fra Chillia NV A 12470 years Pebria Bendi Joseph VC	
10798 of Panels and Style A	FA 25 2
35320 unde Rienner With Halff	5.5
34286 your of Midnight	42
34029 Joseph Roule	39
3.17 to sost Admiral III	CAR
26904 you treasures of Infocum	30
20005 and Uprivious in the smill	20
JRH1 Sty & C. no. 15 Active store	32
15: M4 the reason WINDOWS	
15 M. Markey Maye	y, J8
J 4.3 Modern Cour	11
20153 MechWarriot / Bantelech & II	21
2.60 I she was a	do
34156 MechWarner II Add On	21
37204 Maga Man X	1 / 24
31394 Metal & aco PG13	29
33223 Motal & Laco Upgrada Disk NR	18 .,, . 3
1 13c 2 Amend Alignmen	27
33698 Metallech Earth Stege Speech (37923 Metallech Earth Stege Speech (45 Pack 22
28378 Angle & Magra Chests of Xeen	21
31019 Migh & Magic Daix Side of Year	
35813 Mighty Marphin Pawe Rangers	20
3 red of my upe a prior to a well in	ye 22
353-17 Mara incredible Markines With	
34658 Martal Kombot CrannPad Bun	
37680 Multimodia Krimidosopics	10
36997 NASCAR Rocing SVC/A	46
36976 NBA Jam 33715 NCAA Rood to the Ferul Four	41
35937 NEL 95 - WINDOWS	26
317d to the lay	23
1 4 14 4 116	38
7.6 mg/9n	20
36 JA Capitalinar Body Court	3.5
J445 Operation Crosoder WINDOV J77 Operation Europe	
	CAL
33340 Outpot) WINDOWS	28
33-16-il Oxyu Mügrüm	37
33087 Packic Air Wgr 1942 35739 Packig Air Wgr 1942 Sconnio	46
12502 Pacific Strike	25

33087 Poesic Av Wey 1942 3573P Poesic Av Wey 1942 302502 Poesic Sirkn 25

Get ready for the doglight of your life Command a squadron of Renegade tighters aga hat the Terran Overland Government ravasion farco. This is space combat at its most intense.

1.800.228.7449

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776 ext.347 Info:508 443-6125 Fax:508-443-5645

*Our order lines are open Barm 12 on MET 10 am 6pm. Sol-Sun EST Bus hass affice incursive MET 5 and Spm EST Credit cards are not of the geaunth aciders in the strategies stated in the clarification orders. *Instruction aciders and the strategies stated in the clarification of the strategies stated in the clarification of the strategies stated in the clarification of the strategies about 10 per receipt and opproval, personal and company checks allowed replaced immediately. Defective sollware replaced in replaced all our discretions, Books, memory chips and some infectionic components not instructed in Bulling require authorization. If and are subject to 15° restricting fine Roburts accepted any within 30 days. *All terms offered to see one subject to 15° restricting fine Roburts accepted any within 30 days. *All terms offered to see one subject to 15° acceptability. Some products are not available outside the U.S. *We are not respons be a typical special control. Solve the second for current affers. *To protect assome a from tradable credit and a minimal hous, places up the control of the second parchases a verified and shapped only to bining addresses. *H. PR. AK. APO sent by us and for defers welcome.





	TIALEKI MICEMILIA	
	Pocific Strike Speech Dist	2
	Pacific War	45
	Panuar General	-10
	Par input a Parte: General	35 35
	Ferrer General Julggy	32
22151	Parties Ocenoral WWW Scenario	23
37096	Pilar's Charce Bundle	96
	Penlabil Pantasiós	30
	Perales Gold WINDOWS	46
37 11	It and Type his AND JLD JANG	18
36057	Plany Social	30
	Pouli of Atlack	27
	Power Quest III	3.3
	Prote in Transporty	3.2
	C. Victor W.	2.
207 6	P material D	25
120114	Passen La migrill	76
	Payer Manager	20
	Properties Burilero, la	30
161 7	Powerfula Scotts	17
367 H	Parenthin Sports	17
36/14	Powerfilm Stratugy	20
36630	Prince of Postig II	28
34615	Pro Lyaque Baseball	35
		33
	Guoranting	24
32803	Questier Glory IV	34
	Routen	30
	Railrand Tycoon Ciarric	24
	Rolly the Final Round	34
	Raptor Call of the Shadows	1
	Rodins of A series	34
	Roofms of America Stee Steel	4
	Roolms of Arkania Sint Vest Arkins	23
	Rad Baron	27
31061	Helpin of the Phantom	34
	Return to Zork	45
	Assyrption	3.5
13936	Rule of the Robots WHNDIDWS	45
30324		
22220	Ret insen a Bequiere Remain e Thee Kingdoms III	35
212.12	Rober of Engapement II	41
	Sals-21 Sea Wall	40
	Subin Touri	30
	Sun & Mux Hit the Road	34
	Scallery Coraction USA Earl 5 0	34
31731	Scorery Collection USA West 5 0	34
26704	Secret of Mankey stand II	23
35461	Sansible Socces	1.5
	See City	37
11	a sel	*
29233	Soven Cities of Gold Commemorative	20
3 117		21
	Sharlow of the Comer 2	CALL
	Sharawcaser Sharajine II WINDOWS	25
10492	Sid Miniera Tology	an
	Source Award Warmen Boards	43



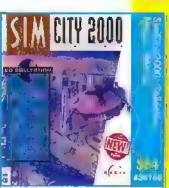
Pinha with an athlude Fourther expert flippur control, spectocular sounds and authoritic speech Play mu tiball, or aim for the 3D ramps, includes an auto battle, pius full Nudge and fill features. Mac available



Emba k on an adventure beyond your imagination as Commander of the USS Enterprise Travel from the outposts of Federation space, through treatherous shields-up confrontations, and beyond



Command a missife cruiser and impress the "top brass" with your strategic decision-making. With realistic rale-play and current world events, it's as close as you can get to Naval service without enlisting.



The CD Collection. Sim City 2000–The Uff mate City Simulator, Sim City 2000–Urban Renewal Kit, Sim City 2000–Scenarios Voiume 1, Great Disasters, and Sim City 2000–Bonus Cities and Scenarios.

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985



Enter the Amazing Professor's Time Machine and experience oil the world and wanderful history they never taught you in school. Features 17 interactive games. For ages 10 to 110, Mac CD also



You're Tex Murphy, Private Investigator, lacking for a case to solve on the streets of post-WWII San Francisco. Took oil around for clues, or turn to see if anyona's



ENTERTAINMENT

2 203 on a Cyngan s Bondo VCA
35596 Sare Bolt Play 2 Proport
28860 Sim And Chara VINEDOWS
34246 Sim Chara VINEDOWS
34246 Sim Chara VINEDOWS
34246 Sim Chara VINEDOWS
34798 Sim Chara VINEDOWS
34798 Sim Chara VINEDOWS
34798 Sim Chara VINEDOWS
75503 Sim Chara Collection VINEDOWS
75503 Sim Chara VINEDOWS
755105 Sim Chara VINEDOWS

31834 Simform 25115 Simfordh 30831 Simfordh 30831 Simfordh 31591 Simfordh 32882 Simon fha Sorceter 32882 Simon fha Sorceter



		4.7
	Community (6), 9	27
JIdea	Systematic - Kampage	43
	Learning a the Deep	3.5
		28
	Field & Classic	
29356	Total service	30
32154	Lie Dig	41
	as a firm of	20
		40
THAI #	Thama Pork	
		34
32132	Tie fighter ,	-46
20000	Tigers on the Provide	.40
25709	Tony officers foreshold 8.77 (5	. 36
10000	E. C	CAI
25A00	IDWOT CONTRIBUT	10711
59 45	Train Engineer VVINIDOVYS	. 30
1.1	Tie Fighter Tiges on the Provid Tiges on the Provid Town account of the Provid Tewer Controller Train Engineer WINDOWS	41
3758B	Trun Lins	38
15226	Tipnel Rea	34
		.35
	ISCF Chase	3.5
27431	thera Underworld I	.23
14869	Allema Vir. Serpent Isla	48
, 4	4.4	
	Ulsasa VIII: Pagan	22
		12
	Ulkin o VII. Pagan Spanch Pak	14
34434	Ultimate Domain	32
29620	Ultrabols	2.5
		.37
		15
30101	Volt of Durkness	
32859	Victory at See	- 4
37678	Viduo Poker sassa a sassa a	20
29770	Video Poker WINDOWS	- 20
33934	WW2 Au Faice Commander	1.
26707	Safter Errole Com Paral No.	.2
33101	WW Fight Sim fool Kit	40
31641	Walls Russia	34
	7 "	
34653	Wargame Consequellor Set II: Tanks	100
31521	Warlards II Warlards II Scenario Editor Wallitis	.40
25777	Minitards II Scongrip Feliter	36
SUPER	As Made	13
31042	WHITE A SERVICE A SERVICE ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE	- 1
32510	White of Education Delete AAILIDCAAS ***	34
31643	When Two Worlds Wet	- 1
25702	Whina al Fortuse Delivie WINDOWS Whina Two Worlds War Willy Beamigh VGA	- 24
TATES	Winyagas Volume WINDOWS	17
24.704	ALEXANDER MAINTENANCE IN TARREST CONTRACTOR	15
	Through the man is sent to the total	- 13
36787	Wir Yangan Yoluma II WINDOWS	
200		à
24006	Wing Commonder	. 23
31500	Wing Commander Academy	. 2
	Wing Commander Dolune .	.43
ar aqr	THE COMMENSOR PROPERTY.	
33000	White Commander II Species Operations	5
25968	Wing Communider If speed Trik	
32106	Wing Commander w/Spine b	- 2
34763	Witches to	CAI
25001		1.
764 3	What y 2 Canade Dark sevent	4
204 /	AANATA A C. ARIGO DON JOSEPH	2
101/2	Wisardry Inlagy (I/II/III)	
32909	Wirtardry Trilagy (1/VV/VII)	1
36271	Wolf: Hunt or Be Hunted	.4
34500	Wolfantinin 3-0	3.
24500	Walfantain 2-D Walfantain 2-D	2
0.444	Adult Programme Control State	3
27709		4
770/0	Attacks Cartae Dales Advantus	77



The stakes are high as you fend off the Kileathi are all fronts! Command squadrons aboard the newly-christened TCS Victory Only a true Wing Commander can write the ending to this series!

ENTERTAINMENT

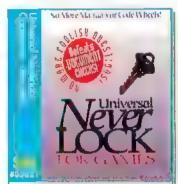
	Contin he les of Poker Deloire		7.
	Whitel War II. Boiltin South Pacific		3.
	XCCAM HEO Delense		31
	X-Yong		34
	X-Wing B-Wing Your of Cluby		?
30899	X-Wing, Impurial Pursuit		2
	Zig Zop WINDOWS		J.
14847		- Contract	-1
	OF STATESTA OWN	ENT	_
33683	10 Year Anthology Classics		ek,
32903	1 1th Hour		5
34886	5 Feet 10 Pak Valume 1		2
1000			.2
38127	5th Front	111	3
	7th Guest		.3
32855	ADAD Dark Sun. Sharpered Lands		5
33678	ADAD Dark Sun Wake Rayage?	111 /	3
	ADAD Dungeon Hack		j
14161			- 4
6958			- 4
34165	ADAD Revenieff Strands Person		5
38162	Absolute Mayorn		1
96000	Absolute Zero		4
05254	Aces of the Deep		4
34217	Aces of the Pacific		1
34710	Aces over Europe		.1
	Actors the Rhine Gold 1944		14
36729	Across the Rhine 1944		.2
1			
22011		1 1 1	-4
	All Cambat: JS frager Fighters	1 4 1	.4
	Air Havec Conholler		J
35 52			3
	A. WHENDY SYGA MIC		
	A. Wgz io Supe		-
	Alien Legic Tarunin		A
	All American Callega Faoibull		-\$
	All Pro Football		3
	All Star Sparts Collection		2
	Algor in the Data		4
3 4	4: It has but a		~
	Aine ing 1 Tivil War		3
	Anyone for Corelat		3
18111			- 1
95.	As intitioner		3
	America Elder Servilla		4
	Air ed st		4
	Aword Vor log Weil + irret		4
	B. Z. B. astern Steen in		3
35011	Bubylor 5		ÇA



ncludes the brand new missions, improved 3D graphics. Imperial pursuit, B-WingTours of Duly. Fly over 120 deepspace and surface missions at this complete X-Wing realierition on CD-ROM.



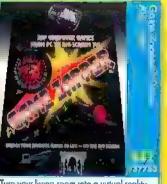
Over 200 scenarios and Harpoon series add-on. Includes air Baillesels, both Harpoon Designer Series and the Harpoon Scenaria Editor HARPOON ON-UNE included Mac CD ava lable also



Never be locked out of your software again! Remove annoying copy protection rawines. By-pass document checks on over 500 games. Menu driven-na pragramming required-just point and shoot



As a special agent for covert operations you must save the galaxy from the Imper of Empire's grip, Infiltrate their Death Star battle super-human odversaries and alter dark forces



Turn your living room into a virtual reality gameraami Zaps DOS-based games from PCs to big-screen ivs by converting VGA output from your PC to a video signal. Now your PC games can be larger than life!

	CD ENTERTAINMENT	
	Boxledrome	34
2602	Beneath is Steel Sky	42
	Berrayal of Krender	24
-538	Bioliphia retatactive from a	A 7
7507	Bruke Stone Piene: Strien	3
	Blood Boys	32
	Blood Nat	-B
	Blown Awny	39
	Blue & the Greey	4D
	Blue Ferre	39
	Archine Fischer Teacher Chair	35
	Brain Orain	21
160	p	10%
	Byz. Allem's Race to Space	37
	Cadillact & Dinotaurs	51
	Cuesar s World of Gambling	3.5
	Cumpolph	35
	Cunnon Louder	21
	Copicil Pentshment Contoon History of Universe	22
	Corno Morter w/K.	30
		28
	Corfee II Siege & Conquest Celebrity Paker	48
	Cantrol intelligence	30
	ChessMaster 4000 Tuche	12
	Chapper Prick	111
	Colonization fiel Mount s	46
	Comancho & Misson Disk #1	40
4031	Command Starship	4 >
	Command and Conquer	49
	Commander Blood	17
	Companions of Xanih	35
7357	Compute Baskethall MPC I 0	41
9767	Conon The Commercian	45
5650	Come a z	30
4659	Cowhoy Critino	34
5884	Creature Street	48
5100	Clime Politici	37
4	or ham all	1.1
	Cyberjulia)	40
	ybarra a	40
	Cyuel ipu-e	40
	Cyberflator	32
	Cyberia	44
	Cyberwar	45
5043	Cyclemania	32
	Cyclonal	40
1973	Digay Operation Overload	30
	- Mile 4 - Tre	3 ~
2004	Dogger of Amon Re saute Bely II	76
		CAU
14.00	Daning In Fly	41
	Onde Faces	45
1712	Onrk Engions Dark Seed	36
	Down Potrol	40
		41
A A	payof the leafuling	28
M I	Delta v	41

270	Cyclones Dibay Operation Overland	40
81.1		
064	barrella and a	3.
25.6	Dogger of Amon Re Laure Bow II	76
	Damenta	CAU
920	Daning In Fly	41
	Onch Faccos	45
10.1	Onrk Ingions	36
	Dark Seed	40
	Down Potrol	41
	Day of the leafuring	28
å-a		+
	Del*u v	.11
914	Dent s Gate	38
_		
2	COLLECTION	
	WAR COLLECTION	
	WA II	E C

Insection enarmous yout containing rundreds of the most recent shareware games available from around the world Lotegories include "Hottest Hits", "Arcade Games", "Virtual Reality", and lots more



		-	
	CD ENTERTAINM	ENT	
36626	Digrioi Dteomwote		25
	Dominut Doom It Hell on Forth		45
	Doom II Hierbook		11
	Dracula Unisashed		48
	41		4
	a union a time		410
33540	Dragon's toli II. Time Warp DragonSphere		24
29450	Dune		52
3" 4	Conjugat Muntary		5
36943	ESPIN Baseball Tonight		40
34776	ESPN Baroball Mining	1.7	35
34780	£5PN Baseball Picking		35
34789	ESPty Football Lineman		3.5
	ESPN Football Quarterback		35
34788	ESPN Colly Full Swing & Pulling		35 46
34782	ESPN Golf: Shot Making		an an
	ESPN Let's Play Baseball		29
35800	ESPN ser's Play Secon		29
3581.	ESPN Let's Play Tennis		29
	Ecstation	(.30
35.85	Empira Delvia Masters Edition		26
74 [programmed programmed		16
3 115	Eventive Action Flight Sim AAPC 4.0		.34
3 470			.46
36-11	PA International appears		30
3748	di Adylifd Hedven		30
34-40	مامح المالد		57
38444	Samury Foud		47
35769	Fighter Wing		37
1/4/50	Fresi VYdivo Głania Pack		20
34348	Five on 5		4.
369 8	Figsh Hallic	4	35
	Fight Commander II		46 39
36699	Funkt Shop 5.0		37
30090	Plight Sim Europe #1 5 Q		26
37780	Flight Sim Japon Scenery 5 O		28
36604	Flight Sim. Los Yeggs 5 0 Flight Sim. Portland 5 0		31
36979	Fight Simulator 5 1		53
27755	Flight Simulator Toolkit		51
3//			19
35770			34
1851			41
3/178	101 FRI01		41
350 2	Front Page Sparts Bareball Front Page Sports Football 95		45
353 5	Front Page Sports Fdoilpoil 95 Frontilet 1st Encounter		45
36392	Full Throitin		30
37590	G Name		43
35955	GT Cinema, Robo Tech Mercoss		٠.5
34750	GT Cinema: Three Stonger Gabriel Keight CD		45

	CD ENTERTAINMENT	
36628	Digrioi Dreomwore	25
	Оотнич	36
	Doors II: Hell on Earth	45
	Dracula Unisashed	48
4	41	4
J 4/3	a ugenation	410
35221	progon i toti II. Time Warp	41
33540	DragonSphere	24
29450	Compart Municipal	52
36945	ESPIN Basaball Tonight	40
3478		35
	ESPN Baroball Mining	3.5
14780	ESPN Baseball Pitching	35
34787	ESPN Football Common	35
	ESPhi Football Receiver	35
34783	ESPN Golf Full Swing & Pulling	46
34782	ESPN Golf- Shor Making	86
	ESPN: Let's Play Buseball	29
	ESPN set's Play Seccor ESPN set's Play Tennis	29 29
36749	Estaken	36
	Eight Ball Deluze Piriball	30
3535	Empire Delvis Masters Edition	. 26
H [16
3 115	Eventive Asken Flight Sim MPC 4.0	.34
3 479	F 15 Shike Eagle III	46
36-11	NA International appears	30
3748	d- veys to Heaven	30
	alt of Gold	57
33944	simily Foud	4.7
35740	Fighter Wing	37
17458	First Wave Grann Pock	70
34348	Five on 5	4
369 8	Five on S	35
35714	Front Detender F14	46
	Fight Commander II Fight Shop S.O	39
	Pophi Sim Europe #1 5 Q	26
17980	Flight Sim, Janon Scenary 5 O	28
36697	Flight Sim. Los Yegos S O	3.1
	Fight 5im Portland 5 0	31
	Firght Simulator 5 1	53
1//	· infinition in the same	34
35270	intern J Dr Radian	34
353,3	edus Phathas	30
4614	and 5 7 2 20	4
	For Page Sparts Baseball	45
353 5	Front Page Sports Fdoibbil 95	45
35975	Frontier 1st Engounter	30
36392	Full Throttle	37
	GName	43
13735	GT Cinema, Robe Tech Mercoss GT Cinema: Three Stonger	1.5
14722	Gabriel Knight CD	45
	Gama Killer	21
	Strate on this course to	100
	The state of the s	1007

34722 Gabriel Knight CD 38104 Gama Killer	45 21
The Manner	I
AM	H
KA E E	i
ŧ	. /

A top-ten arcade smash hit! Target the entire illegal drug distribution chara-from small town traffickers to organized cartels to the South American drug king himself-in this all-out international war.

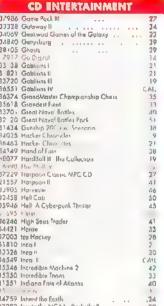
()-228-/4

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776 ext.347

Info:508-443-6125 Fax:508-443-5645

*Our order lines are apen Bam-12 am MF, 10am ápm, SatSun, EST Business office hours are MF. Pam-Spm EST Cardit cords are not charged until orders ship. *No surcharge is added to credit cord orders instance orders placed by 6 p. m. EST ship same day. Temporary sho tages usually flow in 3 days. *VISA, MC, Discover, AMEX. POTs, whe transfers, cash, and coshiums chacks accepted Upon receipt and apprayed, personal and company checks clear within 14 days for Immediate shipment. *Products covered by manufacturer's warranties. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hordware repaired or replaced at our discretion. Books interiorly company, or a summe electionic components not resultable. Returns require author zeroon # and are subject to avoid the same profit. Its are not evalidable outside the US. *Wo are not responsible for typographicolerrors. *Shipping and handling charges are subject to change in conjunction with carton promolions, please call fair current offars. *To protect customers from traudulent credit card claims, each line success of the consent of the cardition of the cardition of the protect customers from traudulent credit card claims, each line success of the current offars. *To protect customers from traudulent credit card claims, each line success of the current offars. *To protect customers from traudulent credit card claims, each line are reflect and shipped only to billing addresses. *HI, PR, AK, APO sent by us mail. Into orders walcome.

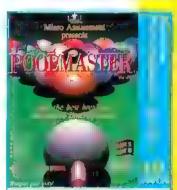




		_
37986	Game Pack III	73
111128	Gotneray II	34
3.466.0	Gestwood Games of the Galaxy	23
24045	Construct Content of the Opiny 11	7.7
34640	Gettysburg	35
38102	Ghorts	25
	Go Digital	14
33 38	Goblines (21
	Gobbons II	21
22720	Gabillon (II	19
	Gabilens IV	
		CAL
	GrandMaster Championship Chais	3.5
	Grandall Final	37
3370 -	Great Nava Bother	45
32 20	Gregi Naval Battley Pack	51
	Guerbin 200 em Sangera	18
	Macker Chronicles	9
	Hacker Clinar des	51
	Hand of Fain	36
18077	Hardball III No Collection	13
6990	Hot Bull y	
	Herpoon Crarine MPC CD	22
	Harpoonti	41
	Harveste	66
32458	Hell Cob	50
35946	Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller	45
J 595		
	High Seas frader	41
30840	uillu anna uddar	
34421		33
	tee Heckiny	26
31810	Into I	2
33320	Into H	30
30549		CAH
16144	Incredible Machine 2	
		42
	Incredible Toons	33
31351	Indiano Fote of Atlanta	40
15	in the fig.	- 1
	Inhard the Earth	.34
	Inside the NCAA - Backethall	32
	Iron Helix	55
	Juhan 3 7 Gales of Infinity	32
37465	Itle of the Dead	32
18080	Jock Nickous Golden Begs	37
34300		2.5
145454	Jodged Allianca	46
コンガネラ	dummit a and a name of	26
3/204	Jul Fighter (II	Ad
3248¢	Jet Puck	.38
32128	Jet Fighter (II Jet Pack Jaumeyman Fraject	42
14142	Jump Raven	.40
27564	Lune Provide Devices	
37.344	Jump David Bowle	30
9 . 5 %	IVII DE LA	50
30852	Kasparav & Gambil	440
34702	King's Quali Anthology	58
25687	King s Quett V	30
	King s Ownu VI	.42
	King'i Quast VII	.49
	Kingdom of the Fre Reaches	- 37
35209	Knights of Kenter	38
	Inhyrinth of Time	25
3252A	Lands of Lore	42
77204	In the Africa	19
SOLAB	famuuoset was	34



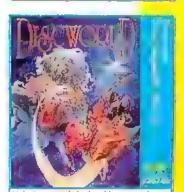
The world's most beautiful women are caming to a calandar near youl Features more than 70 stunning, full-color photos on CD-ROM. Create knock 'em dead calendors and background wallpaper!



True-to-life action and sound effects create a real-world game table on your PC Accurate controls, plus English (cue sp.n), Undo and Instant Replay, provide hours of entertainment For Ages & through Adult



Features Sony 55E double-speed IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-bit sound card, and amplified speakers. Plus Microsoft CD Software: Works, Encorta, Money, Golf, Baseball, and a 1-Window Entertainment Pack



Help Rincewind, the bumbling wizard, in his quest to rid dragons from the magical lands of Discworld Travel through an imaginalive world of fantasy and time travel-in over 80 hugely varied locations!

COMPUTER **Express**

Since 1985



The second in the World of War series. The epic campaign that anded the German tide of victory in Russia. Historical scenarios depict the bloody bottles with incredible realism and accuracy. Mac version also



The first game in the new Air Compatients of CD-ROM light simulations. Experience the in ills of a Top Gun pilot. It's like being in the cockpit with real slic graphics, real-time audio, and morel

275. 4	MANCHER CHIEF MARCH LINE IN	. 8 99
55771	Murlih w	3.6
56850	Margin san	47
37920	Mage. The Collecting	46
32,95	Maje (a gr	.14
14504	Nomine on ARC	27
3/1082	All noting began in our old of plots	4
	EAL MAIN FAO	v.F
	Man Carrieranane	44
1	F No.	40
333 0	Marga Rose	34
	Mototrock, Earth Stoger	4.5
	Africagusas	47
	Microsoft Baseball	4
	Micro of Golf	4:
3 47 11	Maria 29 Co. d	50
	Asight & Mague syorld or Xeen	ان
	Alderinam Aprilan	4
		2.5
108126	Millennium Austian Private - orlect	
		3.7
	Minds ape Spa Is Park	27
35.48.1	Mandsoope Worker speaks	27
	Missian Interest 95	31
	Manageny relies	4-
	Monty Phythan a mphile Write	5.
	the gett par in this time	3.6
	May I ben Brotone	24
	All a Kole - on a	F
33204	154x 15	46
	7 5	12.1
	Islam Greatest Flags	21
35863	Hill footoy '95	44
33097	Islandi Pock	16
37005	Nervos of Stue!	Z.
35864	Na World Order	2.
35722	Nactropolis	41
	h sengil	3.
34317	Omer Sharr on Bridge Deline 2	40
	Operation Body Count	3;
	Outpost	4
	Promittie Publisher of D	CHARLES .
1	TROUGHT THE REPUBLICATION IN	THE PERSON
-		
		•
	1 11.144.1	
	The second second	- 1 To 1
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Total Control
		The Part of the Pa
		Name of Street
		30 3
	The same of the sa	77
	Party Car	120
	(d. 3)	A STATE OF
	10.0	Talk Talk

CD ENTERTAINMENT

24476 squal of Sycodic 2512 made in any Anthonopy 22797 made in ary 91 16741 sminnings Chamic as 27754 mts 95

36459 ... A to solbagil

34340 the in 337 3 kinst Dragonistan 35 kh Atter Psychoten

5219 Med Dog McCree is

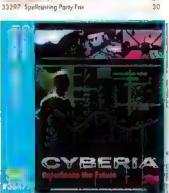
36.159 and to selled 37291 and to selled 37291 and to selled 35.212 for the forming 15.212 forms of the foreign 35.212 forms of the foreign 35.212 for the forei



Cast eldritch spells from the tomes of Power Wield fantastic weapons in your quest to destroy the undead and bestial horrors that sloughtered your race. It's a totally awasome sword and sorcery battlefest!



_		
	CD ENTERTAINMENT	
4884	rulpast Franci Cinix	33
16	MARINE WILLIAM	47
22087	Parille Ar. Wh. 247	46
49	Penals, Strike & Spench Penals	47
7-97-18 7-48	Para Commo	30
17 10	Parts Coul in h 4	44
4 65	francisco de	48
30.04	Course F. July	45
2466	Finnight Arquidit	147
37751	Pirefest Gold Windows .	.54
	a II	CAL
	Panca Quantity	42
	Power House Powerhin Buildiech	41 20
	Fawerlin Sciff	12
35509	Prince Formery fished has	37
	Paycliptega	40
	Camtonice	40
	Quantities Story IV	42
	RE FINT ESE Twanson's Adventoro	43
	Ruden	34
	Render a Signal Freezeworlds	29
	Re bus of A k mir. Stor Timil	46
	No with A in all	44
	Rive Sugar as the 1994	18
1 11	May tree go to go	40
	Epop of the Bayer Physics Comp.	15
	Party K. Yan	41
	Reco o Zak w Ardhamery	46
3654	Reprises Ripp of the Roputs	45
	Rho of the fried	40
	Royal Flush	10
11407		41
35591	Sat o Team	3.4
32153	Sam & Max Hartin Rhag	3.8
	Suturday Noglik is visi	45
34288		CAL
30708		30
37460	Secretary Storgale	23
32515		35
33855		43
- 5 B		37
1,829		47
4000	INFORM File In the	3.1
5.25 3	ngF.n. n	30
7597	117 WO	20
34-340	30 et N	21
31	4	- 4
35775	фисо Асо	9.0
3-1800		29
35220		37
14691		50
25680		21
34270		16
SAFAO	Alachi n. Manual anline r munic	NO



The year is 2027 Global terrorists rule and Mankind laces destruction. Now Cyberia, a doomsday device, has been found. Its discovery could mean the end of the world, unless something is done-soon



Feel what it's like to be a reck start. Controller looks, feels, and sounds like a rea electric guitar. No musical ability required Features & hit sangs and more than 40 hours of

challenging game play

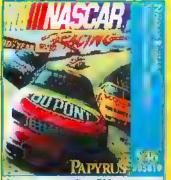
	CD ENTERTAINMENT	
н	na d	TV.
15224	itri. U nuder	40
14.00	ator half 25th ohios ed	3.5
146/2	it is the distribution of the Poly of the	3.7
14,4,	18 18 1824 18 Fall	41
17 W.	ght que at an existent	40
342 9	of a little of Alacticons	44
14350	34 43 11 45 04 Majane	4
32547	5'L WL = 1011	37
25680	Station /	21
37283	Shape Faguria it Campitation	2.4
32 09	Strong Consensation - Tacingal Strong Consensation - Provident	13
36290		-1.3
	Super in Indigue of Hoboken	32
1 MIE 2		42
13743	TEX Taction Fightor	40
36819	TV Grande C etamords	21
17891	Take fen Park	35
18120	Internator 2 Choss Wars	21
15018	Terrender Rompoge	39
23140	Inera of the Deep	35
350.7	(mgt Patr	42
13866	life a popular interpolational	3.3
339 n	regressor > 201	40
153.74	my r all pepter 1 2 h	51
ላየክውኒ	T 14 prati-2742. h.	3,
F-15-11		,
30245	Tara Dedication	51
36697	Power into allow	44
37565	Intimport years	46
364 2	True suro Purch	34
36895	Trivial Parioli	10
30890	Teurip Costle III	8.5
27561	Vibria VI	29
28732	Ulanta Or decisional - Wing Com II	20
10925	Jimp Underwood & II	38
15416		32
35421		32
	Ultimate football	46 53
325 G		25
37562		32
	Veryon Commo Certain	25
	Yell Ond	27
11089		30
	V a Av Bachadida	41
	Alatel of a majori	75
1 .	7	
	y dp	4
10/6/	Yoyout	44
	WWI High and fool Kit	21
	A arch	4.7
3670	Warcrott Occument Humans	39
37385	Waspitine Air in Fighting	39
35400	Augmin Miller & Swing Salah	30
34202	Who Shot Johney Egyl?	18



A med eval action-adventure. Quinn, a th ef wha's too honest to steal Now, murderers are planning to frame you for the slaying of the Duke of Carm. To save yourself, you must save him! Mac CD



Shred the skies on the world's fastest, most heavily armed flying carpet) Duel rival wizards, and face deadly beasts in your quest to restore 50 shallered worlds It's a technological 3D masterpiecel



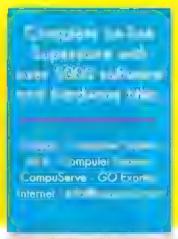
Start your engines Drive 700 harsapowar manslers against lop NASCAR drivers, on 9 different accurately modeled NASCARsanctioned tracks. Loaded with TV-like 3-D radismit.

35 4	A or learn ider A hada	4.7
7 91	Was paramandar / Delcar	3.2
	Wing Communica Ultimo Ve	29
. A C	Working of malager	5,
31405	Went - Glory 1917/1918	47
36296	My it Wy to its Survival	40
30408	(Vollege)	19
35410	Woodstock 25th Anniversary	3.5
33088	World Circuit Grand Pr -	35
17677	World Series Poker Advances	2.0
37687	World Series of Poker Deluse	30
32990	World Wor II Pack	38
33917	Wrath of the Gods	43
34292	X-COM JFO Defente	38
36940	X Wing Collectors CD-ROM	44
15,(39	7ephyr	45
752	Zeppena	26
5-1 1	con clane, Planet Led at	17
	a A the year	1.5
46		<

5 5 1 com in Lang. Planet Led. it	2
a A the way	1
10	
JOYSTICKS/MICE	
· Ac. M. Sp.o	65
47s ad Ans. For	160
12030 Am (too 30 (Mouse and Pen)	111
19 to gave chiefe	63
-768 you man JU Controller	43
79447 DX2030 Palot Onju	2
33.226 Fajh Siand	13
6/39 Flight Strot	30
31417 Hight-Silek Pros. IBM	5.
31148 G Force Flight Yoke	5.
24017 ComeCard II Automatic	24
4018 Count Cord II MCA Automore	34
18174 Consecut	3.
33815 Guineport 2000 Up to 80MHz	20
33292 Genuvaran Paratiei Game Part	30
29464 Grave Anglog Pro Jayshin 28697 Franci Combat Pack Pro	21
	41
283ab G ave Emmoder Card 381CB C aver P.H. Mackey 93 Pack	5
31133 Cirvis Phoenia Control System	10
17/15 te sect	2:
TABBA Jayawach	3
35133 Phonois Flight & Wenpons Ctrl	1.3
169/6 Fro Padak	110
1 /8/5 Drosiniculer ACM Come Cont	73
3530d for amount 1 to F C.S.	113
3027 To extract to C.a MIKH IRMA	60
266 SO January de Joint Control BM/88AC	e:
AA To isting also a more a	11
V Le attempte Pro F 5	11,
. V C3 Investmenta Koulder Paulas IBM. MAC	11
all he the major 705 for \$35	11
33780 Throstmaner WCS Mare MAC	6
31258 Thrortmaster WCS Abarell	10
3: 924 Thrustman or VVCS Markli JPROM IBM	34
24 134 virtue Pilo Yake	6.
36656 Wingman Extreme Joychick	41
Teell was a second	- 2



A woman fights for her life against evil forces in the most advanced multimedia suspanse thriller ever. Novel-like chapters unfold this frighteningly believable night mare from which you may never awaken.



	JOYSTICKS/MICE	
3/03	A Cause Esten John A-Cause Esten John	9 10
0.50	SOUND CARDS	
s465,	his but Ai M. har age navbe ordered	1/5
377A9	Audiospan Ceptal 9 continu	26
37755	Artech Soun - ofery 3.11	43
\$277 5821	Artech Najak to 17 W vetable Dayton Plink A orak go At a	178
28247	Firey I have a	118
26.242	Gray's alle sound Maa	160
13225	2019 a Mitabound Midi Adopter	36
56498	Monte f. Irlo Come Eura	
34 99	Multisound Montatey 16-bit .	338
36//1	Mullisound John - 5-bit	249
3 059	Por Abio award Por	143
34615	RegiMagic Uro	290
32312	Registage, Melimogra Playback	379 131
35366	Rio Savadeara Proce Publication in the	234
35481	Roland SC PRC Sc and Madein	211
36878	Recard SC 5 550 II States Category	575
33.485	Acoust to the	69
355 B	nont to company	7
32530	second Blaster - A AN T	·3B
32533	Saint Barrel IA AN E ASP	172
32531	Sound Brower RA S/ISI 2	172
32537 34807	Sound Blasser LO Sci. 8 / ASP Sound Blasser LO Value & Man	197
2 735	Sound Blostor AWER,	275
2/031	Saute Michael AWE 12 bit	122
3/1/	Some Busto AWI / Volume	226
14661	Soone Humbe Per Volume 1	7.8
14660	Saona Bravine Vision Edition	52
37/51	Supria/Nor-Wase	117
30883	V 404 Blussen 15700 6811	304
36580	v do Roman RT3(X) [A Ra	338
	SPEAKERS	
7.54	As the second	(4)
15 4	gray y \$53 specialists	24
JY 500	Day 1990 per ke s	63
36501	Inda la pentitis	¥
36503	suprorque B1B saxet	133
2/392	Kots h D Lape Berr	2-1
36173	Kass F D DO Sprake s	33
30730		63
31089	tables CS 000 Sunskers	21
32220 32228	Lebter CS 900 Statement	56 48
36331	Legend Speaker®-Wall System	34
36333		89
J0475	Potent 570 Sprake .	253
30474	Pathot 622 Spente's w. Subweeler	190
377 4	Penneted Softwarder YSTAISVATO	137
3 17	Roses WA Till a top sorr	176
200	Sey of any non-	Ru
- CI	DRIVES & UPGRADE	KITS



Build a high-risa skyscraper, rent out space, setisfy your tenants' and customers' needs, and manage it into a profitable commercial empire. Will you be a "towering" success, at a dismal failure?

1.800.228.7449

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776 ext.347 Info:508-443-6125 Fax:508-443-5645

*Our order lines are open 8 am-12 am MF 10 am-dpm, SatSun EST 8 usiness office hours are MF 9 am-dpm EST Credit cards are not charged until arders whip *No surcharge is added to credit card at dest *Instack orders placed by 6 p.m. EST thip same day Tamporary shortages usually filled in 3 days *VISA, MC Discover, AMEX, POs, who transfers cosh, and coshiers checks accepted upon notering a upproval personal and company checks, and while it days for inheritations where the output of the provided in the provided and company of the provided and company of the provided and company of the provided inheritation in the provided companies and the provided inheritation of the provided companies and technologies of the provided companies and technologies of the provided inheritation of the provided companies and the provided inheritation of the provided and subject to a short, Same products are not available outside the U.S. *We are not responsible for hypographical mans. *Shipping and handling charges are subject to change in conjunction with cortain promotions pieces call for current offers. *To protect outsimers from froudulent credit card claims, each credit card purchase is varified and shipped only to billing addresses. *Hi, PR, AK, APO sent by us mail. It ill unders welcome



CD DRIVES & UPGRADE KITS

de sulla de de desiral l	
37028 400 x 300 pt 40 h w 5050 AAAC	544
15855 APITX Count special EXT workControls	498
380ay Arte ha other come 73 5555 kill	355
38051 AMY IS SEE IN TRANSPORTATION	9.5
35774 Azer ny propinsi MCMANAGANA	250
16/ dis Azin Proved in ASS Kid	43
THE REPORT OF STREET, MANAGE	25
ACT SIGN OF A HOLD BY WAR AND BOARD	. 5
to be a first a second made	4
a Table 17 X CE is well with a complete	44
a roll of the 5 to 1 for well with a higher	19
1703 Digital - Illian INT COROM	2.7
36 3 4 5 gr 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	121
37000 a mitaminimi CD16 EXT CD8QM	534
30746 quedamenta CDT6 INT CDROM	424
2 560 Gene Brasini CD 16	391
36076 agreet that Kit w/6 Tales	230
36267 egend internal Mult All 320mb	302
30996 Monte by Multimedia Upgrd for	700
April To be a second	37/
TB V N N N A	*40
JEOGT Male , a lately talke	279
18059 Athlist in APPL Provider	402
14977 WAYES IN AL + XX COSC WA	503
JECON MARKSON 45 FX7 CORES ACKA	580
10: 50 M / Type 45 that and M	40 .
BROKE HANDLE GOT BEEF E CONTRACT	474
17 of Manual Change 1 1 1 M.	5 4
35572 signis (-3, INT COROM	267
37695 comos (-03	455
ExBUSEs incas Collappio de Kirthitenial	101
Jal 1 J. J. Rendom - pag. A. R. akk K.	des
3 P. A. All op to the Est.	175
DBCZT TAG D GA BIT COROMA KIR	1 /
MEMORY/CPU UPGRAD	25
	7.4

61.7	X3 amins I not of mons	CA
10130	XQ Spring "Que il Solom)	CA
101 9	100 Serious "Cos. & Serious"	C.A.
6110	7) For while March in 60mm	ÇA
16111	77 Pir Blott Mr. Jule QOol	ÇA
0555	The A that when come	ÇA
14 50	7 Per Aut B Minds to 60mg	C v
_		

CPU CHIPS

31884 0	Cyrth 83D87 40 ForMathDX Copt	CALL
31885 C	Cyrix 83587 25 EntMoh5% Copr	CALL
00455 C	Cyrin 80587 33 SX CoProcessor	CAL
31751 0	YOU CHARAURKS 20740 3860X 20	CAL
33620 0	You 8486D8X2 25 50 386DX25	CAL
31738 €	Synt CX486D9X2-33766 386DX-33	CAL
34409 0	901 C MBMSRX2 25/50 3865X:25	EAL
15134 (Drendove 486DX-50 CPLr	CAL
30BH4 C	Distribute 486(1X 50 f PL WQ/QD	EAL
J1595 -	her true duction in the WOYOU	Al
3550a -	THE REPORT OF THE REPORT OF	T. Also
30161	relative 4960X3 1657 CFc	CALL
36/28 0	Prending 4860X4 IPO CRU WO/OD	ALL
36/25 6	Oversi ve 4860X4 75 CPU	CAL
34216 .	Deards en 48601(4 15 CFL WO/OD	ALL
25599 0	Overdrave 4865X2 50 CPU WO/FPU	CAL



Got the ultimate edge for your flight sens, with this versatile stick. Footbras a grip modeled after the F-16 Fighting Falcon four 8-way hat switches, a dual stage trigger and 3 strategically placed buttons.



Travel through the once peaceful land of Xantar, defanding yourself from legisms of domons. Rest with seductive maidens before lacing Deimos-King of Darkness, NR13 Versian Call for NR18 upgrade disk



Includes Doom, Spear of Destiny, Walfer stein 3D, Megatron, Shadowcaster, Terminator, Raptor, Blake Stone Depth Dwellers, Catacomb Abyss, Corridor 7, Nightmare 3D Bonus, Official Doom Companion



A Star Trek experience like none below Assume command of this inspection tour and investigate the Starship Enterprise NCC-1701-D. Go where only crew members have gone before. Weicome aboard!

IDream The Body Elliptic

ECSTATICA's Ellipsoid Technology Takes The Edge Off ALONE IN THE DARK

by Allen L. Greenberg

10

ij,

OR A MOMENT, IT SEEMS AS THOUGH PIGLET, WIELDING A MINIATURE HATCHET, HAS ESCAPED FROM A.A. Milne's Winnie-the-Pook, Several yards down the road, Lon Chaney Ir., suffering from an overdose of the fullmoon, drops in from an unseen roof-top with claws drawn and a deep, guttural growl. If you are lucky, you might duck into the barn where a tantrum-throwing bratlet screams for her teddy-bear and lets loose with a final Bronx cheer.

Deep within the maze of a wizard's castle, a young, would-be sorceress named Ecstatica has unwittingly dreamed this menagerie of monstrosities into exis-

ECSTATICA

System

Price: \$69.95

Requirements: IBM compatible

486SX-25Mhz

or better, 4 MB

graphics, 1-70

MB hard drive

ROM, mouse;

RAM, VGA

space, CD

Maindron

Cambridge, MA (617) 497-7794

tence, and thus enslaved a small medieval village. Ec-STATICA, an actionadventure game from Psygnosis, depicts your encounters in that village, and your efforts to free what is left of it from a hidden demonic overlord.

Cast in the mold of the ALONE IN THE DARK games, Ecsta-TIGA features either a hero or heroine who walks, crawls, dodges and fights like a marionette

whose strings are attached to your numeric keypad. The cursed village in which the adventure takes place is a dangerous and intricately-designed playground whose every alley and building holds some new challenge. Like the features a series of constantly shifting three-dimensional perspectives, as though hundreds of cameras had been planted throughout the village, all of which are now under the control of some mad movie director who cannot decide which view he likes the best. Graphically, Ecstatica is far more re-

Alone in the Dark games, the program

fined than the ALONE IN THE DARK games Rather than the patchwork appearance of animated polygons, it uses a system of "ellipsoids" to generate its characters and provide them with a more graceful and natural appearance. Each character's ac-

care and fluid animation. Likewise, the village, as well as its buildings and castles, have all been treated with the same attention to detail. Ec-STATICA leatures an outstanding music score and remarkable sound effects. The dialogue may be somewhat sparse, yet is masterfully mixed in with the action. It is

also presented by some very talented speakers who manage to take their roles seriously, yet not without a touch of irony.

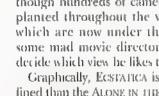
There is quite a bit of combat in the game, and this will definitely frustrate those players who enjoy exploring with-

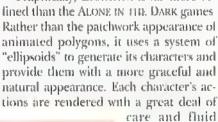
out having to worry about watching their back. Uncovering the village's arcane secrets depends on successful combat at least as often as it does on solving the game's puzzles. There are a handful of weapons lying around the village, as well as a variety of objects which may or may not be integral to successfully completing the game. In addition to surviving the game's many battles, you will also need to endure the indignity of several red-herrings and misleading, yet

nonetheless intriguing, pathways and

special objects. As if to emphasize the importance of combat over object manipulation, the hero's skin-tight, reveal-all clothing allows him or her to carry not a single object in a pocket, or even under a convenient arm-pit. Not even the adventure-standard carrying-sack is available. Using both hands, you are limited to carrying only two objects at a time. In a pinch, any item, even a small prayer book, may be used to smack an enemy. Normally, your ability to manipulate an object is limited to picking it up, putting it down, or using it to smash an enemy in the face. However, provided you are able to carry certain key objects to their proper destination in the game, the program will take over and ensure that your character uses the object in a more precise and appropriate fashion. Fortunately, even with all its red-herrings, the number of objects in the game seems somewhat less than most adventures.

There are moments, unfortunately, when combat in EGSTATICA seems as though it were placed there merely to impede progress in the game. Several of the creatures are nearly impossible to







102 COMPUTER GAMING WORLD . FEBRUARY 1995









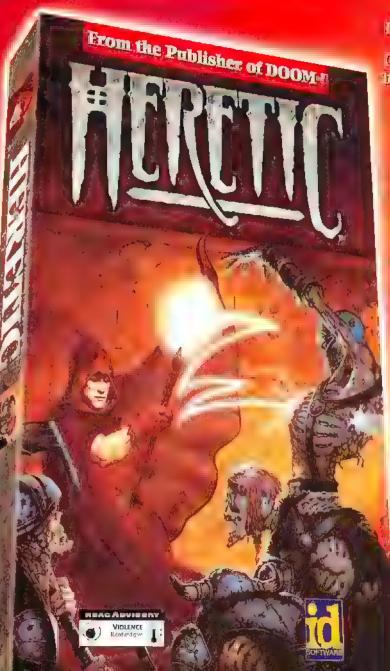
First there was DOOM. Now comes HERETIC!

A SWORD & SORCERY BATTLEFEST SO AWESOME, IT'S UNBELIEVABLE!

From the publisher of the shareware megahit DOOM comes a virtual world of medieval fantasy. The advanced 3-D graphics are so real and everything moves with such smoothness you are there

In HERETIC, you'll cast eldritch spells from the Tomes of Power Wield fantastic weapons such as the Firemace and Hellstail All to destroy the undead and bestial horrors that slaughtered your race

By the spirits of your Elders, the Heretic must have his vengeance!



INDIANGIA DE

- Supports up to 4
 players via network
 2-by modem
 Cooperate with your
 buddles or massaure
 item in a bloody
 deathmatcht
 - State-of-the-corr 3-D, 360° smooth scrolling in seat time for the fastest deadliest-combat
 - → Walk, run, fly Look all around even up and down
 - Choose from 7
 weapons and a
 host of magneal
 artifacts to east
 mystical spells

Order (district)
Coday and Decome
a believer:
L-800-10 GAMES
620 old 35 Sent

un GüzHuM sz 8.5% őlék a log zagr (BM/20/Compatible)





La de de la completa del completa de la completa de la completa del completa de la completa del la completa del la completa de la completa del la comp

Cucle Reader Service #71

kill, although they may be intimidated into backing off so that you can explore more freely for a short time. The Wolf-Man creature alluded to above is particularly noticeable for his habit of pouncing from off-stage straight onto

•

....

m

ш

薦



CAN I SPEAK TO MY LAWYER FIRST? The Demon-In-Chief gives our hero two options: become his partner in crime, or fight him to the death.

your hero's back. When this happens, there is generally no choice but to hit "escape" and restart the game at some other point. It is only when the creating has the decency to approach from a visible section of scenery that you stand a fighting chance of walking away from battle. You should, however, take some comfort from the fact that the Wolf-

Man often guards an important part of the story. Though you may perish in your path, at least you know it was a path worth taking. There are also several mechanical sudden-death traps scattered throughout the village. Needless to say, taking advantage of the program's elaborate game-save system is the only way to maintain any progress in the game.

There appears to be a role-playing aspect to ECSTATICA in that your hero or heroine seem to become more capable of dealing with the enemy demons each time a battle is completed. However, the character's progress or condition generally remains a mystery. There is no nu-

meric or graphic representation of either development or even injury, so that you are often left to guess at what these might be. It is only when the character becomes severely injured that he or she will begin to limp, painfully cradling an

mjured limb, that you may safely assume that he or she is in need of some immediate care. Healing takes place at special locations in the game where the hero can flop onto a comfortable surface, and awaken with all wounds mysteriously mended.

Once you've managed to explore the entire village, ECSTATICA



CHURCH OF THE DAMNED A priest meets an ignoble end, strung from the rafters of his temple. Apparently, the new worshippers in his congregation don't appreciate his theology.

quickly becomes a somewhat simple exercise to solve. Once you have eliminated the false-leads, there are relatively few puzzles to be solved, and these, you will find, are clearly defined at some point in your explorations. Even so, there is a seductive quality to the game as well as its story, so that finishing the adventure is still a satisfying experience.

ECSTATICA is made a somewhat unique experience by its inclusion of several moments of moral ambiguity. Although you come upon this village already butchered and largely desecrated, there are still some survivors who have yet managed to cling to their lives, if not necessarily to their sanity. Though they

are clearly motivated by religious beliefs, some yet stand in the way of the hero and his or her task. You don't need to slaughter these innocents, although you are certainly free to do so. Whatever action you decide, however, you will remain free of blame or even reprimand. A far more important decision awaits you towards the game's ending in which the hero is asked to reconsider his or her relationship with the game's demon. However, the most profound question arises when you realize that you are fighting to rescue Ecstatica, the woman who deliberately, though somewhat naively, brought about the village's great misfortune to begin with. It is difficult to tell if it is the game's moral dilemmas which inspired ECSTATICA's "age 17" warning, or whether it was actually the program's extreme violence. Most likely, it was the flatulence and urine.

Players may find that the constant shifting of the three-dimensional views become confusing. Exploration, for example, can be frustrating when a particular section of the room refuses to stay in place. During combat, it is also sometimes difficult to judge the exact position of the hero in relation to his enemy. The problem may correct itself when the program switches to a different camera angle. However, as often as not, the new view can compound the problem by obscuring one or both combatants. Some small degree of control over these sudden shifts in perspective would have been greatly appreciated.

While its story may be simple, and its play-time brief, Fastatica is nonetheless a difficult adventure to resist. Both its characters and its surroundings are full of charm, imagination, and just enough wickedness to make the entire encounter interesting. Hard-core adventure gamers may be less than ecstatic with the program, but less serious players will probably have a good time with this one.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

ECSTATICA

RATING ***

PROS A seductive story with bright graphics and expressive characters. **CONS** The game is a bit brief, and what length it does have is often a result of excessive combat rather than more puzzles and exploration.

HOW TO MAKE SURE YOUR MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE TALKS TO YOUR HARDWARE.



INTRODUCING THE MULTIMEDIA SOUND STANDARD.

Want to make buying multimedia hardware and software a no-brainer? Just look for the Sound Blaster' compatibility logo.

Any hardware, sound card, or multimedia kit bearing the logo is a genuine Sound Blaster—the established multimedia sound standard.

Any software bearing the logo has been carefully evaluated by the multimedia fanatics in the Sound Blaster test labs. And you know if it satisfies them, it's going to sound the way it should. So you don't have to worry.

Let's face it. There's enough confusion out there about multimedia. Isn't it nice to know that somebody is trying

to make your life easier? To find out more, just call 1-800-998-5227, ext. 105.



1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative Engo is a fogistered trademark. Sunnd Blaster Lugi and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. U.S. imputries: Creative Lafis 1-800-998-5227 ur 408-428-6600. International Impuries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0333-1-AN-65-773-0333-1

Origin's WING COMMANDER III Fathers A New Gaming Form

by Martin E. Cirulis

VERY ONCE IN A WHILE THINGS GHANGE-SOMETIMES SLOWLY, SOME-TIMES IN A MOMENT. COMPUTER gaming tends to evolve in small steps, many of them in a year, so that when you look back across a decade it makes you feel like checking into an old age home, but the steps themselves can be hard to notice while they are happening. And sometimes they aren't.

For the thousands of times a product is labeled as revolutionary, there is the one time the use of the word is justified.

This is one of those times.

WING COMMANDER III: HEART OF THE TIGER, from the technology-pushing nuts at Origin, has to be one of the most hyped programs to come down the pipe in the history of the field. From the amount of money spent on production to conversations with stars who wouldn't be caught

dead doing TV but are now on an even smaller screen. WC3 has already been loved, hated, mocked, honored and dismissed by various talking heads...and all before it even hit the shelves. Well, now it's finally here and what's a poor reviewer supposed to do?

Just play it, I guess. Well, after having spent enough hours playing to have gotten myself a degree in brain-surgery from the Sally Struthers TV Col-

lege, I can honestly say I have no idea what to say. It's simply incredible and the

the heck to call it. It's not really a movie. It's iname to treat it as just another game I'll choke on my own arm before I'll use the word "interactive," "virtual" or any other media catch-word that really doesn't mean anything. I'd call it a "software experience" but I'm afraid people would start asking me to tune their crystals.

From the "When in doubt, stick to what you know" school of journalism, let's start looking at WC3 as if it were just another game...

ANOTHER CAME. ANOTHER CARRIER

Once again it's time for you to journey back to the troubled Universe of Wing Commander, where space combat is as visceral and exciting as going up against The Red Baron over the Somme, except there's no air to blow through your bair.

Unfortunately. humanity is still at war with the feline Kilrathi. who want the wind blow through your borly. If you've played

through the previous two WCs, then be prepared for bad news: once again you've had auother carrier blown

from under you. In seeming retaliation, your old pal Admiral Tolwyn, who holds you personally responsible for every human ill all the way back to Beverly Hills 90210, assigns you to an old Carrier, the ICS Victory

Well, wouldn't you know it? Once you arrive at your new home and meet the crew, you realize that perhaps this ship should have been called the USS Caine. Morale is in the gutter, personal disputes are rile amongst the crew, and the worstkept secret in the galaxy is that, contrary to glowing press releases, Humanity is less than a year away from being Kitty food. And then there is the matter of your lover being shot down behind enemy lines while on a secret mission ...

There's more woe unto you, but that's enough to get the gist of the story and besides, any more would be telling. The point is that this is definitely another WING COMMANDER, a starfighter game with a storyline spliced through it. Each mission affects the course of the story in a success/failure pattern. Fail too many missions and you end up being pushed back while world after world is ravaged by the Kilrathi. Kick butt and you could be pounding on the door of the Kilrathi Throne room

Each mission is flown from the cockpit of one of a half-dozen types of fighters. ranging from a light scout to a heavy bomber. Flight mechanics and controls are virtually unchanged from the previous WCs, with a few useful additions like the ability to unleash all your missiles in one salvo and to turn your ship independently of your direction of flight. Ships are still protected by energy shields (visible when they are struck as in WING COMMANDER: ARMADA) that must be blasted away before you can start chewing up the hull itself. Also unchanged are your fellow pilots, at least one of which is at your wing on every

Wing Communder III

Price: \$79,95 System Requirements: 486-50Mhz or better (Pentium recommended). 8 MB RAM, VGA/SVGA graphics, 20 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-



ROM; supports most major sound cards. Protection: None Designer: Chris Roberts Publisher: Origin Systems Austin, TX (415) 571-7171

annoving thing is, I'm not even sure what

106 COMPUTER GAMING WORLD . FEBRUARY 1995

mission, and they still fly with their own personal, and effective, styles. One change, though, from previous games, is that since you are a commanding officer now, you get to pick your own wingman for each mission, and sometimes the storyline may influence those choices.

Graphically, the space combat portion of the game is stunning and superior to anything out there now, including those from the galaxy Mark Hamill used to fly in; shields light up when hit, capital ships have clean crisp lines even when you are flying through the superstructure, and explosions are varied and realistic. Combat has also become more detailed in response to those graphics; fighters can now fly into landing bays under the pilot's control-a great but dangerous way to devastate an enemy carrier is to fly in, blast away and try to get out. Capital ships no longer fire from vague positions on the hull; antilighter fire comes from visible turrets along the hull, which can be destroyed independently of the ship they are protecting. Oddly, though, the space backdrop is not as convincing as it was in previous WCs-1 guess something had to be shaved down to keep the frame rate up.

DETAILS FOR THE RETENTIVE

For the person who has failed to see anything in this game but the space combat portions, all is not sunshine and roses. Due mainly to the cinematic sequences and super-detailing of the ships in combat, WC3 pushes the resources of the most powerful PCs out there, and it is not just central processors that are being worked; hard drive interlaces, local busses, video cards and memory must all be near state-

of-the-art or things will suffer.

Your first clue that you may not have a faultless experience is the amazingly long time it takes to load the sim part of the program. Once you commit to a mission, it can be upwards of a minute before the sharp sights of space greet you. Also, with "only" 8 megs of RAM and no local bus, players may experience half-second "freeze-ups" while cinematic explosions are loaded, but the action is usually furious enough that all but the most hard-to-please gamer can get used to it.

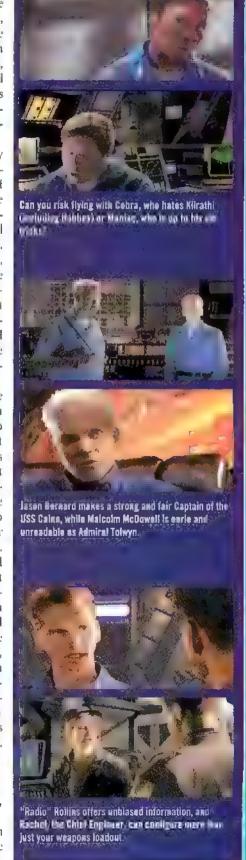
And speaking of the action, it is very fast, very exciting and very cinematicand I am not talking about the quality of the images, as beautiful as they are. I use the word cinematic in the sense that combat has been tweaked to make it feel more like a movie instead of a flight sim. The fighting is always at very close range, except for closing; you will spend half the time with enemy shaps filling a good portion of your view. Things blow up a lot faster now. While 15-minute turning duels may be realistic, most directors would rather eat their own spleen than let one take up that much film, and that philosophy is present here.

The combat model has changed to the point that instead of fighting two Kilrathi that are hard to kill, you are wrapped up in a furball with ten enemy fighters that are pretty easy to kill. The danger is about the same, it's just the action that has increased to make things more interesting to the casual gamer, and there are now five skill levels for enemy pilots, so things may be further tweaked to your own personal level of sim-competency. While most would see this as a good

thing, those that don't notice the paradox of demanding extreme realism in a starfighter may feel things have gotten a little fluffy. But have no fear, the incompetent flying in WING COMMANDER: ARMADA is gone, hopefully never to return. Computer pilots fly well and style is dictated by fighter type, as it should be

"I"M READY FOR MY CLOSE-UP NOW, MR. DEMILLE."

All this being said, I'm atraid I've come to the conclusion that the space-





YO<mark>U PATHETIC DESCENDANT OF MONKEYS</mark> Your Kilrathl opponent will fling a few less insults when he feels the sting of your twin ion cannon.



I'M BRINGING HER IN Unlike previous Wike Commander games, you must land your fighter on the carrier, where the hangar walls resemble those of Doom, but with even better perspective and depth-of-field view.

combat aspect of WING COMMANDER is almost incidental to playing the thing. The story you are moving through is so interesting and the characters so well detailed that you almost wish you didn't have to strap into the fighter just see what happens next. The storyline of a WING COMMANDER game used to be a gimmick to make what was basically a space combat game seem more interesting, especially to people who weren't dedicated sim-pilots; but things have come full-circle now, and it's the story that is the point and the flight-sim that is the gimmick.

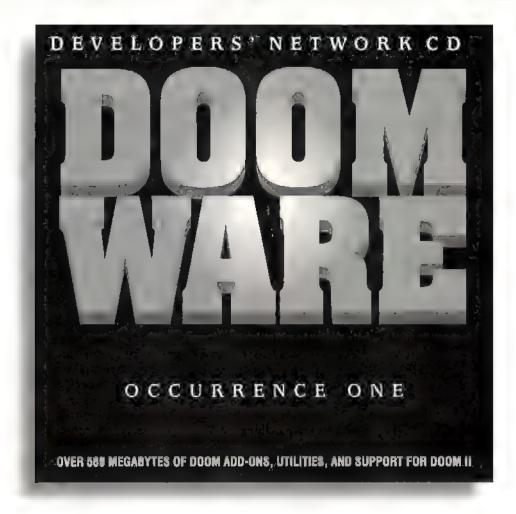
You move through the story in a series of cinematic sequences and conversations that arrange themselves according to your actions on the field of combat. Often in conversation you will have one opportunity to choose a type of response that affects the course of things, or how a character relates to you for the rest of the game. Sometimes these choices are unsatisfying, boiling down to either being a jerk or kissing up, but for the most part, your own personality can guide events.

While I lack the film course credits and salary to be a film critic, I am qualified to judge writing, plot and the SF element itself, and I can tell you without an ounce of hesitation that WING COMMANDER is at least as good as any SF movie made in the past two years, and superior to any given episode of StarTrek: Any Generation (unfortunately, that's not much of a compliment). From the opening sequence to the finale, if you aren't driven to find out what happens next, you must have the imagination of a newt. In essence, plot development is your reward for going out on a mission.

Now this isn't MacBeth by any means; it's a good B-movie that is marred by only a couple of excruciating lines of dialogue. But this is so superior to what passes for writing and plotting in the industry that in context, it is MacBeth. Perhaps the best part of the "Cinema" portion of WC3 is the fact that it is crafted with some care and attention to the material. The Victory actually looks like a military ship, cramped, utilitarian and no wall-to-wall carpeting on the bridge. Characters, while not completely free of clichés, are at least passionate and dynamic. And the acting is good enough that you almost find yourself interested in your wingmen as people and not just as victory points.

The cast is strong and while my job isn't to critique acting, all the big names do a good job; but, to be honest, it is some





All the wads, all the editors, all the sounds, all the patches, all the utilities...

Order your copy today!

DoomWare CD\$34.95*

DoomWare Bundle\$72.95*

DoomWare & Doom II (full version) CDs (bundle available by mail-order only)

1-800-382-5656

MasterCard/VISA/Diner's Club accepted or send check or money order to the address below

* Shipping and handling included.

All orders shipped within 24 hours

DoomWare requires registered verson of Doom or Doom II

Also available at retail outlets

For dealer inquiries, call 802-247-4250

DoomWare—support for Doom and Doom II is the most comprehensive collection of Doom levels, editors, utilities, and documentation ever attempted by mere mortals. Compiled from online services and internet sources, all files are virus-free and freshly washed.

DoomWare's CDGofer interface allows you to rapidly browse the entire contents of the CD, view file descriptions while browsing, extract, copy, and print—all from within the program. Or play directly from the CD.

- Over 500 megabytes of information
- Over 5,000 files
- Over 1,000 .WADs
- . Toll-free technical support line



1 West Seminary Street, Brandon, VT 05733

Doom and Doom II are registered trademarks of id Software, inc

TOP 30

GAMES

ACTION PRI	CE
1. Tie Fighter	44
2 Doom 2	43
3. X-Wmg	38
4 Loderumer	37
ADVENTURE PRI	CE
1. Day of the Tentacle	33
2. Monkey Island 2	22
3 Legend of Kyrandia 3	36
ROLE-PLAYING PR	ICE
1. Ultima Underworld 1 & 2	28
2. Betrayal at Krondor	25
3. Dark Sun: Shattered Lands	44
SIMULATION PRI	CE
1. Falcon 3.0	36
2. Indy Car Racing	33
3. Aces of the Pacific	38
SPORTS PRI	CE
1 Links 386 Pro	33
2. Front Page Sports Football Pro	29
3. NHL Hockey	39
STRATEGY PRI	CE
1. X-COM	36
2. Master of Orion	36
3 Warlords 2	36
4 Dune 2	29
5. Warcraft	36
6 Colonization	44
	CE
1. Carriers at War Construction Kit	39
2. V for Victory, Market Garden	29
3. V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	29
NEW RELEASES PRI	
1, Heretic	36
2. Dungeon Master 2	36
3 Stonekeep	44
4. Magic Carpet	49
5. Maabus	49
FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER	



1-800-746-2392

/am-11pm Pacific Time Mon-Sun, 24 hour FAX line: 818-284-2402

We accept Visa, Mastercard and checks Add \$3.50 per order for shipping in the continental U.S. Other areas, please call Circle Reader Service #369 of the unknowns who really make an impression on you. For smaller rolls, Cobra and Vaquero make very lasting impressions and of them all, big names included, the most enjoyable actor to

watch is Tom Wilson, portraying our old unstable friend, Maniac, I don't know where they found him, but I have to party with this guy someday; he deserves a long and successful career, hopefully in SF movies.

The weakest point is the Kilrathi themselves, who suffer from the "Alien culture?... hmm...Let's make 'em Japanesel" philosophy, and visually it takes a while to get past their muppet-esque behavior. But once the words "Dark Crystal" stop running through your head,

the big cats make fine villains who only need a bit more fleshing out to become truly interesting.

EPIPHANY

I realize that there will be those who think that I have been blinded by chrome and taken in by pretty pictures and have failed to "critique the game;" even now, I'm sure there are lonely guys, using techniques from the Rush Limbaugh School of Getting Attention, crowding the nets to be the first ones to say that WC3 is only a glorified pop-up book, and some technicality or another has ruined gameplay, and they are returning the whole thing tomorrow. Well, more power to them; there are always those who miss a paradigm shift and go on believing the sun revolves around the earth. The reality is that we are witnessing the birth of something new in gaming, something the term "interactive movie" is woefully inad-

Origin should be applauded for taking this kind of a risk, and believing enough in their personnel to let a bankroll of this size ride the wheel. Chris Roberts himself, though no Orson Welles, gets much of the credit here—and may be put this much love and attention into all of his projects of this type. Whatever weird future award is given for these things. I'm sure he will receive one retroactively. No matter what damage the "Hollywood" in-

fluence wreaks upon the software world, if it has brought us this, then it has been worth it...so far.

I may indeed be blinded by the novelty of it all, considering the only per-



THE SHARP EDGE OF COMBAT Up close and personal, this Vaktoth heavy fighter looks like a ceremonial Kilrathi hunting blade. But don't stare too long at the impressive markings, or you'll fall prey to the fighter's rear-mounted meson guns.

sonal complaint I have of the game is there should be an option, when you get to the end, of watching all of the video sequences you made it through strung together into an actual movie. I'm finding it hard to be coldly critical when the kid inside is jumping up and down, but so be it, I've made sure I'm not just weird. Of the literally dozenand-a-half friends and associates who have stolen my computer chair and watched the opening and first few events unfold, some of whom wouldn't play a computer game to save their lives, none have failed to be wowed-in that same way we were wowed the first time we saw that tiny rebel freighter being chased down by the giant StarDestroyer. Whatever we end up calling this kind of beast, the computer gaming world will never be the same again, and I couldn't be happier. 4

THE EDITORS SPEAK

WING COMMANDER III

PROS A classic space combat game is mated with a competent

movie—and a new breed of gaming beast is born.

CONS Configuring your computer for this game can be a challenge in it-

self.

Announcing Columbia House CD-ROM Direct. Everything from games to reference to "real-world" entertainment. Plus I more at great savings! (See details below.) **Corel Gallery** The New Kid On The Block The Residents: Freak Show but a My marter always threw it and I niways 5010301 Clip Art Library Music 5013900 WIN 386 2mb K P Children L Ed WIN 386 4mb M Ruff's Bone Police Quest: Open Season System Shock Enhanced Doom II 5002803 Arcarle Game 5021506 Microsoft Arcade Game DOS (89-32 Amb M 4 Musical Instruments DOS 386 4mb M DOS 28640 4mb M Nascar Racing 5001300 W.N 386 4mb MI **Rebel Assault** Leonardo 5007000 A cade Game 5020003 Historica. How To Select CD-ROMs Wines Of The World DOS 38040 Bmb M 4 005 386 4mb 13.1 For Your System. WIN J86 Amb M Herry Personal WIN 386 4mb M WIN 386 4mb M J Frant Page Sports Baseball Aegis-Guardian Of **Armored Fist** The Fleet 5022405 HAM PERIPH. NHL Hockey 95 SYSTEM CPU 5007406 Sports ation 5001102 5007505 DOS 386/40 4ma M J DOS 386 4mb K DOS 386 4mb M SYSTEM Bulton indicates too avail-DOS 38603 4mb M. 1 able operating environment(s) for a given reliable. DOS (for PC), Windows (for PC). Macintosh **Parenting** MacMillan Dictionary For Children Chaos Continuum CPU But in indicate, the minimum processor required. It a title is available in PC and Modurosh form as in extra a little shotton. Bodyworks Voyagar 5010905 5003702 Home/Persona Advent Came Washing Ret WIN 380 4mb M 5019005 Ct. to to Fit W1N 188 8mb M MAC Class 4mb M WIF. 386 4mb M avalation in PC and Macuriosh for the including represents PC system requirements and the bottom half represents Machinesh system requirements. Note: Ser = Series Class = Classic, Pent = Pentium. Pentium. Class = Classic, Pent = Pentium. Pentium. Pc Med. C. denters includes LC 475. Performa 475, Quadra, Centris Powerbook 1804. This constitution. Alge Blaster 3 X-Com AAA Travel Planner Prehistoria 5019203 Stratogy Gamo 5008602 Children's Ed 5011606 Travel 5000105 WIN 386 4mb M DOS 300 4mb M 4 nt MI WIN 308 4mb M The 7th Guest RAM Button indicates the minimum amount of RAM required 5004700 Interact Game PERIPHERALS Button indicating MAC LC 1 4mb M required peripherals. Memouse Jejoystick, Kelkeyboard, Peptinter Inherit The Earth For all litles, the minimum system Advant Game 5002100 requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are MAC LCIII 4mb M Hardware, SVGA monitor (255 col-ir 500 ml = 0.40MB = 0 divid double speed CD ROM give Guinness Disc Of Records Microsolt Bookshelf Melang system X a to Protown 3.1 Millimost System 7.0 General Ref. 5009402 W N 386 4mb M UCII 4mb M Columbia House CD-ROM Direct Boomington IN 47404-1496 A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs games, reference, adulaisment and more – all al groot pricost vust write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for \$9.95 each plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 Yea, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at your regular prices within the next 2 years Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) PC (1) Harmesters years, at our regular prices (currently as low as \$39.95, plus shipping and handling) – and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of Write in the selection if a below Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just \$9.95 each 推 \$19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon) plus \$1.75 each shipping/handling (total \$23.40) Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 4-6 weeks Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later! Also send my first salaction for \$19.95 plus \$1,75 shipping/ (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 handling which I'm adding to my \$23.40 payment (total \$45.10), I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years. buying opportunitios a year!) Please check how paying: I My check is enclosed. (BYM/BYO) Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing – it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an atternative selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date speci-Charge my introductory CD ROMs and future CD ROM Direct purchases to (BYN/BYR MasterCard Dinors C it AMEX VISA Discover fled. You'll always have 14 days to decide: if not, you may return the selection at Exp Date 31.7.70 (216) My main CD-ROM interest is, (check one) terms you are aways need to change from any energy Money-Saving Borus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you ill be eligible for our generous borus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want – for as long as you [] Edulamment Productivity En ertainment Education (includes children's kilm)

Name

Address_

Circle Reader Service #382

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD HOM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not

satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day

decide to remain a memberl

no further obligation.

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system? Note Columbia House resurves the right to request additional information to first membership or reject my application, or to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the compacus United States. Rendering of Auska, Harvan Puerio Ricc. U.S. conferins, APO and IT/O hodrossos prease when to suppire. July Applicable halves may affect to all unders.

_ Phone (_

Apl

@1995 The Columbia House Company

Net Profit

Battling For Bucks In Dynamix' Multiplayer METALTECH: BATTLEDROME

by Jeff James

FTER LETTING YOU SMASH THE BYTES OUT OF THE EVIL, BIT-BRAINED CYBRIDS IN METALTECH: EARTHSIEGE, Dynamix now uploads you into cyberspace for a chance to earn some respect—and cash in METALTECH: BATTLEDROME, Whereas EARTHSIEGE had you battling the computer-controlled Cybrids for squatter's rights to the radioactive rubble that used to be Earth, BATTLEDROME takes place on a field of glory wrought from the luminiferous phosphors and coruscating data streams of cyberspace. Forget lofty goals

and noble struggles for survival: BATTLE-DROME those tedious ideas with the singular goal of amassing as much fame and fortune as possible VOIL your HERCULAN (HERG) lighting vehicle.

CRASHING THE NET

the game begins with you "logging in" to the BATTLE-DROMF network, creating a pilot in the process. After

(which simply involves entering his name), you can choose between local or remote play. Local play is play versus the computer, while remote play gives

you access to network, modem and serial link play with other gamers. Il you're itching to blast someone, an instant action option tosses you into a randomly generated

arena with a computer-controlled HERC in a fight to the death; the only option you need to select is a difficulty level. In both single player and multiplayer modes, your pilot's results are

recorded from match to match. The better you do the higher you'll advance in a hierarchy that is roughly similar to the system used to rank protessional boxers. There are ten tiers in the ranking system, plus live ranks. Your goal is to challenge players in the higher tiers until you've emerged as the top BATTLE-DROME player. Your tier and

rank position are both determined by the number of matches you've won. At the first rank-cadet-you can only buy and use the lightest of HERCs, such as

the Stryder, but as you progress through the ranks, you'll get the opportunity to pilot ever more powerful vehicles, up to and including the mighty Hammer, a massive engine of destruction that can lay waste to lesser HERCs wholesale

You begin the game with a single Stryder HERG, a two-legged vehicle with a loping, ostrich-like gait. It can't tote much weaponty, so you'll want to upgrade to a more powerful HERC as soon as possible. Once you've chosen your HFRC, you can outfit it with a wide variety of armaments. In addition to the usual weaponry (lasers and missile launchers) you can sample from a smorgasbord of destructive devices, including autocannons, blasters, plasma cannons, missiles and a healthy assortment of mines and probes. Some probes can be used as TV-guided smart bombs, ferreting out your foe from his cowardly hiding place.

When you're satisfied with the weapon loadouts of your HERC, you can hit the challenge board and start fighting some battles. All the currently available players are listed in the challenge board, with the best players at the top of the board and the poor or inexperienced

MHTALTECH: BATTLEDROME

Price: \$49.95, 3.5" Floppy System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33Mhz (486-50Mhz recommended), 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 9 MB hard drive



space, mouse, supports PAS, Roland, and Sound Blaster compatible sound cards: supports Thrustmaster FCS, WCS, Rudders, and Flightstick Pro.

Protection: None

of Players: 1-4 (modern and network)

Developer: Dynamix Publisher: Sierra On-Line

Bellevue, WA (800) 757-7707























































replaces

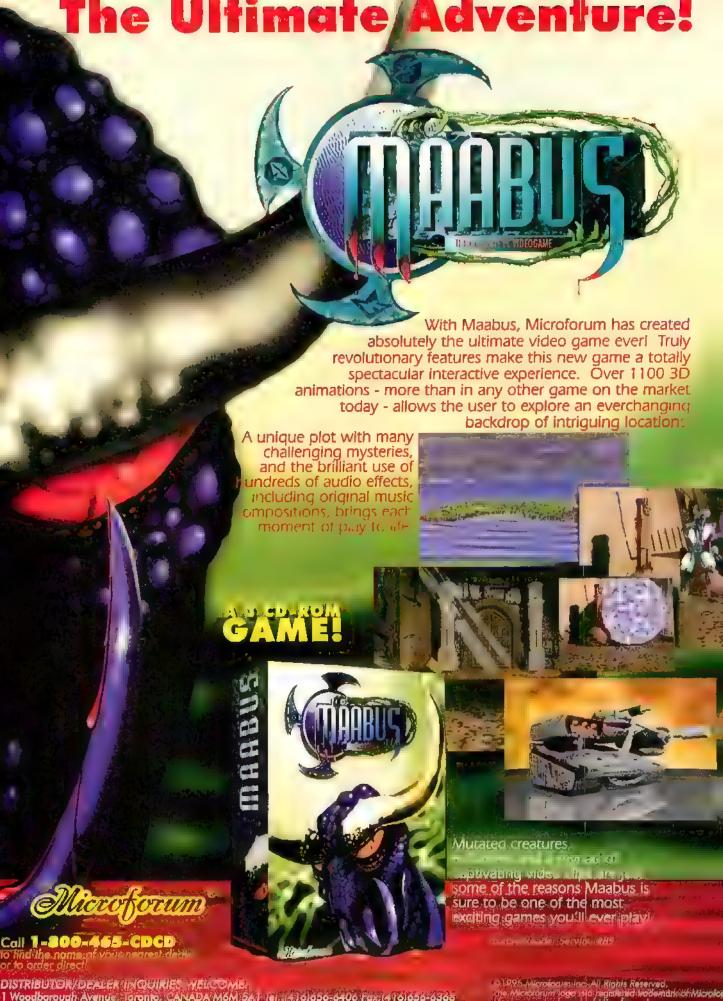
creating your pilot

112 COMPUTER GAMING WORLD . FEBRUARY 1995



TREGET: HERE





starting at the bottom. To challenge a player to a match you simply point and click on his name and then the challenge button.

After your opponent has accepted your challenge, you enter the negotiations window. Here, you can set the parameters for the match with your opponent. In addition to agreeing on a monetary wager, you can negotiate certain special terms. For example, you can propose that your opponent only use his lasers and missile launchers in the fight. Likewise, he

could propose that you use only your autocamons. You can also decide on the layout of the arena, ranging from a dimly-lit cavern devoid of obstacles or a tiny, bright one filled with obstacles and gun emplacements. If you don't want to spend a fortune on costly HERC repairs, you can cause the match to end when your vehicle attains a certain damage level. Once you've both

RCHILLER
SPRETT A
PLANTER
SPRETT A
PLANTER
SPRETT A
PLANTER
SPRENCE
STRYDER
STRYDER
STRYDER
STRYDER
THLUD
FOR SERVICE
FOR SERV

TECHNO LUST The name of the game is more power and a higher rank. Cash from successful fights can be converted into new, more powerful hardware.

agreed to the terms, you're releported into the BATTI EDROME arena.

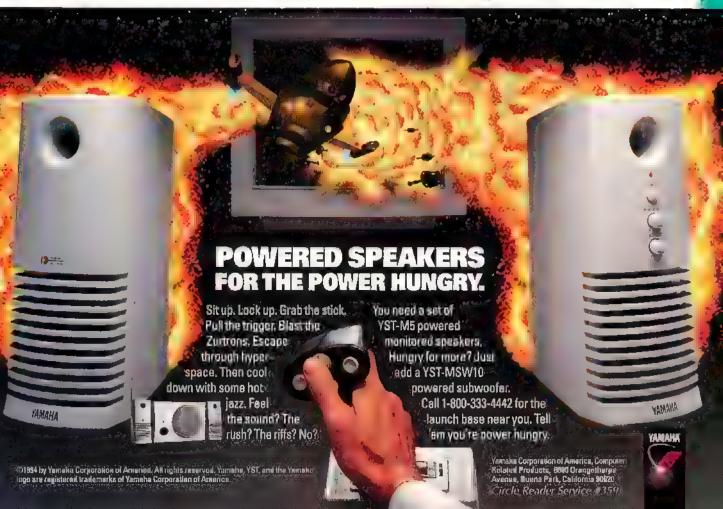
LET THE CAMES BECOM!

You begin the match at a randomly determined location in the arena. All the vital information on your HERG, such as speed, heading, shield strength, etc., is displayed in HUD-fashion around the edges of your viewscreen. Depending

on the settings you selected during the negotiations screen, you may see obstacles and gun emplacements scattered throughout the arena. Your opponent also starts in a random location, and will soon come looking for you. If you agreed to a small arena size, you'll get into combat almost immediately. Larger arenas allow for more tactical flexibility and some sneaking about. Hovering above the battlefield is your probe, essentially a pi-

loted camera that allows you to see different parts of the arena, usually used as recon vessels. Buzzing high above the fray is the referee, a computer-controlled judge that makes sure both players follow the rules and don't use any illegal weapons or run out of bounds.

After the match, you'll get the opportunity to repair and upgrade your HERC in preparation for the next battle. Once



your HERC is all fixed up, you can go back to the challenge board and seek out another opponent. This process continues as you claw your way up the ranking

system in an effort to become the biggest, baddest HERC pilot in cyberspace.

TWO IS A PARTY

Gameplay in single-player mode is a bit on the weak side. Compensating for this is the excellent network and modem play, I did have some initial trouble at getting BATTLE-DROME to work over a modem and a computer network, but a few hours of analyzing my modem initialization strings and the network configuration granted me success. When playing via a network, all

the current players logged in to the network will be listed in the player list. Although only two players can compete in

each match, the network mode supports multiple match play. For example, if you have six players attached to the network. three sets of head-to-head games could be played.

Dynamix took the minimalist approach to several aspects of BATTLEDROME's design. The graphics are crisp and clean, with detailed texture maps applied to each of the HERGs. The on-screen pyrotechnics are also welldone: blast an enemy HERC and you'll see a burst of flame, followed by an explosion of tiny

HERG fragments. The arena itself is a bit on the plain side, but the gun towers and obstacles serve to alleviate that problem. Granted, staying alive in the arena doesn't allow for much sightseeing, so Dynamix has concentrated its graphic efforts on what you will see: hopefully, your opponent's HERC-init's texture-mapped glory-smashed into wreckage. The music is top-notch, complete with a hard-driving medley of techno-pop and rock tunes that accentuate the action on-screen. I did find the controls to be a bit unwieldy-a

problem shared with EARTHSIFGE—especially when playing with the keyboard. Using the joystick helps to some degree, but the ultimate control experi-



HEY, THAT'S MY BAD KNEE A few more shots like this and it'll take more than orthoscopic surgery to get this mech back onto the court.

ence can only be had using a Thrustmaster joystick and throttle control. I also would have liked to see more play-



TKO Every match doesn't have to end with a mech in a heap. During negotiations, you can set a damage limit to avoid overly costly repairs.

ers allowed in each match, but the challenge board system is a good substitute.

SPLIT DECISION

So how does BATTLEDROME compare to its METALTECH stablemate. EARTHSIEGE? EARTHSFIGE is the more visually attractive, but BATILEDROME's addictive modem and network play push it out ahead. As an avid fan of the whole anthropomorphic combat vehicle concept, I can't help but feel a bit disappointed by Dynamix's decision to split Metaltech into two seperate games. The powers-that-be at Dynamix obviously felt that the computer gaming public is divided into two separate camps, those with and those without the desire or

ability to use a modem. Games like DOOM and FAL-CON have proven that multi-player support is now an integral part of the computer gaming scene, regardless of whether a player's gaming genre of choice is highend flight simulators or arcade blastfests. I can't help but think that a single Metaltech product sporting the graphics, realism and campaign options EARTHSIEGE combined with the multi-player options and directness of BATTLE-DROME would have had gamers lining up in droves. Dynamix | may

stretched its development resources a bit thin by developing such similar combat simulations in the same time frame,

> a policy which unfortunately has hurt both products.

In single-player mode, then, BAPTLEDROME is an average game. But jump onto a network with some buddies and start blasting each other with abandon, and BAPTLEprome quickly becomes an addiction (it's very smular to WING COMMANDER: ARMADA in this respect). Despite my griping and whining about the difficult controls and wimpy single player options, BATTLEDROME still packs a solid entertainment punch. It won't push Doom off your network, but it will entice you to fritter away your office

productivity by blasting your co-workers into glowing piles of virtual debris.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

METALTECH: BATTLEDROME





PROS Lean, mean and loads of fun over a network, serial link or modem connection.

CONS Awkward controls and a weak single player mode.

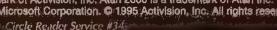


All The Games Your Mo Still Doesn't Approve Of.

You're older now... No more arcade over-nighters. Did the cartridge-thing. Now you're cutting-edge. Big man with a PC. Introducing 15 original Atari 2600 video

games - together for the first time in Windows! The classic heart-racing action and nerve-wracking excitement you lived for. The riveting graphics, gripping sound effects and addictive fun you remember. . What about Mom? Tell her you're running some numbers on your PC...fifteen of 'em. Available on CD-ROM and 3.5" disks.

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Atari 2600 is a trademark of Atari Inc. Windows is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved.





What Happens When Arcade Games And CD-ROMs Meet? -

Novastorm

by Gordon Goble

ROM THE LAND OF CHUCK AND DI, FAWLLY TOWERS, AND A JOLLY GOOD TALIA-HO COMES THE LATEST offering from those Lemmingslovers, Psygnosis. NOVASTORM is a throwback to those areade days of yesteryear, following in the footsteps of

such classics as SPACE INVADERS. GALAGA, et al, giving space cadets with a quick trigger finger and a distaste for extensive storytelling complex and gamery an arena in which to blow stuff up real good.

Any. Rood gamer has probably heard it all before, nevertheless the NOVASTORM

introduction goes something like this: The human race has expanded its reaches throughout the galaxy. Colonies have sprung up on dozens of planets in dozens of solar systems, and man, in his infinite wisdom, has built a computerized web of machinery and electronics to watch over and operate the (...yawn...) entire thing. But something goes horribly wrong, and the massive computer network gains its own form of (...yawn, stretch, yawn...) reasoning and intelligence. It revolts against its animate master and begins eliminating the populace of entire planets in its quest for freedom (...stop me if I'm keeping you awake...). The few human survivors quickly band together and create an armed rebel force to regain control from the evil circuitry and save mankind (...zzz...).

Sound somewhat overdone? Well, it is...just about as much as my wife's roast beef, and to make matters worse, this redundant looking yet NOVASTORM prelude (including 27 MB worth of slideshows) is simply window-dressing for the very typical arcade shoot-em-up that follows. That's right, space commandos, there is no storyline from here on in-it's just you watching a

> rear view of your spaceship (sort of an upside down Klingon-type offshoot), while you blast madly away at anything that moves.

> Save for some decent cutscenes, credible explosions, and a few graphically interesting surprises thrown in at the end of each level. Novastorm cannot be called more than just a mid-grade ex-

ercise in arcade-ism. The only consistently exceptional thing about this game is the graphic quality, which will wow gamers from the moment they set out across the surface of the volcanic

planet "Callinhor," Other planets will follow, as will, at the very end, a sequence flying inside a space cruiser of gargantuan proportions

Enemy squadrons will attack in a pre-set sequence (that will never vary, in accordance with The Law Of The Arcade), and even though you'll get to know when and where they'll show up, nailing these little suckers is not nearly as simple as in the arcade games of old. To NOVASTORM's credit, lavers of targets will not simply

cascade from top to bottom, and a relatively decent 3-D effect is achieved as targets will either sneak up from behind, pass by, and scoot off into the distance, or vice-versa. Your cannons and rockets, therefore, blow off into the great beyond, and are quite difficult to accurately aim. That makes things interesting.

Yet keeping an eye on your ship while steering it away from immment danger as hordes of bad guys swirl around the screen shooting zillions of rockets at you, all the time trying to shoot at them, is probably a darn good reason for us alltoo-human game players to develop a second pair of independent eyes. Things happen very quickly during a Novastorm session, and if lightning reflexes are not your forte, you'd better stick with something a little more relaxed.

Adding to a lack of long-term intrigue, players cannot control the speed of their craft, nor its overall direction. Although cost you a quarter each time you play.



TURNING AND BURNING While you dodge and fire at ships, you'll zoom over 3D fandscapes with terrain features like lava rivers and boiling pools.

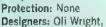
Price: \$39.95 System Requirements: IBM compatible 486 or belter, 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics, CD-ROM, supports Gravis Ultrasound and

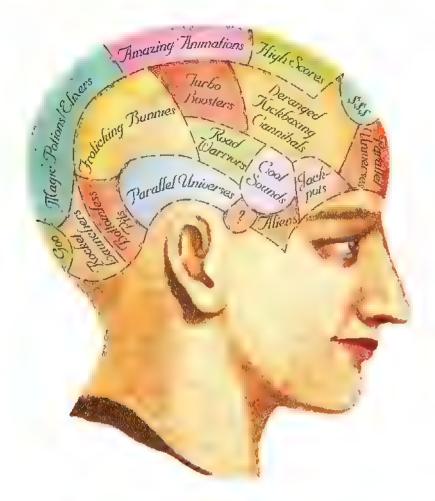
Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.

Designers: Oli Wright, John McMurray

Publisher: Psygnosis Cambridge, MA







Our new game is all in your head.

You're playing the most amazing game ever created. You're moving unheard-of characters through your living room, You're riveted to the

genres like arcade and strategy—even racing simulators.

Or start from scratch. Now point, click, and customize—
it's that easy. With hundreds of backgrounds, anima-

3-D graphics and rocking to the booming sound. There's just one thing:
This new game is all in your head.

Kiik & Play Demo!
On CompuServe: go
"gambpub" & select Maxis.
On AOL: enter keyword
"Maxis"

Heads up!

But spare the aspirin: There's a revolutionary

new program that turns your head games into real

games. It's called Klik & Play. Start with a set of ready-made games in

tions, sound effects and characters, the possibilities are mind boggling. And because your creations work as stand-alone games, you can give

them out to friends—and watch their heads spin.

So open your mind to Klik & Play. And see what a heady experience making your own games can be.





As the game begins, planet jockeys will have a given number of lives (chosen by the player at the outset-either 3, 5, or 7). It almost goes without saying that a forcefield surrounds the ship providing some protection, and that the more hits taken, the less of a forcefield will remain. Once said forcefield has evaporated completely, one more hit means you're toast and the next life will begin-if you have any left. You'll be sent back to the opening of that particular level once again, and there you will stay until your prowess moves you to the next.

Wiping out an entire squadron of enemy craft will conjure up the appearance of a wend floating token that, if flown directly over (thereby being "picked up") scores big bonus points with your space-bosses. Enough of these collected tokens and soon the single-shot cannon will be a double shot, then a treble-shot, then more powerful, and so on. More tokens means better stull with which to play, and good pilots will soon be sporting a cooperative wingman or drone, homing missiles and other tools of the trade. But tiny enemy spacecraft will be the least of your worries.

At the end of each level lies a "Guardian," a particularly tough killing machine that may take the shape of machine, beast, or both. From multi-pointed star shaped ships to Phoenix-like birdterrors rising from molten volcanic pits (these are the little surprises to which I alluded earlier), and are definitely the high point of NOVASTORM. The bird-guy, especially, adds to the good graphic quality of the game, and is an awesome entity to hehold.

NOVASTORM is a CD-based product, one of the few games I've ever played that

installs absolutely no files to the hard drive, so a space hog it is not (although nearly 100 MB of files do reside on its single disc). It must be mentioned here that Novastorm comes without a save game feature (and seemingly nothing that allows one to exit a current game without finishing it first!), and that means budding saviors of humanity have to do awfully well from start to finish in order to ever see that finish, and it ain't easy, even at the lowest level of difficulty.

For quick action lovers who relish the idea of reliving those days when they stockpiled quarters throughout the week



OPEN WIDE, MOMMA SHIP Each level ending has a "Guardian" to get past, like this twisted metal monstrosity whose molten middle is its only unarmored surface.

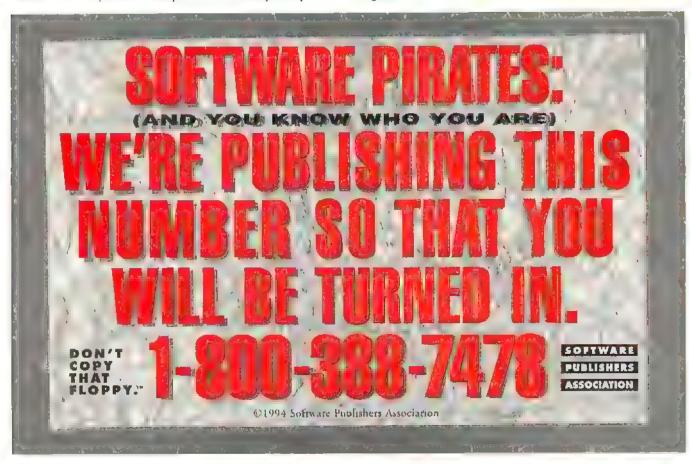
for a Friday beer'n'video game night, NOVASTORM might be a nice blast to the past. But to repeat an earlier warning, it's all been done, better, before. &

THE EDITORS SPEAK

NOVASTORM



PROS Nice 100 megabyte paint job. CONS Underneath the paint, it's the same old, same old. Will someone please educate the Europeans about save games?



Hot off the press from the coolest game mags:

"There's more of just about everything . . . Plenty to keep you on the edge of your seat!"

- Electronic Entertainment

"Raptor's varacious gameplay eats other shooters for lunch."

— Computer Gaming World

"... blows away most commercial games...! The graphics will amaze you and the sound will astound you

... a super star!"

- Interactive Entertainment

"Did you like Wolfenstein 3-D™? If you did, you'll love Blake Stone."

--- PCM Magazine

"The first-person viewpoint and smooth movement will have you peering sideways into the monitor to see if there's another monster around the corner."

- PC Magazine

"Mystic Towers has the kind of gameplay that will devour entire evenings."

- Computer Gaming World

"Looking for something silly yet highly entertaining? Hocus Pocus will do just fine... Give your brain a break, and enjoy 40 levels of sheer mindless mayhem."

--- Home Computing & Entertainment



7641 East Gray Road Scottsdale, AZ 85260

Circle Reader Service #368

*** Six white-hot action hits!**

* Top-quality fully registered versions!

* Sizzling graphics & sensational sound!

* Top value — all under \$30!

* Now available in stores for the first time!

Alien Carnage —
 Halloween Harry's awesome mega-battle against
invadIng aliens!

 Blake Stone: Aliens of Gold — High-tech space station action featuring Blake in deadly combat with a mad scientist!

 Raptor — The addictive, action-crazed, shoot 'em up warplane weaponry saga!

 Duke Nukem II — The world's most ruthless warrior "kicks butt" in a blast-fest with evil aliens!

 Hocus Pocus — A sorcerer's magical quest into dark and dangerous realms!

 Mystic Towers — Fastpaced magical mystery fun with hilarious monsters!



AMagic Carpet Ride

It's Easy To Get Carried Away With Bullfrog's Beautiful MAGIC CARPET

by Mark Clarkson

HE WIND ROARS IN MY FARS AS MY PLYING CARPET SKIMS JUST INCHES ABOVE THE ROLLING OCEAN WAVES. Before me rises the castle of my enemy. Readying the appropriate spells, I accelerate and sweep over the castle wall so rapidly that I am momentarily disoriented and might loose my footing on the carpet were that possible. Then I am over the parapets and among a mass of startled, black-clad archers. They recover quickly and drop to their knees, taking aim. Arrows whiz by, inches away, but none strike home. In return, I unleash a ram of fire, killing many of the archers where they stand, and burning ugh scars onto the pristine white walls of my enemy's castle. In seconds I am over the far wall again and accelerating out over the ocean in a sweeping curve to approach the castle from another direction.

I glance into the all-seeing eye and note

a tell-tale spear of red fire approaching me. Another wizard, known to me only as Vodor, has felt my attack on his castle and I am seeing the dissipation of magical energy as he rushes to its aid. He will be too late.

I invoke my most powerful spell. A flaming metcor roars over my head and falls to strike the castle. The explosion is fantastic and when it clears the outer walls have disintegrated, blast-

ed down to bedrock. Lustrous red globes of manna, the source of all my enemy's wealth and power, spill unprotected into the sun. Mine for the taking, if I'm quick.

But as I advance I hear the dreaded

'click' of a magical trap being sprung and a trio ol sinuous dragons materializes in the air before me. They turn, bellowing with rage, and my world fills with

HELE MILLERS ENCHANTED

Forgive me if I

seem to have lost my grip on reality, but I've been playing Bullfrog's new first-person action/strategy game, MAGIC CARPEL. Eve been spending all my time lately flying around on my magic carpet, blasting baddies with fire and lightning. I haven't had a computer game suck me in like this since

DOOM. MAGIC CARPEL is simply maryelous.

You are an apprentice wizard whose quest is to visit the 50 "shattered worlds" in turn, restoring each to magical balance: monsters, traps, and other wizards stand in your way.

MAGIC CARPLI takes you outside, where few firstperson games dare to tread. into island landscapes of oceans

and palm tree forests, featuring castles, monsters and grotesque, mysterious monuments. Lovely hot-air balloons dot

The quality of the landscapes is always

WIZARD DOGFIGHT Three wizards blast each other with deadly magic while their drone halloons harvest manna to increase their power.

convincing and sometimes downright beautiful, especially if you have the hardware to run the game in high resolution mode. Ocean waves roll and pitch. Objects cast shadows and are reflected in the water. Fly low over a village and you hear the background chatter of voices. Hover above the water and you hear the lap of the waves. Pick up speed and the waves are replaced by the sound of wind.

The landscape itself shifts during play. Fireballs dig furrows in the ground and ignite palm trees into blazing tiki torches. The scene of a battle can quickly come to resemble the closing seconds of Apacalypse Now. Potent earthquake spells rend the earth, sometimes cleaving entire landmasses. Other spells gouge out great craters or raise erupting volcanoes that spit out burning boulders.

The monsters and enemy wizards are acceptably nasty and shrewd, but the civilian population is downright zombielike. They take no notice of your flying over their heads, loosing lightning storms and meteors. It would be nice if they'd at least turn and point.

I CON FLY

The experience of flight is the single most engaging part of Magic Carpet. It will have you bobbing your head and applying heavy doses of body english. My

Price: \$54.95 System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 or better, CD-ROM, 8 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 2 MB hard drive space, mouse;

(recommended. 486-50 or faster, 2x CD-ROM) supports Sound Blaster compat bles and most major sound cards.

Protection: None

of Players: 1-8 (network)

Designer: Peter Molyneax of Bulifrog

Publisher: Electronic Arts

San Mateo, CA (800) 245-4525

cloud-filled skies.

122 COMPUTER GAMING WORLD . FEBRUARY 1995

Multimedia FEATURING ** Jonathan Frakes ** Morgan Fairchild ** Joe Piscopo

POKE

We've Raised the Ante in CD-ROM

Multimedia Excitement!

Entertainment!

The stars are out-and they're ready to play!

Multimedia Clabrity Poker combines the magic of Hallywood, the fun and excitement of poker, and the interactive experience of CD-ROM technology for Windows.

Grab a chair and ante up with Joe Piscapo of Saturday Night Live fame, Jonathan Frakes from Star Trek: The Next Generation Mand sexy Margan Fairchild, whose TV hits include Falcon Crost and Flamingo Road.

Celebrity Poker is outrageous fun and realistic entertainment like you've never played before.

Lights ... Comero ... Deall



Actual IBM screen shat

Full Hotion Celebrity Video!

Multimedia: Celebrity Felter is invalidable at your lacal software retailer at order direct from New World Computing at



Alckosof I. WINDOWS Circle Reader Service #152

Makit manifilm



Interactive Entertainment



NEW W\$RLD COMPUTING, INC.

1994 New World Computing, Inc. Multimedia Calabrity Poker is a tradement of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing, and its distinctive large care registered tradements of New World Computing, Inc. All either insulants is belong to their respective holder[a]. All rights reserved, JRM screen shown. Actual screens may very:

I AM THE WIZARD KING Amidst a hail of flameballs and lightning spells, a wizard files over his besleged castle, his enemy's bones drying in the sun.

wife, who's never shown the slightest interest in any flight sim or DOOM clone, pronounced it "neat." Even my six-yearold daughter loves to fly around and explore the worlds, once I've rid them of monsters and traps.

You drive the carpet with both mouse and keyboard. The mouse (or joystick, if you prefer) controls the carpet's attitude. You use the mouse to pitch up or down,

and to roll left or right. The keyboard controls your direction of travel and speed. Press the up arrow key once and you'll slowly move forward; press it again and you'll pick up speed. Now move the mouse to the left and you'll bank left. Pull back on the mouse to climb; push forward to dive. You can't fall off and you can't crash into anything. Hey, it's a magac carpet.

Using keyboard and mouse in combination.

you can execute any number of artful flying maneuvers. By moving left while simultaneously banking right, for example, you can circle an enemy. Or you can charge in going forward, swing around a monster, and depart flying backwards, firing all the time. It seems as though it would be hard to use two control devices at once, but it becomes natural in a surprisingly short time.



MANNA, HOW I LOVE YA

Battles in MAGIC CARPET are fought with magic. You will eventually have 32 different spells to choose from, if you can find them all. You begin the game with naught but the magic carpet of the game's title. You'll have to pick up power, spells, and experience as you go along. Spells are found in urns scattered around the various worlds, which at first are obvious and above ground. In later levels, the spells lie hidden, waiting for you to trip an invisible, magical switch before they materialize, usually with an accompanying slew of monsters. As you progress through the worlds, the spells get more powerful, going from simple fireball to rapid-fireball to the horriffic Global Death spell.

To use those spells, you'll need manna. Manna is to magic what gasoline is to the internal combustion engine. The more manna you have the more spells you can cast, and the more damaging those spells will be. Without manna you are powerless.

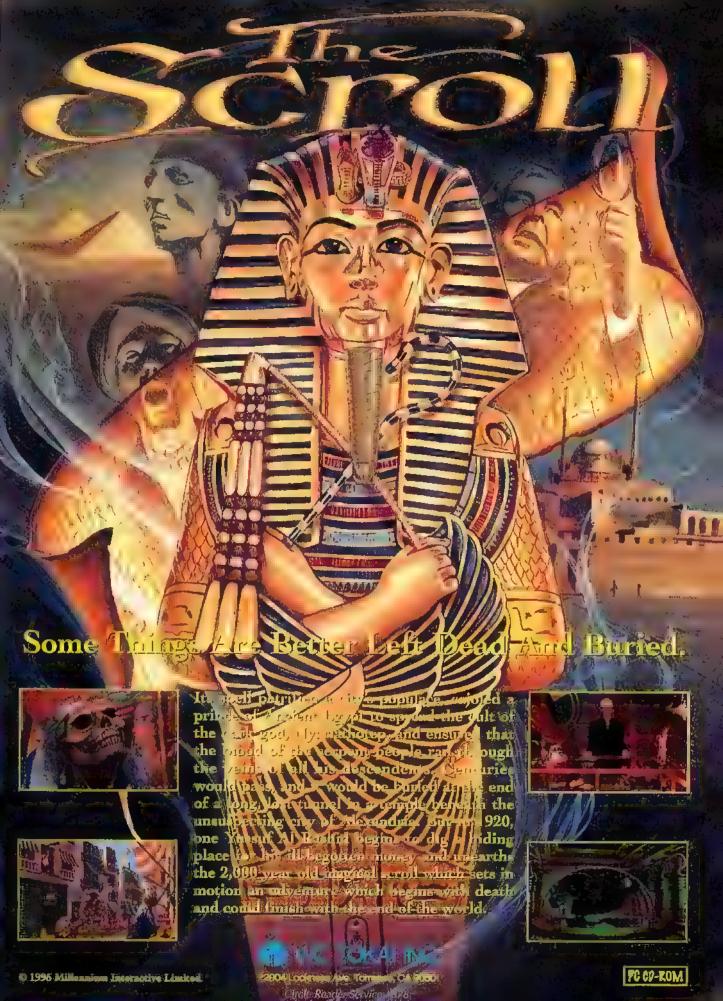
Manna appears as shiny globes, sometimes found lying loose on the ground of floating above the water. By casting a "possess" spell, you can claim it as your own. Manna left lying around loose will be possessed by enemy wizards, or consumed by monsters. But most of the worlds' manna is locked away in the form of unholy monsters who threaten wizard and peaceful civilian alike.

There are vultures who peck your flesh, giant worms, fire-breathing dragons, huge tusked apes who hurl flaming boulders, and swarms of deadly killer bees. (I hate the killer bees!) These monsters aren't natural; they're magical. Destroy them, and they give up the manna that went into their creation.

A WIZARD'S HOME IS HIS CASTLE

One of your first tasks on every world is to build yourself a castle. The castles provide you with thick walls to hide behind and a place to store your manna. A castle has hot air balloons which drift over the land-scape, gathering up the manna you've possessed and returning it to your castle for safe keeping. A small castle can only hold a small amount of manna. When your castle fills, you must enlarge it.

You'll need to keep a close eye on the strength of your castle's walls. If monsters or other wizards succeed in reducing or destroying it, all of your hard-won manna will spill out. When you have gathered



sufficient manna within its walls, the world is restored. You can then move on to the next world, or fly around gathering up manna and spells you may have missed, or just enjoy the scenery. Restore all 50 worlds and the game is won.

•

You'll need eight megabytes of RAM to experience Magic Carper in its unabridged form, although you can play it with six or even, Bullfrog claims, four megabytes by turning off ambient sounds and some of the effects like sky and shadows.

With MAGIC CARPET, Bullfrog is pushing the edge of the hardware envelope, and only those with the fastest machines need apply. The game is optimized for play on a Pentium, and to run it on even the fastest of 486 PCs requires compromise. On a 486/66 PC without local bus video, I had to turn off some of the video effects (sky, motion blur, etc.) to get smooth motion. And that's in low resolution mode. Don't even consider the high resolution mode unless you've got an 8 megabyte Pentium with a fast PCI bus video card. Magic Carpet also provides two 3D modes: red/blue 3D (glasses provided), and Stereogram (those random dot pictures that some people can't see). It also supports the VFX I Virtual Headset, although I didn't get a chance to test it. Finally, the game can be played on a network with up to eight wizards vying for supremacy Unfortunately for most of us, it does not support modem play.

MAGIC CARPET provides a wonderful blend of first-person shooter and strategy game, You'll need both eye-hand coordination and resource management skills. You must know your spells and keep them programmed for easy access at a second's notice. You must learn to keep your eye on your castle, your balloons, your manna, and the other wizards, while simultaneously dueling with dragons. Captured by its spell, MAGIC CARPET will keep you busier than a Sorcerer's Apprentice. 🦃

THE EDITORS SPEAK

MAGIC CARPET

RATING ***

PROS A fevered first-person shooter with real strategic depth; amazing visual effects for the spells; a cutthroat network mode.

CONS A game that will push your hardware to the limit, and then some.

Before





A RAVINE RUNS THROUGH IT The bigger the castle or landmass, the more spectacular is the destruction from the Earthquake spell. Marked only by that little sphere at left, the spell slices through the castle and carves through the entire continent, instantly, in real time.





LIGHTNING STRIKES AGAIN A handy way of dealing with a cluster of enemy forces, such as these Demons, is to cast the Lightning Storm spell. The spell floats above, stabbing any living creature with scorching lightning fingers, often killing everything in its reach.



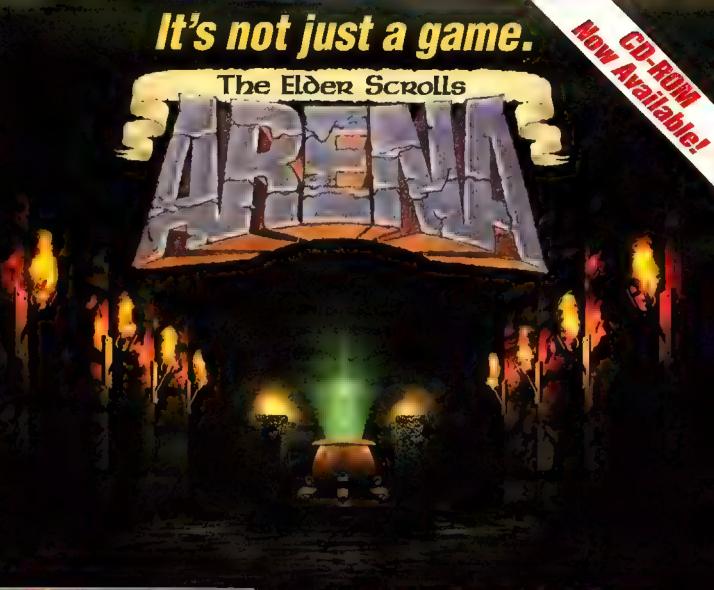


BURNIN' DOWN THE HOUSE Why use that pury one-shot flameball when you can unleash a firestorm like this? The Meteor erupts in a torrent of fire that can denude hillsides and burn castles to their foundations in seconds.





YOU'LL POMPEH FOR THIS! Here we've installed a lovely, active volcano in the living room of an opposing wizard. Sadly, it didn't fit very well, so we had to burn the castle walls to the ground.







"... may well be the game that establishes the new formula in CRPG's."

—Johnny Wilson, Computer Gaming World

"TES: Arena surpasses all other role playing games in depth and realism! A must buy for RPG fans!"

—Russ Caccola, Electronic Games Magazine

🚬 a must-have, huge role playing adventure. TES:Arena is the best RPG of the Year."
—Strategy Plus Magazine

"Sum it up in three words-GO GET ARENA." —Zach Meston, Computer Player

BEEHESDA SOFEWORKS

1370 Piccard Drive . Rockville, MD 20850 . Tel 301 926 8300 . Fax 301 926 8010

For VISA/MasterCard Orders Call 1 800 878-8788 For Hints Call 1 900 88-HINTS

It's Not A Bug, It's A Creature

The Incredible And Regrettable Unite In Virgin's CREATURE SHOCK

by Jeff James

LIS THE 22ND CENTURY AND GIVILIZA-TION IS ON THE VERGE OF COLLAPSE. DECADES OF OVERCROWDING AND POLlution have irreversibly damaged the Earth's ecosystem, forcing humanity to look to the stars to escape a choked planet. (Stop me if you've heard this before.) The United Nations—now a form of unified world government-sends three ships out into the solar system to search for the best world to colonize. But en route to the moons of Saturn, the survey ship UNS Amazon is attacked and enveloped by a mysterious, tentacled space creature. The U.N. turns to you, Commander Jason Barr, swaggering John Wayne of the 22nd Century, to learn what happened to the Amazon and free its stricken colonists.

Welcome aboard Virgin's new CD ac-

tion/adventure game CREATURE SHOCK, If the storyline sounds familiar, that's probably because it draws inspiration from a number of classic science fiction tales, such as Isaac Asimov's Fantastic Voyage. Arthur C. Clarke's 2001: A Space Odyssey and the Alien films.

After fighting your way past waves of enemy ships to reach the Amazon, you'll soon find there are two

game modes in CREATURE SHOCK. The first involves moving Commander Barr through the tunnels, chambers and pas-

sageways of the game world all from a first-person 3-D perspective, using your laser pistol to discourage or destroy any hostile critters you stumble across. The second play style puts you at the controls of your speedy spacecraft, equipped with a pair of cannons to help you blast your way through waves of enemies to reach your goal. Interspersed between these two are dozens of animated segues which serve as the glue holding the story together.

DR. JEKYLL...

Easily the most impressive aspect of the game is the first-person exploration. I could describe it as a cross between DOOM and 71H GUEST, but that doesn't begin to convey the game's amazing visual appeal. You experience the world

through Commander Jason Barr's eyes, seeing everything through the visor on his space helmet. Everything happens full-screen. with ray-traced ammation. Using the mouse, you move an on-screen pointer

location and press the left mouse button to walk in that direction. You navigate through the world in this fashion, pointing and clicking through wonderfully rendered passageways and chambers. At certain points during the game, the viewpoint will shift to a dramatic, exterior viewpoint, not unlike something you'd see in I-Motion's ALONE IN THE DARK. This usually occurs when something bad is about to happen, such as when a giant alien worm-thing tries to snap open your shiny space helmet and suck out the contents. It's done with an artistic flair that reflects an attention to detail rivaling commercial cinematography.

Eventually you'll run into something large and vicious with a tendency to cat unwelcome intruders, so you'll have to shoot your way to safety. The combat sequences can best be described as a polished version of Operation Wolf, with your on-screen movement symbol turning into a targeting reticle for your laser pistol. Using the mouse, you must take aim and blast away at some special location on the creature's body (usually the exposed eyes or some other part of its anatomy) until it stops moving, retreats or ruptures into a fetial cloud of yellowish gas.

On a 486DX2-66 machine with a double-speed CD-ROM drive, the action moves along briskly, with disk activity generally occurring during an appropriate full. The animation is a little dithered, and the color palette seems reduced in the walking sequences, but the smooth animation more than compensates for these shortcomings. Unfortunately, there isn't a save game feature. Once you've successfully completed an episode (there are five in all) you can start from the beginning of that episode at any time. That

CREATURE SHOCK

Price: \$59.95. CD-ROM System Requirements: IBM compatible 486SX-25 or faster, 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics, CD-ROM, 9MB



Publisher: Virgin Interactive Entertainment

Irvine, CA

(714) 833-1999



your desired

Your ticket to an earth shattering adventure...

HINDOWS Mac EW World of Adval NOTEL seen A To -Read The Town by dossiErs carefully and never leave

S U N S T 🖈 R

100 had (800) 660-4480

in see quievlocal netailer

Your Raycom

Fax: 203/785-8001-International: 203/785-8111

Through the control of the control o

doesn't help much when you've invested several hours navigating through a treacherous level only to be gobbled up in the last few seconds by a fearsome endof-level beastic.

The moody music, polished animation, and dramatic camera angles in these walking, exploring sequences combine to create one of the most engrossing game atmospheres I've seen yet. As I moved down dimly lit passageways I was literally sitting on the edge of my seat, anxiously waiting for some unseen alien to spring out and smack my character around.

...AND ME. HYDE

W

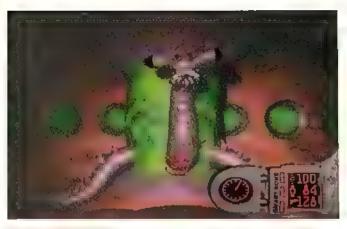
Unfortunately, the rich, engrossing atmosphere so laboriously created in the first-person sequences is all but obliter-

ated when you take the controls of your space vessel in the flying sequences. In the first of two sequences, you must pilot your canaryyellow spacecraft through waves of adversaries eventually reach Amazon, which lies helpless in orbit around Saturn. To get there you must contend with a

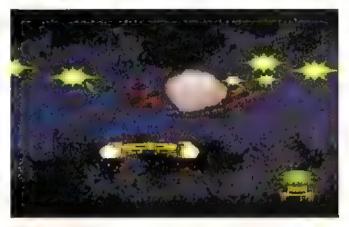
menagerie of hostile spacecraft, from floating gun emplacements to space-farmg giant jellyfish. After defeating several waves of aliens and dodging the occasional asteroid, you eventually destroy the "Boss" alien to gain access to the next level. Although the audio-visual portion of this sequence is acceptable, the mouse-only control makes this aspect of the game a chore at best. This design flaw is exacerbated in the second flight sequence, in which you must race through the narrow canyons of Tethys (a moon of Saturn) at high speed, dodging obstacles and blasting enemies while tailing a speeding probe that will lead you to your destination. After repeated attempts, all unsuccessful, at trying to maneuver past the obstacles, I somehow managed to complete the mission. In retrospect, I'm not sure whether my success was due to my skill or dumb luck. I'd put money on luck.

What's even more perplexing about

the terrible flight sequences is that CREATURE SHOCK is developed by the same company crafted such wonderfully playable titles as STARGLIDER I and II (for the Amiga) and STARFOX (for the Super NES). None of the addicplayability tive found in those titles is present in the flight sequences of CREA-TURE SHOCK, a fact



SLUG OF FRANKENSTEIN As you shoot it out with creatures, your digital readout in the corner displays how much strength your enemies have left, your health rating, and your battery level.



TURBULENCE AHEAD Some of your missions will take place above ground, where the action is reminiscent of a weak REBEL ASSAULT.

that should come as a surprise to the many admirers of Argonaut Software's previous efforts. This curious combination of stunning first-person sequences and embarrassingly mediocre flight segments can possibly be explained by Virgin's attempt to make CREATURE SHOCK appeal to the widest range of gamers, from Sega CD owners to users of multimedia Pentium systems. This philosophy may have looked good on paper, but in practice it spoils the appeal of an otherwise exemplary product.

CREATURE SHOCK isn't a long game, either. After approximately 12 hours of play, I found myself staring at the end-game animation and the scrolling production credits. The last mission is exceptionally well-done, complete with a climactic gun battle aboard the alien mother ship for the destiny of the Earth, but the reward for completing that battle, and the game, was weak. It was a bit on the short side compared to

the animated segue sequences used throughout the game, and it left too many loose ends flapping in the solar wind. I can't help but think that Argonaut was forced to cut the ending short for lack of time or space. Whatever the reasons, some may find the ending to be a bit disappointing.

PASSING JUDGMENT

If CREATURE SHOCK were picked apart by a psychoanalyst, the doctor would suggest treatment for a split personality disorder. It's really amazing that the same group of people could produce, on one hand, a virtual world incredibly rich in atmosphere, and on the other, arcade hight sequences so completely devoid of value. I felt a bit manic-depressive myself while playing it, thoroughly captured one second, and thoroughly bored the next. I certainly hope Argonaut/Virgin can pull itself together for a sequel, one that includes more first-person exploration, a save game option, and improved (or removed) flight sequences. With those elements, we'd have a clear winner; right now, we've got a split decision. 📽

THE EDITORS SPEAK

CREATURE SHOCK

RATING **

PROS First-person fighting scenes are stunning and convincing.

cons The disappointing flight sequences, the short game length, and the lack of joystick control and savegame options cripple what might have been a compelling game.

SOME

DREAM

OF A

PERFECT

GAME



THE REST

OF US

JUST

BUY IT.





So, you want a perfect game. Get Hardball 4. Get outting-edge graphics that are incredibly real. We're talking about wake-the-neighbors and call-your friends kind of real. Get stat compilation that would make any sports bureau envious. Get all 28 stadiums with different attitude, field, and

wind conditions. Throw in an add-on disk with over 200 major league players. And you've got a mesterful gern that compelled *Computer Entertainment News* to label it One of 1994's Ten Best, Games. Now, to get a perfect game you don't have to be in the zone. Just the right softwere store.



ESPN Baseball Tonight

Chris Berman Charisma, Tony LaRussa Design

by George Jones

HEN I FIRST HEARD THAT ESPN WAS GOING TO BE PUTTING THEIR NAME ON A Sony Imagesoft computer baseball game, I had ambivalent feelings. Visions of Chris Berman and other ESPN personalities doing the play-by-play ran side-by-side with images of the shoddy gameplay that usually accompanies television and movie tie-ins.

Then I learned that Stormfront would be designing the game.

Stormfront is the design group responsible for what many consider to be one of the better computer baseball sims around: TONY LARUSSA II. Although dogged by AI problems and other bugs for most of its history, TONY LaRussa II definitely raised the bar in terms of what graphically-oriented baseball sims could and should be. By combining a decent statistical model with gorgeous graphics, it has earned a good deal of quiet respect from many players, and is still in the CGW Top 100 poll after almost two years.

With great enthusiasm I realized, as I played the preliminary version of ESPN BASEBALL TONIGHT, that ESPN had a good chance of succeeding on two fronts. Not only does the game include many of the elements that made TONY LaRUSSA II a good game, but it also adopts an ac-

cessible interface the likes SNEAK PREVIEW of which I've never seen in a baseball simulation. From the slick, TV production-quality graphics to the easy-to-read, albeit less versatile, statistical displays, it looks like

Stormfront is on the right track towards building another contender.

The simulation itself falls somewhere

between the other computer baseball league leaders. The highly touted HARD-BALL series has tended to focus primarily on player-controlled action, with statistics coming as a second thought, while the incredibly powerful FRONT PAGE SPORTS Baseball, '94 is so comprehensive that some people have complained it is overly so. ESPN BASEBALL TONIGITI seems to be reaching for the middle ground by providing entertaining, quick-hitting gameplay with a more serious, yet less demanding, statistical model.

THIS IS BASEBALL TONIGHY!"

The game begins in true ESPN style, with full-screen digitized video clips. Lou-Pinella fans (anyone...anyone?) will be happy to know that one clip features his infamous base-chucking incident. I swore I was watching "Baseball Tonight" as the television show's theme song and video bumper began to play. Dan Patrick's familiar voice introduced the game. promising to bring me all the play-byplay action. And-get this-Chris Berman does pre-game and post-game video clips, although without his trademark nicknames

One of Stormfront's more radical departures from their LARUSSA design is in the interface. All the selection screens are

> rendered in high-res, and all buttons are clearly defined; pull-down menus are a thing of the past. In the opening screen, you can either play ball, take batting practice, check the players' statistics,

or enter the league play options. Choosing to play will take you to the game selection screen, where you can choose teams, stadiums (from among 14 ball-



parks), and set your starting lineups and control configurations. As in TONY LaRussa II, you can play in managerial mode or action mode, with the computer controlling the fielding and/or running if you wish.

HIT THE DIRT

On-field action looks a lot like LARCSSA II with two important differences; the screen actually pans up and down to lollow the ball, which means that I was actually able to see some of the upper features of all the ballparks; and the behind-the-catcher camera angle has been lowered closer to the ground than before. Of course, this wouldn't be an ESPN game if there were no instant replay. You can tinker with the tilt of the camera, and even zoom in, although it will still be a far cry from FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL'S CAMS viewing system. Fans who like to change camera angles during gameplay will be disappointed, however, as there's no such feature in BASEBALL TONIGHT.

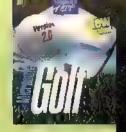
The players are nicely rendered and can dive, jump and do all the things that baseball players do, with the exception of grabbing their crotch. Lifelike players hustle around in a realistic fashion, which they should, since real players were filmed against blue-screen for most of the animation. As for licenses and player names, all the Major Leaguers are here. from Roberto "Remember The" Alomar to Fred "Crime Dog" McGriff.

Play selection works just like it does in TONY LARUSSA II: pressing left, right, up, or down on your keypad or controller selects plays. All the standard options, like bunting, stealing, pitching away and intentional walks should be there. However player substitution, bullpen action, and

Game Still In

Development





EXCUSES, EXCUSES, IT'S THE GAME OF GOLF. And nothing comes closer to this than new Microsofte Golf 2.0.

This is the ultimate golf experience—right on your PC. And since you're playing in the Windows operating system, it's as easy as it gets. You're at the famous Firestone Country Club. There's a stiff breeze blowing right to left. Choose your club, set your feet, take a few practice swings, breathe deeply and... whodock! Drive that ball down the fairway. Even the worst shot looks awesome with photorealistic trees, sparkling water, and luxury homes lining the course. On the green, a birdle brings enthusiastic cheers. Par, and all you'll get is polite applause. (Don't you just hate that).

Sure, you could blame the course itself. But with Mauna Kea, Banff Springs, and Pinehursta championship courses also available, you'll have plenty of chances to redeem yourself.

So see your retailer today. And please, remove your spikes before entering the store.

Microsoft*

For more information about Microsoft products for your Lome PC. call (800) 228-6229, Dept.VAT in Canada call (800) 563-9048.
©1994 Microsoft Corporation, All rights reserved.
©1992-1994 Access Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Phehurst is a registered trademark of Resorts of Pinehurst, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #352



SWINGIN' FOR THE FENCES Attractive graphics are the norm in ESPN BASEBALL. Notice the television style, ESPN mini summary in the bottom right corner of the screen.

defensive positioning is all handled through a drag and drop interface. I was able to simply pick a player from the bench and drag him to the position I wanted him to play! The same goes for warming up players in the bullpen, where each player has three different levels of fatigue, all of which are graphically illustrated; I no longer have to guess at the warm up status of my lefty in the pen.

ESPN's touch on the game is also comfortably obvious during gameplay in a few more ways. For starters, each time a batter steps into the box, his up-to-themoment stats are displayed, including how he did in his last at bat. Furthermore, the first time each player bats, most of his season stats are displayed; if he leads the league in a category, the number is highlighted in red. Balls, strikes and outs, will be displayed at all times in the lower right hand corner of the screen. Dan Patrick's play-by-play is professionally done, with many of his characteristic comments ("whiiif") included. Unfortunately I have yet to see the sports sim on any platform whose playby-play announcer can keep up with the action. Hopefully, once this game is fine tuned, things will be in sync.

STATMAN

I have very mixed feelings about ESPN BASEBALL's statistical displays in the version I previewed. On one hand, the highres graphics, a much-needed departure from the spreadsheet look-and-feel of other games' stat screens, made the numbers a lot easier to read and interpret. I was able to sort players by team, name, and all the various statistics. Statistically speaking, however, I was a bit concerned

with a noticeable lack of depth. While all the major categories are maintained, from home runs to strikeouts to innings pitched, there were some glaring omissions, like batting performances versus lefties and righties.

Although the stats are a bit limited, they seem to be reasonably accurate. Player performances seemed to be on the money.

STEADUSTINGS TO BE A TOTAL STATE OF THE STAT

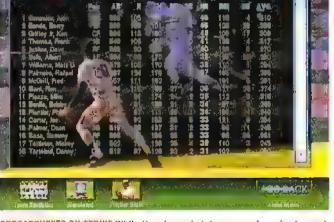
Batting Leaders

entire season in under 6 hours on my Pentium system. Let's say I want to play a game three days down the road. All I have to do is skip ahead to that day and click on the game I want to watch or play. BASEBALL TONIGHT will "quick play" all the unplayed games before mine. This feature will be much appreciated by players who don't like growing old while FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL simulates its games. Unfortunately, player drafts and career modes are non-existent. Trades are permitted, although there was no computer manager Al evident.

ROX SCORE

In a nutshell, ESPN BASEBALI TONIGHT looks like it has a lot of potential. On my wish list are improved statistical depth

and the ability to view the on-field action from dillerent angles. The laticing-on-the cake kind of thing, but the former could really give this game the skills it needs to compete in a crowded field. With a little more work, BASEBALL FONGHT could easily make the starting line perhaps batting third between the speedy, base-hitting Hardball, III.



SPREADSHEETS ON STRIKE While the players' stats are much easier to read than in most games, apparently some statistical depth will be sacrificed.

After playing through a season, John Olerud led the league in batting, with Frank Thomas, Matt Williams, and Junior

Grifley all in contention for the home run and RBI titles. Jimmy Key was leading the league in wins and ERA.

LEAGUE PLAY

ESPN BAYMALI TONIGHT'S league play is lairly typical of base-ball simulations. In no time at all, I was able to set up a three division league that included injuries and a double tier playoff schedule. But more importantly, I was able to quick-play an



TO THE WALL Fourteen accurately rendered stadiums are included in the game, and players will actually be able to see all of a ballpark, as opposed to just the ground level.

leading off the order and the heavy-hitting Front Page Sports Baseball batting clean up.







data thief. The bad news is you've just down-

contrag soon MAC & PC CD-ROM







REAL COACHING. REAL FOOTAGE.

DOWN

TO GO

ΔFC

PLA

BALL ON

QTR

NFC

TIME OUTS LEFT



YOU WANT REAL? O.K. HOW DOES AUTHENTIC NIT. PLAYS AND FORMATIONS RUN BY PRO PLAYERS. SOUND? WE SHOT LIVE FOOTAGE WITH DIVING CATCHES, FUMBLING, BLITZING, INTERCEPTIONS, YOU NAME IT. WE'RE TALKING THOUSANDS OF PLAY OUTCOMES. IN FACT, THINGS GET SO INTERSE IN THIS GAME IT DOESN'T TAKE LONG TO SEE WHY NPL COACHES HAVE ALL THAT GREY HAIR.

Use Action Footbell is a trademark of Accolade, inc. #1994 Accolade, inc. NFLPA is a trademark of the Netional Footbell League Players Associated and is used under license by Accolade, inc. YM/#1994 NFLP, Licensed by The NFL QB Club inc. The Sport Accolade logo and Sport Accolade are trademarks of Associade, inc. All Michaelst and Part Heden's names are used under license by Accolade, inc. Michaelst and Part Heden's names are used under license by Accolade, inc. Michaelst and Part Heden's names are used under license by Accolade, inc. Michaelst are trademark of Apple Computer, inc. All rights reserved.

WE'VE GOT AL MICHAELS GIVING YOU PLAY-BY-PLAY AND PAT HADEN DELIVERING COLOR COMMENTARY. SO CHOOSE YOUR PLAYS WISELY, TO TURN UP THE INTENSITY, WE PUT REAL FOOTBALL SOUND EFFECTS ON A SEAMLESS AUDIO TRACK, YOU CAN PLAY AGAINST THE COMPUTER OR A FRIEND, THERE'S INSTANT REPLAY AND TONS OF STATISTICS. WHAT MORE DO YOU WANT? ICE. WATER POURED OVER YOUR HEAD?











F YOU'VE GOT A PC OR MAC WITH CD-ROM, YOU CAN COACH 'TIL IT HURTS. JUST HOW REAL IS LIVE ACTION FOOTBALL? LET'S JUST SAY IT'S BEEN APPROVED BY THE NFL AND THE PLAYERS.



Open-Field Running

FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL

Tries Once Again To Break Away From The Pack

Front Page Sports:

Football Pro '95

Price: \$59,95,

Requirements:

386-33Mhz or

better (486 recommended),

graphics, 10

(floppy only)

Beltingham, WA

(800) 757-7707

IBM compatible

4MB RAM, VGA

MB hard drive space; supports PAS and

version requires a 2x CD-ROM.

Designer: Patrick Cook

Publisher: Sierra On-Line

Protection: Documentation check

Sound Blaster compatible sound cards, CD

CD-ROM &

3.5" floppy

System

by Dennis McCauley

REYOU, LIKE MANY FOOTBALL FANS, ALREADY LAMENTING THE END OF THE SEASON? WELL, DON'T UNSNAP your chin strap just yet, because Sierra/Dynamix has released a new version of their award-winning FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL. The new version, FPS: FOOTBALL, PRO '95 offers enough enhancements to shake the most ardent football fan out of his post-season depression.

Gamers will instantly be drawn into FOOTBALL PRO 95 by its excellent graphics. Using rotoscoped animation technology borrowed from FPS: BASEBALL, Sierra has come up with the best looking football game ever to break the pane of a graphical goal line. The players are remarkably fluid and lifelike in their move-

ments. A quarterback's head swivels from side to side as he barks out an audible at the line of scrimmage. Ball carriers execute some nifty spin maneuvers, often straight-arming would-be tacklers. Players who score a touchdown execute a nice slamming spike, or kneel and offer thanks to the big coach in the sky. On defense, tacklers "stick" ball carriers convincingly in the open field, sometimes flipping them completely over.

Your million-dollar quarterback can now throw on the run, although not with as much precision as he does from the pocket. Pass-happy coaches will enjoy how the offensive interface leads the QB to cycle through his primary, and then his secondary receivers, with the last option being to throw the ball away to avoid a sack.

CLAMOUR BOYS AND GRUNTS

NFL team uniforms in FOOTBALL PRO 95 are nicely rendered, with only the lack of helmet insignia standing as a drawback. One of the program's useful features is the ability to customize uniforms, right down to the striping. This comes in handy for creating original teams in league play, or for those who feel the urge to have their lavorite team take the field in this season's popular "throwback" regalia

Player numbers aren't displayed on

this played on the jerseys, but this seems to be a common shortcoming among most football sims, more a limitation of the current state of technology

than a flaw in design philosophy. As in past versions, FOOTBALL PRO 95 displays the number of the ball carrier or other player under human control via a

small box above the player. Coaches who feel the need to see every player's number can hit the F5 hot key, which



causes numbers to appear above all of the players' heads.

Playing surfaces are accurately modeled in FOOTBALL PRO 95, with realistic looking grass, mud, snow or turf. What's not accurate is the crowd-there isn't one! In an era when NFL teams play in packed houses of rollicking fans, the stands in FOOTBALL PRO 95 are empty. What's even more disconcerting is that crowd sounds are featured in the game's audio package. Who's making those noises, anyway? Admittedly, the game strives to simulate professional football, not crowd control, so the lack of fans really makes not a whit of difference in the outcome. Yet in a game with such attention to detail, it's a surprising omission.

One area in which Sierra didn't cut any corners is the CAMS (Camera Angle Management System) feature. Combined with the game's VCR, CAMS may be the best viewing and replay setup in the sports sim field. CAMS offers unlimited camera angles, while the VCR permits a variety of replay modes, including ball-carrier tracking, isolation, and selected player views. Couple that with the game's superior animation, and there's enough good looking action in FOOTBALL PRO 95 to keep your CAMS and VCR busy for a very long time.

FOOTBALL PRO 95 shines in a lot of areas, not the least of which is league management. The default leagues oflered are the NFL of 1992, 1993 and 1994, thanks to Sierra's licensing agreement with the NFL and NFLPA, Some gamers might be surprised to find that a few of their favorite stars don't appear on the rosters. That's because not all the players are NFLPA

members, and their names are therefore not covered by the licensing agreement. It's easy enough, though, to use Football Pro-95's sophisticated player editor to make any required name changes.

Single season leagues are a fun way to simulate an actual NFL year, while career leagues constitute the heart and soul of Foot-BALL PRO 95, featuring annual drafts,

player retirements, trades, and even career-ending injuries. Training camp remains an important part of the season, allowing coaches the opportunity to allocate workout time for improvement in areas of their choice. The user-friendly league management interface, makes it a simple matter to start and run a league from eight to twenty-eight teams.

Teams can be either human or computer-owned, with custom game plans generated by players or stock plans provided by the program. Once the league is underway, games can be played manually or simulated by the computer in either "fast" or "slow" mode. The latter takes around five minutes per game on a 486-50, and offers a scoreboard-like readout of how the game is progressing-generally more enjoyable for league play. While some players have complained of wild variances in stats between the simmodes, my experience was that the different modes yielded similar results.

HOW ARTIFICIAL IS THE INTELLIGENCE!

Some gamers claim that the computer opponent in FOOTBALL PRO 95 cheats, allowing the computer opponent to stay close or mount big comebacks. Frankly, this just wasn't seen in review play. One seeming Al failure that was observed, however, was an odd tendency of computer-controlled teams to offer strangely lopsided trades. It seems fairly common for the computercontrolled teams to propose to trade a valuable player for your mediocre kicker or punter. This is an area that will have to be addressed in any patch released by Sierra.

Is FOOTBALL PRO 95 a game or a simu-



OPTION PLAY With plenty of protection from his offensive line, Marino sees (in the inset window) that Irving Fryar is open downfield. The ability to cycle through eligible receivers and throw the ball out of bounds is one of the biggest improvements in Football Pro '95.

lation? Will FOOTBALL PRO 95 re-create a near-perfect copy of the NFL statistical leaders? Not likely. Is this a minus? Not necessarily. Players in FOOTBALL PRO 95 are rated over eight categories; Speed, Agility, Acceleration, Strength, Hands, Endurance, Intelligence and Discipline. Real-world statistics are influenced by the players' abilities, how they are utilized,



BE YOUR OWN CAMERAMAN With the CAMS interface, you could view this great over-the-shoulder catch from any number of angles.

play selection, and the personnel and coaching characteristics of their opponents. Even the weather plays a factor, So although Barry Sanders gained 1,115 yards in 1993, your results may vary

In one simulation of the 1994 NFL season I ran for this review, Steve Young, Dan Marino, and John Elway all finished among the league's top ten passers, but so did Scott Mitchell, Dave Brown, and Craig Erickson. Few would argue about the big stars doing well, but the younger quarterbacks are questionable. But then, who could have predicted that Drew Bledsoe

would have an all-pro year in the real NFL this season? One thing that can be said about the stats in FOOTBALL PRO 95 is that, while they won't provide carbon copies of the NFL (what's the fun in that, anyway?), they will furnish realistic-seeming results.

Combing through my simulated league's stats, I found no hint of statistical bugs. Touchdowns from special teams' play, blocked punts, and just about every other statistical category was consistent with league averages. The only flaw I noticed here was a tendency of computer coaches to call an excessive percentage of passing plays, but again, this could be moderated by simply adjusting the coaching profiles.

XS AND OS

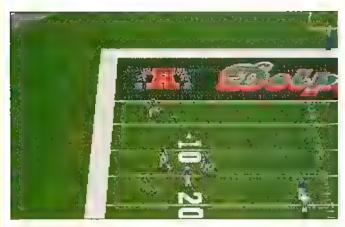
FOOTBALL PRO 95 leatures an outstanding play editor, perhaps the best of any in the computer football genre. Easy to use, the system allows coaches to design their own custom offensive, defensive, or special teams plays, or to modify any of the 10,000 stock plays included on the CD ROM version

Designing or modifying a play is suuple, using the mouse, joystick, or key-

> board. Coming up with a play that works is a much more complex matter, just as it should be. FOOT-BALL PRO 95 allows coaches to practice their creations against various opposing formations to see if it has long gain potential or whether it's a disaster waitmg to happen. If your new garlget play is going to

get you toasted, it's better to find out in practice than in that big game against your hated rival.

Also included is a sophisticated Player Ratings Profile Editor that allows you to reassign player ratings based on your personal ranking philosophy. This feature permits hard-core coaches to establish their own system within a system for ranking players. There's also a tried and true module for setting coaching profiles, useful in games when your team is under computer control, as well as an option to establish game plans of up to 64 plays on



COFFIN-CORNER KICKS The new rotoscoped animation translates into much more fluid movement. Here, the punt salls out of bounds before reaching the texture-mapped and zone.

olleuse and defense. In short, FOOTBALL Pro 95 is a deep, layered gaming system that can be played by both the football fanatics on one level and the casual gamer on another.

POST GAME SHOW

FOOTBALL Pro 95's journey to the end zone is not without some trouble along the way. In addition to the missing spectators and questionable trades, there are a few other rough spots. Especially annoying is the situation with the extra plays included on the CD-ROM version—the game can't find them! You are forced to copy them to the hard drive, which takes up a massive amount of hard drive space. To make matters worse. when the plays are copied over, they are still in "read only" status, and

must be changed manually using DOS commands if you wish to edit them. This is a critical snafu that Sierra has indicated will be handled with a forthcoming patch. To a lesser degree, the game can be knocked for its lack of modem play capability, and the fact that the plays mentioned in the manual's tutorial are nowhere to be found in the game.

I really enjoyed FOOTBALL PRO 95, so much that this was a difficult review to finish, I found myself continually starting up the game to make notes for this article, but instead getting sucked in by the engaging graphics and superior game play. Many nights I wound up coaching when I should have been writing. The game's few flaws, while annoying, are hardly fatal. And even with these small problems, FPS: FOOTBALL PRO '95 is deep enough, solid enough, and good looking enough to pull even the most ardent football fan out of his post-Superbowl depression. With this game, Sierra has once again broken away from the pack of competitors trying to tackle the secret of its success, diving in for another big score. 😜

THE EDITORS SPEAK

FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL PRO '95



PROS Great ratings editor, more play selection options, and rotoscoped player animation improve what was already the best football game available.

CONS Minor bugs, and the AI has trouble with player trades.



FREE CD

Games, Utilities, Fonts, Applications, Gifs

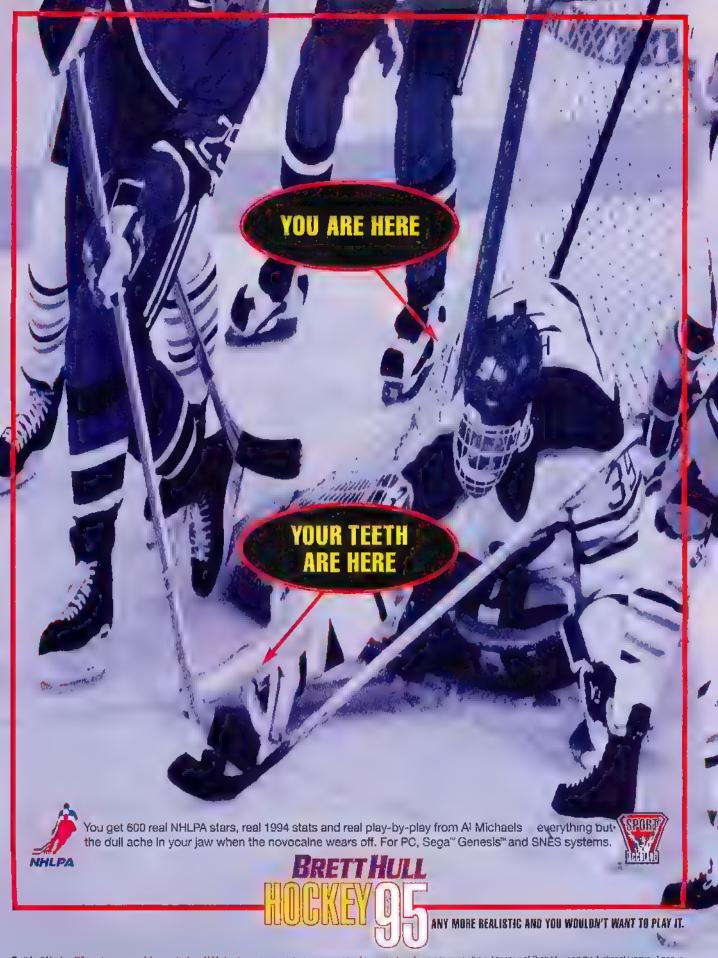
Shareware for Windows & Dos Suitable for all family members

SOME Inc

100's of games including Doom and over 15 from Apogee (Mystic Towers, Rise of the Triads, Hocus Pocus, Wolfenstein 3D, Raptor, Duke Nukem II, Monster Bash. Blake Stone, etc.)

600 + Megs of the best shareware available on one CD. It's your's FREE. All you pay is \$6.95 non refundable shipping & handling. Please mail your request to the address below. Send your Check, Money Order, (payable to SOME Inc.) Visa or Mastercard Number including the Expiry date. Please enclose your signature for credit card orders. Please include a description of your computer hardware. Sorry no phone orders or CODs. Allow 6 - 8 weeks deliver

> SOME Inc., Dept. CGW, P.O. Box 1858, Ferndale, WA 98248-1858



Britt Hull Hockey '46 is a transmisk of Accounted for. At Michaels mane is used under house by Accounted for. Accounted for an interpretable by Accounted for an interpretable b

CUTTING EDGE



Your other hand tightens around the ThrustMaster F-16 FLCS stick as you maneuver behind your enemy.

Suddenly, the MiG falls into the funnel of your HUD. Squeezing the trigger, a lethal hall of cannon fire rips through his ship - sending him down in flames.

Unlimited Programmability
Unparalleled Performance
Uncompromising Reality



F-16 TQS.

THRUSTMASTER.

THE REALITY SPECIALISTS

10150 SW NIMBUS AVENUE PORTLAND, OR. 97223-4337 PHONE (503)639-3200 FAX (503)620-8094



There I was at 30,000 leet when suddenly... That was a popular way for WWII pilots to begin

boastful tales of exaggerated flight exploits. While reaching 30,000 feet in an F-16 is a trivial matter, climbing a Spitfire or P-51 Mustang to that altitude took a bit of time. And given how cold and thin the air is up there, I don't imagine it was a particularly comfortable altitude to fly at in an aircraft of the era. Nevertheless, just the other night I found myself in a Spitfire at 30,000 feet ...

I was flying SVGA Air Warrior on the GEnie network. I fly as "Group Commander" of a band of over 30 simulation pilots organized into two squadrons. These two squadrons collectively form the 94th Composite Group, FSAF, and we adorn our callsigns with the "<FS>" insignia. We were executing a series of runway-denial missions against the enemy, the abominable "A Landers," We'd knocked out a couple of their runways and had settled into a "home defense mode" flying a series of BARCAPs (barrier combat air patrols) along the border waiting for the inevitable counter-attack. The counter-attack came in the form of lour A-26s staggered over a lew square miles and at fairly low altitude. When the A-26's first became visible, I was the only fighter airborne in the area. Calling their position to my countrymen over the "radio" (you type messages on a "radio channel"), I dove toward the first bomber. Apparently, the lowest A-26s panicked as I dove on his wingman and he crashed his aircraft. That's a mission kill. I split-S'ed onto my intended target and shot it down quickly. Two down, Spotting the third ahead and below me about one o'clock low, I firewalled the throttle and dove in chase. The A-26, when not carrying bombs, maneuvers quite well, and there are several Air Warriors who fly them like

> fighters in the arena, usually to the engaging fighter's dismay. I'm not sure what this particular bomber pilot intended to do, but he executed a break turn. So far, none of the A-26s appeared to have any gunners. Maybe he was turning to engage me, maybe not. Either way, his turn toward his homeland allowed

me to catch up.

The radar has picked up a signal identified as Silent Hunter, a WWII sub simulation being developed at SSI by Carl Norman. SHENT HUNTER is a high-resolution simulation of the US submarine fleet in the Pacific theater. According to Norman, technical and historical accuracy

are prime concerns of the design, and to that end he has hired a WWII sub skipper as a technical advisor. Look for this boat to surface later this year.



LESSON 1: PIZEVENTING OVERSHOOTS

He was at least 100kts slower than me, so I had to execute a series of barrel rolls to remain behind him. The barrel rolls converted my speed from the "horizontal" plane to the

A VETERAN OF

SIMULATED AIR

WARS OFFERS

LESSONS N

STAYING ALOFT AND

STAYING ALIVE

by Tom "KC" Basham

"vertical" one. Without necessarily wasting undue amounts of energy, I managed to remain behind the target despite his slower speed. The barrel roll, executed by pulling the stick back and to one side while usually applying a little rudder in the intended direction of the roll, is a typical form of "using the vertical" and is a good way to prevent an overshoot during a doglight. If you find yourself rapidly closing on a bandit from astern, you've got to find a way to slow the closure or you'll overshoot into his gunsight. You have the usual choices, slow down and waste your kinetic energy away or maneuver out of plane, thus conserving your overall energy state. The bomber had either no gunner or a very poor gunner and I managed to down it as well. Three down.

112

The fourth bomber was too far away and headed for a different friendly autield. I was low on animumition and at low altitude. There was no way I could catch him. Fortunately, my countrymen had been scrambling during the two minutes I was strating the other bombers, and my wingman, <FS>Padlock, was rapidly approaching a firing position. I landed my Spitfire at the nearest field and relaunched. Seconds after I was airborne, <FS>Padlock killed the last bomber before it could destroy any of our airfields.

<FS>Padlock and I became separated as I continued to patrol the same area. A

few minutes later I realized the enemy had given up attacking those particular airfields and had moved the war to another area. Since I was all alone and in friendly territory, I decided to screw around. I didn't know exactly how high a Sputfire could climb, so I decided to find out. It took a while, but I eventually found my self at that legendary altitude, 30,000 feet. I hadn't been paying much attention to my surroundings and suddenly noticed I had crossed into enemy

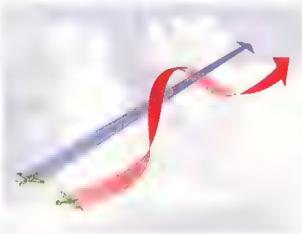
airspace, Naturally, I figured being at 30,000 feet would place me safely above any enemies I might encounter

I soon noticed an ally, another C Land pilot, heading below me into enemy territory. Coming toward him, also below me, was an enemy P-51. This looked like an easy kill. Most P-51 pilots I've come across aren't interested in doglighting. Although the P-51 Mustang handles well, its high speed is usually its greatest attribute. In fact, among AIR WARROR pilots the plane



NOT A CHANCE! Without a tail-gunner, this A-26 can't do a whole lot about the fighter on its tall. All the fighter has to do is match speed with the target, line it up, and rip it apart.

is called the "Runstang," since most P-51 pilots prefer to keep it at high speed and use hit-and-run tactics against their targets. Although slow to accelerate, the P-51 can sustain speed well and is very difficult to catch. Unless, of course, you're at 30,000 feet and looking down at the Mustang. A Spitfire can easily exceed 450kts in a power dive from high altitude, giving a "Runstang" a run for its money. All I



ROLL OUT THE BARREL If you are rapidly approaching a slowermoving target, barrel rolls help keep you behind the target without wasting kinetic energy.

had to do was wait until the P-51 dove onto my ally, then I'd dive onto him. Even if the P-51 decided to engage me, I had several thousand feet of altitude advantage. He probably wouldn't have the energy to climb to me. His nose would fall off, I'd roll onto his six, and gun his brains out. Nothing to it.

I radioed a warning to my ally, then prepared my attack. As I watched the P-51's movements I noticed something was wrong. Although my ally was moving

away along his original heading, the P-51 made no attempt to engage it. As I began a gentle turn at 150kts (and all turns at 30,000 feet and 150kts better be gentle) to keep the bandit in sight I realized he was coming toward me. Not only was he coming toward me, but he was gaining angles and altitude on me in a hurry. I had seriously misjudged his altitude and his speed; he was higher and faster than I anticipated. Now he was bearing down on me in a hurry. The Spitfire doesn't handle well at those altitudes, espe-

cially compared to a fast P-51. My world of advantage was becoming a world of hurt in a hurry.

LESSON 2: FIGHT ON YOUR OWN TERMS

The most important thing in any fight is to fight on your terms, using your strengths to exploit your opponent's weaknesses. I had built a huge potential energy advantage but was being confronted by an adversary with a huge kinetic energy advantage. Staying at that altitude would have been suicide. The Spitfire held the maneuvering advantage at lower altitudes: I needed to be either 10,000 feet higher and dive on the Mustang, or be 10,000 feet lower and outturn him. I rolled into the attacker, buried the nose below the horizon, and shoved the throttles forward. Maintaining a spiral dive, I kept the P-51 just enough off my tail to prevent him from shooting. Watching the rear view I saw that he remained firmly camped on my six. As speed increased, I increased gloading until the screen began to darken from "blackout" and prayed I'd find some way out of this fix.

Somehow, I got back down to 19,000 feet without getting any enemy lead in my airframe. My speed was now over 300kts, giving me ample kinetic energy to work with. I started a 6g pull-up toward my opponent figuring it high time I turned the fight back to my terms. Not surprisingly,



FREE

on any two in-stock games and on backordered games

FREE

GAME with every order

FREE







☐ Send me your current newsletter ☐ Here's \$2. Send me your catalog, \$2 off coupon and newsletter

Name

Address

Cilv

State Zip

© 1994 Tilan Games

the P-51 refused to follow my pull-up. He leveled his wings and continued his dive at high speed, taking him deeper into enemy territory. He obviously recognized the light was about to switch to my terms and decided not to play anymore.

LESSON 3: KNOW WHEN TO CALL IT QUITS

But the story continues, I was still around 19,000 feet and over 250kts when the P-51 decided to run, and I decided to give chase. A dive from that altitude presented a reasonable chance of catching the Mustang. At first, I closed within gun range and scored a couple of hits on the P-51, evidenced by debris flinging from his airplane. Before I could finish him off, though, the P-51 pulled out of gun

range. Figuring he'd outrus me I prepared to break off the attack when, suddenly, we stumbled on that lone ally that I thought the P-51 intended to attack earlier. I don't know exactly how it happened, but the P-51 and this ally started doglighting. I made a couple of high speed runs past the light, but couldn't get a decent shot at the Mustang. By this time we were down to 8,000 feet and my fuel gauge approached "empty." A quick glimpse at the "radar" screen indicated a large number of enemy aircraft in the adjacent sector,

more than likely en route to our position.

Although I dearly wanted to kill that Mustang, I still had to cross a lot of enemy airspace to get home. There could be other bandits waiting to ambush me on the egress path, I still had enough altitude left to make a diving run for home, but a protracted light with the Mustang might suck us down below 2,000 feet. The P-51 had already tried to disengage from me and now found himself in another fix; I could find myself in a similar position if I wasn't careful. No. it was time to go. I pointed the nose at the nearest friendly base. Diving at full throttle, I accelerated and passed uneventfully back into friendly territory. From what I could tell in my rear view mirror, the P-51 dove away in the opposite direction and likewise escaped my ally.

FAILURE OR SUCCESS?

When I landed, I received a meager allot-

ment of points for damaging the P-51, but I received no kills. This mission might be considered an utter flop by some, but I consider it reasonably successful, First, when at 30,000 feet I seized the opportunity and planned an attack on my terms. Although unable to execute the attack. I learned a valuable lesson on judging the enemy's energy status. I tried to decipher his capabilities and intentions too early and made a drastic error. Second, although on the delensive, I didn't let the enemy dictate the light. I correctly chose to take the light to my arena rather than push a bad position and I knew my own energy status well enough to reach "my arena." Third, I successfully shook the bandit and escaped a defensive posture. Fourth and finally, I knew when to



THE HEIGHT ADVANTAGE The Mustang has the speed, but the Spitfire has the altitude. With a diving pass, the Spit might put some liurt on the Mustang before it can run away.

get out of Dodge. In simulations it's easy to take chances or run risks you wouldn't take with your real life. Although Air Warrior lets "dead" pilots immediately re-launch, a similar "death" can end careers in campaign-oriented flight sims. That I "survived" may have little merit in the Air Warrior arena, but such survival requires judgmental skills applicable to many other simulation arenas.

The point is: air combat isn't just about maneuvering. The one-versus-one maneuvering skills which are so important in the various modem contests are only part of the equation. Surviving the environment—from Falcon 3.0's Kuwait to AIR WARRIOR's Europe to Red Baron's France—requires additional skills. If you want to survive campaigns, you've got to be a great doglighter, but you must also accurately assess the entire environment and know when to say, "It's time to go home." Good hunting!

Road Hog!

We Look To The Digital Circuits And NASCAR RACING Is All We Can See

NASCAR RACING

Requirements: IBM

33Mhz, 4 MB RAM

compatible 386-

for VGA graphics;

RAM for SVGA

supports most

graphics; 15 MB

hard drive space;

major sound cards.

of Players: 1-2 (modem)

Publisher: Papyrus Design Group

Designers: Adam Levesque, John Wheeler,

Protection: None

David Kaemmer

Somerville, MA

(800) 836 0033

486-66Mhz, 8 MB

System

Price: \$59.95 CD-ROM, 3.51 Floppy

by Gordon Goble

41



.K., I ADMIT IT—I'M NO MECHANIC. I CAN PEMP GAS, GAP A SPARK PLUG, AND CHANGE A TIRE OR TWO, BUT that's about it. Everything important under the hood seems to be too hard to reach, oil gets my clothes dirty, and stuff gets too hot to work on when the darn thing's been running. Yet I've got a working knowledge of the way things lit together, and I definitely take pride in being a pretty good driver.

The same holds for my experience in the world of computerized racing. No one loves a good racing sim more than I do, yet my experience has always come behind the wheel, not under it. When WORLD CIRCUIT came along, I was in my element-a little more wing here, a little less there, then off to the races. INDY CAR RACING taxed my

limited knowledge further, but rarely did I need or want to further explore the intricacies of advanced car set-up. Even at full race distance, a default "Ace" machine with a mild tweak or two and a ton of on-track experience seemed to be more than enough to garner a flattering result.

My how times have changed.

The hottest new rod in the racing sta-

ble of Papyrus Design Group, NASCAR RACING, in addition to being a monumental leap forward in simulation graphics, has forcibly turned this garage geek into a masked mechanical marvel. It has compelled me to come to grips with such foreign terms as "weight jacking," "camber," "caster," and the myriad of forces at work on a car during each of its runs from full to empty. It has been an eye-opening and ultimately

rewarding experience, and one very much based in reality. Fortunately, this mysterious self-transformation has not been at the expense of a ripping good racing experience, for it is m the heat of batthat NASCAR Rag-ING reaches its pinnacle, and what a lofty perch it is.

Graphics, mechanics, and the racing experience: this trio of elements work hand-in-hand to push NASCAR RACING into the realm of gaming immortality. Surely it must be considered the best total racing experience ever created. But let's take a step back for a moment...

ANCIENT PAPYRUS

It was little more than a year ago that

Papyrus brought INDY CAR RACING to the personal computer, and almost immediately, digital racers across the globe were heaping generous portions of deserved praise on this new racing gem. But nowhere was INDY CAR more stunning than in its textured "8-D" visual presence—it was a fitting conclusion to the years of work that went into its creation, even if its low screen resolution (320 x 200) kept it looking a bit ragged around the edges.

To the average game player with the average computer, NASCAR RACING will look pretty much the same as INDY-CAR: the same textured format, the same sense of depth, and the same rough edges. But, for the lucky people with a screaming CPU and fast video card, there is another, very distinct, version of NASCAR RACING set aside just for you. NASCAR RACING in SVGA (640) x 480 palette, available only on CD) will take you fortunate few into a new dimension of visual racing pleasure, one that combines the depth of INDYCAR with the clean lines of WORLD CIRCUIT. then adds a clarity and attention to detail that is care indeed in this, or any other genre of computer gaming.

Suffice it to say that once SVGA NASCAR has been witnessed, there just ain't no goin' back. But before you take a peek at its high resolution glory, make sure you're willing to invest in the hardware required to handle the software. Although Papyrus recommends a minimum 486-66, rumors have it that even some Pentium 66 owners don't have quite what it takes. Testing for this review was performed on a Pentium 90-powered

The Ultimate Flight Experience

Introducing the total Flight Simulator adventures from BAO

BAO Publishing, developers of Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ presents the ultimate flight simulation experience with BAO's Europe 1, Las Vegas Scenery, Flight Simulator Flight Shop and Tower, the most realistic ATC simulation available.

Feel the tension mount (and the sweat start) as you direct heavy traffic from the tower at Chicago's O'Hare airport; take a chance and play the odds in Vegas as you complete a fly-by of the casinos and surrounding desert; proudly step back and admire your latest plane design with custom colors and graphics all ready for her maiden customized flight adventure or fly the Alps and discover Europe from the air. All this and more is possible with BAO. File your flight plan today and start your adventure.

"A sure het for computer pilots who demand realistic scenery" -Greg Harris, Editor of Full Dirottle



Challenge your skills with a fly-by of Hoover

Dam and other famous Las Vegas landmarks.

Las Vegas Scenery offers you startling, realistic, 3D-level detail of Las Vegas and the surrounding desert. The scenery combines actual satellite images with special aeria, and ground-base

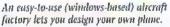
photography to faithfully recreate more than 4,000 square iniles of the Nevada landscape, Tour scenic Lake Mead, the famous Vegas "Strip" or catch a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world. You set the ninerary.



Europe I lets you explore from the air the sceme countries of Germany, Austria, Switzerland and the Netherlands. You'll discover beautiful cities

aki Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Geneva and Amsterdam. All major roads. waterways, lakes, cities, the Alps and landmarks are realistically recreated including all IFR/VFR airports. Experience Europe from your own cockplt





Flight Simulator Flight Shop puts the tools in your hands. You build, customize and paint your own planes and a flight dynamics editor allows you to specify the flying characteristics.

Share your designs with other flight enthusiasts through BBS's such as CompuServe® Create your own flight plan and send it to the built-in Flight Service Station (FSS) and then hop in your flight simulator airplane for an ATC controlled flight.



With Tower the responsibility is all yours! As a tower controller, thousands of passengers will rely on your ability to make split-second

decisions. You'll handte realistic aircraft takeoffs, landings and ground movements through a 360 degree panable window view. Based on FAA and Transport Canada's professional training simulation software, Tower puts you in the middle of all the action.



See your local retailer or call:

(217) 356-0188 for more information

computer with an ATI Graphics Pro Turbo (2 MB VRAM) video card, and eight MB 70 ns RAM. This combination of equipment really had NASCAR racing, although even at such a level of computing prowess, little bits of detail and/or numbers of opponents had to be reduced in order to keep the frame rate up. Is it all worth it? Well, just how much of a racing fan are you?

1

413

ı

ш

2

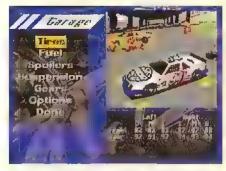
11

WHERE THE RUBBER MEETS...

NASCAR RACING ships with nine tracks: the superspeedways of Talladega, Michigan, Atlanta, and Darlington, the smaller ovals at Phoenix, New Hampshire, Bristol and Martinsville, and the sole road course at Watkins Glen. In Papyrus tradition, all circuits are faithfully recreated, as are the included NASCAR cars. While some of the big guns are curious in their omission (you won't find a Dale or a Bill), there is sure to be some logical reasoning behind their absence, and the extremely authentic recreation of the Mark Martin, Rusty Wallace, and Geoff Bodine cars are more than threatening enough. Completely variable detail is available at each and every track, as is minimum and maximum frame rates, and the number of cars that are actually drawn ahead and behind. Removing the grass texture at Watkins Glen may be just what it takes to get the game running smoothly on your machine, and after all, it is only grass.

The ultimate goal of the NASCAR Racing racer would have to be a full race distance victory against top notch opponents, but before one runs, one must learn how to walk, and it is advisable to drop the opponent skill level to say 90% or so, then begin by checking out the feel of a NASCAR in a practice session. Pull up a relatively easy track such as Talladega, and you'll quickly discover that you're in command of a big, rumbling, sliding, fand whale. Meet Mr. Wall. Meet Mr. Tire-On-Fire. Have fun. Get pissed off, It's all a learning (and deprogramming, for you INDYCAR fans) procedure. But, gradually, it will come together. Soon you'll be truckin' along with some back markers, then attempting a big, looping pass, then recognizing the facets that make NASCAR RACING such a popular pastime for both racers and fans alike. Hit the "F10" key and take an "arcade" view of things...but you'll quickly go back inside the cockpit. With a little seasoning,

What's That Tune?



The way to the winner's circle lies straight through the garage. Wrench work is quick and easy, which is good because you'll be doing a lot of it if you want to win



Adjusting shock stiffness should be an early priority, since the defaults are uniformly lousy. The left front shock often has the greatest default stiffness, yielding terrible handling on left-turning ovals.



Greater downtorce also increases resistance, and only testing reveals the best solution for each track.



Even fuel capacity must be considered, since each gallon weighs almost seven pounds. But empty tanks make the car tend to understeer



You can adjust the gear ratios to suit the track, using taller gears for greater top speed and shorter gears for faster acceleration.



NASCAR cars mostly turn left, increasing weight on the right front fire. You can redistribute weight to the left and rear, restoring rear axle stability and grip.



Underinflating tires increases grip, while overinflating them enables higher speeds, but properly inflated tires will wear the slowest.



You adjust camber depending on how the tires heat up on the track. If temperatures aren't the same on the outside, middle and inside, camber needs adjusting,



THIS OPPONENT IS PROGRAMMED TO BE CHALLENGING.



this one wants to rip your lungs out.

Games, you're playing real people, in real time. Some

of the best players around the world. D Splash a bandit in Air Warrior®, and you've just taken

out eight other guys, who'll be back gunning for you. Blast a MechWarrior® in MuitiPlayer BattleTech™, and who knows? Could be that jerk from the coast. Could

If you think you're good at games, then let's have some be a mercenary who's looking for a few good friends. real fun. When you're online with GEnie® Multi-Player

With GEnie, the possibilities are endless, the people are terrific, and even the prices are competitive. So put

some new life into your joystick, and sign on. We'll see just how good you are. I To sign up online,

turn your modem on and dial 1-800-638-8369 or in Canada 1-800-387-8330. Enter JOINGENIE at the prompt. When asked for the special offer enter ADB423.







1-800-638-963

TDD 1-800-238-9172





Circle Reader Service #228



OVAL OF MADNESS Bristol's mere half-mile length will constantly test your car setup, your driving skills and your sanity. The steepest slopes on the circuit (36 degrees) barely keep you out of the grandstand.

you'll be ready for an experimental race, and that's where the boys take a backseat to the men.

ă

The NASCAR train, Drafting, Cooperative driving. Learning that tucking in behind another car for a few laps might just keep one's tires from morphing into boiling, burned-out pancakes. Pitting. Ordering your pit crew to change one tire only, while forgetting the body damage-that'll take too much time. The 55 mph pit lane speed limit Assorted parts that fly off and lay dead on the track-a dormant monument to foolish driving. Realizing that some body damage is better left unrepaired. So you've lost your hood-keep on keepin' on. But most of all, learning that driving smoothly is driving to win.

The NASCAR RAGING racing experience is unlike anything ever presented on computer. The car is big and slow off the mark but filled with momentum, yet contains a certain consistency that takes a lot of acclimation. By the time most successful passes are finalized, one may be well under braking, and wa-a-ay into a four wheel drift. But the wacky thing is, such drifts can be controlled, and there is a certain beauty in controlling the monster. It'll take quite a few hours of driving to realize just when and where such moves can be pulled off and when and where they can't, but there is most definitely a method in the midst of madness. You see, NASCAR comes with something else that certainly ranks with the other innovations mentioned earlier—unbelievable artificial intelligence, In short, the AI is A-1. Let me explain...

managed to complete two half races, at Atlanta (a second place finish on what must be the most perplexing of all tracks for both driver and mechamics) and Bristol (a win in the bullring to end all bullrings). Both were strong finishes, albeit against opponents at 98% skill level, and

both were the result of a happy marriage of smooth driving and pit and prerace strategies (which I'll explain in a moment). But the one common thread hes in the amazing AI shown by the

ing and thrilling, but if you've got a door "covered," they'll always know you're there. If this is an accurate representation of real life, and I have every reason to believe it is, there is no won-So far, I've der that the NASCAR fraternity is such a close knit bunch. FOR WANY OF A WRENCH...

But it was in Atlanta that I came to understand fully the relationship between a smart car set-up and a good finish. One hell of a taxing track, Atlanta is two huge turns and two very short straightaways. Preparing a durable car here is necessary, puzzling, and wonderful when you get it right. The default "Ace" set-up was great for say, 30 laps or so, but then came the frustration as that corner carving ability that propelled me from 21st to 1st began to dissipate. Lap after lap, my speed dwindled and I watched in horror as my lead evaporated. Sinking further and further into the pack, I realized my mission wasn't just on the track but back in the garage too. More stagger, more weight in the rear

to compensate for a lessening fuel load, more nitro in the front right tire because it was burning up after 25 laps. Take the car out with a full rank, take it our with a half tank, then an empty tank. What does it do differently? So many questions... so little time.

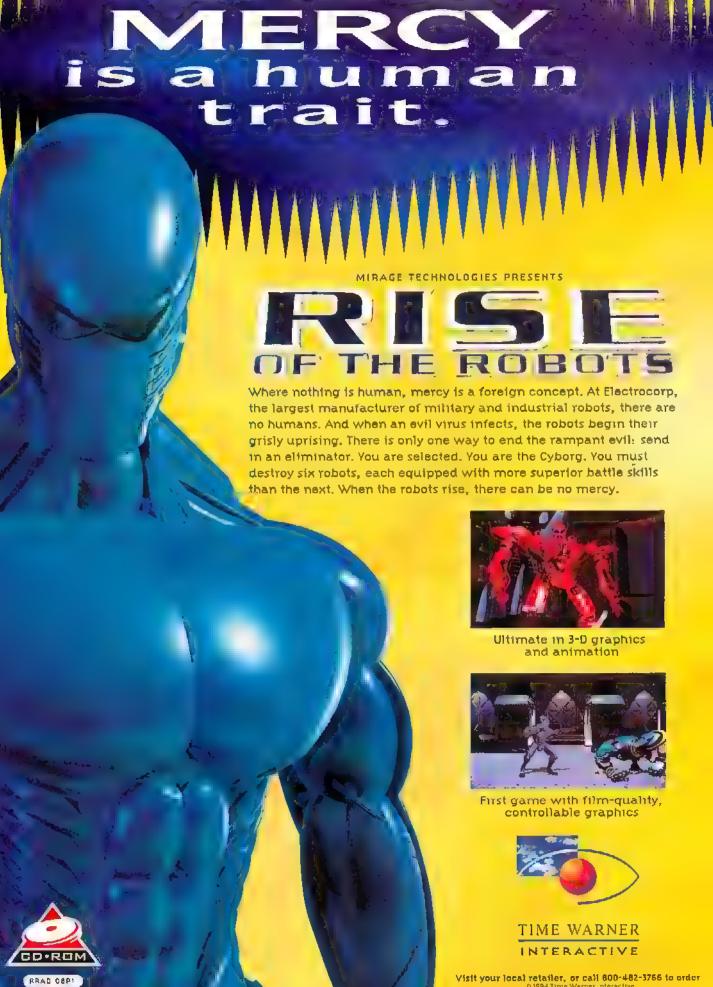
In the end, I had a car that was almost undriveable in the first half-dozen laps, got going pretty good after a cou-

ple dozen circuits, and managed to keep pace as each pit stop approached. I never had to change a setting at any stop, even though NASCAR RACING allows one to "radio" ahead to the pit for desired alterations. Fortunately, I didn't bit a thing all race, so the question of repairing or not repairing body damage never came up. Oh, the final set-up, the one that did the trick? Well, you start off by putting just two pounds of pressure in all the tires, then you stick all



FLOORING IT AT TALLADEGA Serious speed freaks will steer towards Talladega, the biggest, fastest NASCAR track. You can reach speeds of 200 mph here, but you'll need a Pentium to run it in high-res like this.

computer-driven battery of opposing drivers. Dueling brake zones is a common practice in NASCAR, yet fortunately, the other drivers consistently realize the need to keep their own machines intact for any chance of a decent finish Without exception, if the human driver shows a healthy respect for the laws of physics, the computer opposition will show that same respect for the player's deep braking, "Slotting in" between two cars under braking is both gut-wrench-



Visit your local retailer, or call 800-482-3766 to order Circle Reader Service #202



DELAY OF GAME The replay mode is great for checking out those multi-car wrecks you cause. Turn off car damage, steer into traffic and—voila!— instant position advancement.

the weight on the *right* hand side, yeah, that's it...

14.

ď

2

2.2

For those of you with a lot of racing to do, and only little bits of time in which to do it, NASCAR RACING permits the saving of races, but just one at a time. (Curiously, during one save/restart at Bristol, the entire pack slowed to a

crawl for its final tuenty-two labs! This occurred only once, yet may be a future concern.) As is always the case with Papyrus racing products, the replay mode is exceptional, and viewable from or centered upon any car. This means that with 40 cars on the track, over 300 replay angles are available! As well, replays may be cut and saved to disk. Printable statistics are also available from

within the program, although a more detailed report would be welcomed. Having been disqualified after winning at Michigan, I wanted reasons, damnut! Perhaps it was my 150 mph post race flier down pit lane? Or was it driving backwards around the track? I dumo. One final "should have" concerns the

victory celebration: there is none. Are you listening, Papyrus?!

Finally, NASCAR includes a paint kit that permits customizable visual alterations to one's own steed. Again, as with INDVCAR, my resulting graphical image delies description in a classy publication such as thus.

As you can see, NASCAR RACING is loaded with more features than you can pump a piston at. For the die-hard autoracing fan, it has no peer. If you've got the hardware and the tenacity to tame a 3000 lb. beast, NASCAR will see you to the winner's circle.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

NASCAR RACING

RATING ***

PROS Jaw-dropping graphics in SVGA, impressive opponent AI, and ground-breaking physical modeling; in sum, the most comprehensive racing experience in gaming.

CONS Helfy hardware demands for SVGA graphics and maximum detail. The victory celebration is nothing to cheer about.

No More Hassle.

Tired of fumbling with joystick cables behind your computer? Are you spending more time changing

joysticks than playing your favorite games? You need a hassle-free alternative; the JoyswitchTM. At last you can jump from joystick to joystick, game to game, with the speed and ease of turning a

JOYSWITCH
MILITPORTURE FILE BATA SPIETER

1
OFF
2
3
4
ADDYSTICH
ADDYSTICH
ADDYSTICH
ADDYSTICH

switch. Connect up to four devices (flight sticks, yokes, steering wheels, game pads, etc.) and two sets of foot

controllers (rudder or gas / brake pedals) to your computer. Maximize your performance by switching to the

"right" joystick for each game,

instead of using whichever one happens to be connected to your computer. Get greater value from your expensive, specialized controllers. The Joyswitch works with most

IBM PC compatible controllers, Joystick extension cabre included for FREE! Order TODAY! Only \$59.95. Supposted included for FREE! Order TODAY!



To order call: (714) 362-8698

OF

Order on Check Six BBS (714) 362-8299 (8-N-1 1200-28.8kb)



60 1994 Lead Pursui Tec. Joyswitch is a trademark of Lead Pursuit, or For approximation call or write to Lead Pursuit Inc., 27068 Le Par Rd. 4466, Laguna Niguel. CA 92656. Phone (714)362-8698 FAX (714)831-4334

One extra large helping of urban reality, served up on a silver platter.





Drop this silver platter in your

CD-ROM drive and feast your

eyes on the pièce de résistance of simulated games: the

SimCity 2000® CD Collection—three complete SimCity 2000 products on one CD.

This cityscape is so real you can taste it. Go ahead, expand your subway before breakfast. Terraform your landscape after lunch. Reshape your Paint the town with color-cycling aumation.

Collection comes complete with all of SimCity 2000's a la carte items. The Urban Renewal Kit allows you to customize build-

And forget buying add-ons: the CD



Take on Mount St Melon's

ings and graphics—you literally can paint the town. Scenarios Volume 1 makes it all too real-you'li wrestle with 10 real disasters in 10 real U.S. cities. And bonus cities and scenarios further extend your

skyline before supper. And see it from a variety of delicious 3-D angles. city limits. So dig in to the ultimate city simulator. The SimCity 2000 CD Collection is now served.



Three SimCity 2000 Products on One CD.



Electronic Arts' U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS

by Denny Atkin

:

13

N OCTOBER OF LAST YEAR I GOT A RIDE IN THE BACK SEAT OF AN F-15 EAGLE. LE WAS A PLIGHTE SEM FAN'S DREAM, AND an unforgettable experience that no sim will ever compare to-unless they develop a way to project eight G's of force from a VGA monitor. (I'm sure Thrustmaster's working on it.)

I did find a way to relive much of the excitement of that experience without having to connive my way back into an F-

15's ejection scat, thanks to Electronic Arts' U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS, High-resolution graphics and some of the best sound yet to grace a flight simulation help USNF provide a realistic combat environment, but it's the top-notch flight model and wicked enemy artificial intelligence that round out the experience. Such realism does come at a

price; while USNF will run on a 486SX 25 system, it has options that can bring even a Pentrum-100 to its knees

THE RUSSIAN PROBE

help shore up Ukrainian defenses. You'll

fly the A-7 Corsar II, FA-18 Hornet, F-14 Tomcat, and Su-33 Flanker (on loan from the Ukrainians) on a variety of missions; towards the end of the campaign your carrier will also be equipped with a navalized version of the stealthy F-22 Lightning II advanced tactical fighter. There's also a fictional naval version of the F-104 Starlighter that's not used in the primary campaign, but can be flown elsewhere in the simulation. Twenty-nine

other aircraft types appear in the game, under computer control. These range from the Ka-50 Hokum and Mi-24 Hind helicopters through the KC-135 and IL-96 transports to the B-52 and Tu-95 bombers.

Along with the campaign, USNF also features 50 single missions (14 training and

36 combat), as well as two custom mission creators (Quick and Pro). The Single Missions feature 14 training missionscovering basic flight, stalls and spins, and air combat-as well as 36 combat missions. The Quick Mission creator is great for those times you just have the urge to blow something up. Select one to three allied aircraft (all must be the same type), as well as up to 15 enemy aircraft (up to five each of three types), and an optional ground target. Then arm your plane and take to the skies. You can also choose the

offensive, or defensive. If you're itching for a close-in dogfight, you can also select guns-only combat.



OH THE CAMPAIGN TRAIL

The campaign mode is where USNF really shines, though. Each mission is introduced with a full-motion video briefing (the CD-ROM contains over 40 minutes of video); some missions also feature pilot banter in the ready room that includes important clues on how to tackle some of the more challenging missions to come. The missions are much more interesting than the "attack the primary and secondary target" variety seen in many sims. Your first challenge is to escort an airliner carrying Boris Yeltsin as he attempts to escape the new Russian regime. Later missions involve attacking ground and sea targets, escorting friendlies, and protecting your carrier group.

Unfortunately, the missions are fixed, and your success or failure doesn't affect what mission comes next. You can run out of aircraft and weapons, though, so if you destroy all your F/A-18s, you may end up flying your attack missions in rust-bucket A-7s.

If you fail five missions, the campaign ends. If you're killed, you can choose to relly a mission or end the campaign. You should never end up in a situation where you have to refly the first dozen or so missions, though, as USNF includes a feature to back up your pilots, and you can keep a failed mission from being logged by backing out to the main menuafter the mission ends.

You won't be fighting a one-plane war

Price: \$59,95 Requirements: IBM compatible 486-25 (486-66 recommended), 4MB RAM (8MB recommended). SVGA graphics, CD-ROM, mouse, joystick; supports most major sound cards. Protection: None Designer: Brent Iverson Publisher: Electronic Arts San Mateo, CA

(800) 245-4525



The geographic setting is the Ukraine in the near future. Hard-liners have regained control in Russia, ousting Boris Yeltsin and threatening to retake control of former Soviet territories. The U.S. has pledged to defend Ukraiman sovereignty, and has sent the carrier Essenhower to in USNF. In fact, because of weapon-load limitations, most of the missions aren't winnable without the help of your wingmen. A number of targets will be flagged as mission objectives, so you'll want to make sure you don't waste your weapons on peripheral targets and find yourself Winchester when faced with a flight of four fighters that must be destroyed. If that does happen, you can command your wingmen to attack particular targets, so all may not be lost.

The challenge doesn't have to end after you've completed the campaign. The Pro Mission Creator lets you create combat situations with multiple allied and enemy arcraft, ground targets and vehicles, and complex mission objectives. Missions can be as sophisticated as those included with the game. Individual planes or wings of up to six aircraft can be given commands to patrol, attack, or defend an objective. You can set up multiple waypoints for both air and ground forces.

A MODEL FLIGHT MODEL

Coming from a team led by Brent Iverson, creator of CHUCK YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT, USNF doesn't disappoint in the flight modeling department. Aircraft performance differences are modeled accurately—you'll do much better in a close-in knife fight if you're flying an F-

spins, and lift failure. The flight envelope changes with altitude, and corner (best turn rate) speed varies with each aircraft. Spins can present a particular challenge in some of the planes; recovery from a flat spin in an F-14 is difficult, and nearly impossible in an F-104. The only annoying deficiency in the Hight model is roll rate, which is far too slow. The designers were

forced to compromise the roll rate in order to get a decent video frame rate. But while roll rates are slow, they're proportionally slow, so an F-15 will still dramatieally out-turn a E-2C. The damage model is well done, with systems such as elevators and hydraulies subject to failure when you're hit. There's a large selection of weaponry for arming your aircraft, but weapons system modeling is less than stellar—I've destroyed bombers with airto-ground Maverick missiles,

Carrier operations are the best vet seen in a PC sim. On one takeoff I experienced a catapult failure and was forced to eject as my plane crossed the ship's bow. Landing using an authentic nose-up approach is difficult; you'll have to extend both flaps and brakes to maintain any sort of sink rate. If you're willing to sacrifice authenticity and point the nose at

the deck until you're nearly down, it's nuch easier. An ILS display on the HUD simplifies lining up the approach. If you'd rather, you can activate the autopilot and just sit back and enjoy the ride.

USNF has complete support for the Thrustmaster control devices, including



DEAD TO RIGHTS! A lone MiG-29 pilot says his last prayer before this F-14 Tomcat ventilates his cockpit with some cannon rounds.

the FCS and F-16 FLCS sticks. WCS Mark I and II throttles, and RCS rudder pedals. Unfortunately, the designers ignored the popular CH FlightStick Pro, so you won't be able to use the view hat or extra buttons on that stick. I ended up completing most of the missions with a Gravis Phoenix, which was easily programmable to offer full throttle, rudder, and stick control for USNF

Enemy AI is nothing short of lantastic. Computer pilots seem to recognize the strengths of their particular aircraft. On one flight I decided to take on a MiG-29 in an A-7; as I tucked in behind the enemy plane I heard "He's going vertical!" and looked to see the bogey taking advantage of his plane's better climb rate to get some distance from me. Other aircraft will use horizontal extension or superior turning ability to evade your fire. Watching a wingman engage an enemy plane is an amazingly intense and realistic experience—there are none of the jittery movements and unrealistic turning lights you see in lesssophisticated sims

ENVIRONMENTAL IMMERSION

USNF not only has a great personality, but a pretty face as well. The simulation sets new standards for graphic detail and realism, and the sound has to be heard to be helicved. Graphic resolutions in the game include 320x200, 320x400, 610x180, 800x600, and 1024x768. Detail is enhanced with texture-mapped surfaces and gourand shading. The aircraft look fantastic, sporting not only camoullage but full



QUICK TOUR OF THE UKRAINE The theatre map allows for careful mission planning and resource allocation.

22 than an F-14. The biggest complaintsno accelerated stalls and the lack of inertia in rolls--are actually a testament to the realism and complexity of the flight model. While flying you'll deal with energy bleeding in turns, difficult highspeed pull-outs, slow engine spool-up,



AWRIGHT, LISTEN UP! Full-motion video briefing sequences greatly add to the feeling that "you are there."

squadron and national insignia as well. The models look very authentic, except for the E-8 J-STARS jamming plane which has somehow sprouted an

AWACS-style radome, USNF's higher resolutions eliminate most of the messy-pixel effect you see in many texturemapped games. The sky and water textures are dazzling; the ground looks good, but won't make you forget you're playing a computer game. Unfortunately, combining this level of detail with sophisticated flight models and

good enemy AI makes for a program that can tax even the most powerful microprocessors. Even on a Pentium-100, I found it necessary to turn off the cloud texture (which is only eye candy anyway) to get a smooth frame rate at the highest resolutions. A 486/66 ran the game smoothly at 640x480 with sky and water textures turned off—with them on it was like watching a shdeshow. On a slower 186 you'll want to play in 320x200 mode with all textures off.

There's no instrument panel in USNF. Instead, you use a combination of the heads-up display and pop-up windows to monitor navigation, radar, systems, and weapons. Although this may annoy purists, the system works

very well in 640x480 resolution. Unfortunately, the pop-ups are fixed in size: They obscure too much of the screen in 320x200 mode. and are too small in 800x600 and 1021x768 USNF does feature a canopy railing, equipped with a functional rearview mirror in some planes, but only in the

640x480 and lower resolutions. Situation awareness is easy to maintain with a variety of internal and external views, smooth panning, and missile and target



COMIN' IN HIGH AND CLEAR The view from this F-14 Tomcat on final approach looks great in 640x480, with pop-up windows clearly visible.

views. The I'4 key padlocks the current target as long as it remains in your field of view; however, with no cockpit graphics for reference, it's too easy to lose track of what direction you're looking when the HUD isn't in view.

USNF sports ground-breaking sound support. Sixteen-bit digital stereo sound abounds, and most major sound cards are supported in native mode. The steady rumble of your engine, the whining of a missile lock warning, and the "swoosh" of a missile launch are to be expected, but you might be surprised when you switch to an external view and hear the growl of a tank's engine as it moves across the landscape—USNF has a wondrous variety of vehicle sounds

Best of all is the voice support. In the heat of combat you'll hear your wingman or radar intercept officer chime in with comments like "I'm takin' a shot" and "Get this guy off me!" The pilot chatter hasn't been toned down for the general audience; while you'll probably be amused when your RIO yells "C'mon, do some of that pilot shit," you might not enjoy explaining to your kids why he yelled "I'm gettin' a hard-on" when combat got particularly intense. The background music by The Fat Man and Team Fat is well done, supporting both native sound cards and General MIDI.

FIMAL APPROACH

USNF is superb, but it's not perfect. There's no VCR replay feature-surprising given the development team's experience with CHUCK YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT, which had an excellent flight recorder. You'll be playing solo, as the game doesn't feature modem or network play. The Mission Creator is well done, but because only aircraft can be grouped, setting up waypoints for a group of ground targets such as tanks can be tedious and time-consuming. The careless omission of support for the CH FlightStick Pro is particularly irritating. And while it was unavoidable given the sophistication of the program, the steep hardware requirements (4MB minimum, 8MB to get all graphic features) may lock out gamers with older systems.

Those complaints aside, though, USNF is a stand-out simulation that should impress all but the most demanding sim players. Whether you have last year's 486-33 or next year's Pentium-135, the game can push your system to its limits.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

US NAVY FIGHTERS

PROS Superb graphics and sound, good flight model, great doglighting AI, and a mission builder that insures continued playability.

cons No FlightStick Pro support and minor compromises in the flight model will annoy purists. Requires some serious hardware to get the most out of the graphics.



So real, you may have to notify air traffic control.



You no longer have to imagine the experience. Because now you can live the dream.

Introducing G-FORCE, the hightech flight yoke that lets you pitch, roll,

bank, soar and never lose control.

Activate dual fire buttons, throttle control, and more!

So flexible, it even transforms into a fixed-column steering wheel for driving simulations.

Try G-FORCE by Suncom. It's like a heavy dose

neavy dose of reality.

Suncom TECHNOLOGIES

The Hardware Advantage for Entertainment Software 6400 W. Gross Point Rd., Niles, IL 60714 708/647-4040

FOR IBM & COMPATIBLE PCs.

Screen shot of World Circuil by Microprosett



devised the strategies and led the forces in the fight for Europe during WWII. Now it's your turn to play general, giving orders to your best commanders in KOEI's exciting new video game OPERATION EUROPE.

Take charge of the Allies as they prepare to liberate Europe or lead the ruthless Axis in its push for global domination. Victory can be yours in the War in Africa, the famous tank battles at Kursk, Battle of the Bulge, Battle for Normandy and the Fight for Berlin.

Along the way, assassinate enemy commanders using Special Forces, have engineers destroy bridges and lay mines, sabotage supply lines and drop paratroop units into occupied cities.



ENGAGE YOUR ENEMY INSIDE CITY LIMITS!

OPERATION EUROPE FROM KOE!! With this gang, the world will never be the same again!

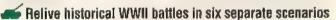


AVAILABLE FOR PC, SNES & SEGA

KOEI Games are available for all systems in retail outlets nationwide! If you can't find the KOE product you are looking for, call us at 415-348-0500 (9am to Spm PST).

Online Support offered on CompuServe, GOVIDPU8. Sect. 4

Super nintendu



- Select your commanding officers from a list of historical figures that include Patton, Rommel and Montgomery
- Sabotage supply lines to enemy cities by bombing bridges
- Eliminate enemy commanders using Special Forces units





KOEI Corporation, 1350 Bayshore Hwy., Sulte 540, Burlingame, CA 94010 Operation Europe is a trademark of KOEI Corporation Nintendo, Nintendo Entertainment System, Segs, Segs, Genesis and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America and Sego of America. c 1 b. J. C. . . 401



as complanded position YOUR REGIMENTS FOR VICTOR



REPLENISH YOUR TROOPS TO BOLSTER FIGHTING POTENTIAL!





STRATEGY/WARGAMES

Wargaming Alchemy

CONVERTING BOARD GAMES TO THE COMPUTER HAS ALWAYS BEEN SOME-THING OF A WARGAMER'S MIGHTMARE. As long ago as the 8-bit days, for example, Avalon Hill attempted to bring GULF STRIKE to computer shores. Frankly, if the real Desert Storm had been so ill-conceived, Schwartzkopf would have been run out of Kuwait on a rail. The garish

color palette nearly glowed in the dark—a real shame, given the gorgeous maps found in the boardgame. Worse, the familian hexagon-patterned map was gone, along with the combat results table. Yet, units still moved in the same six directions, but without any sense of distance or perspective available to the player. The lack of information on combat left players adrift, but the supply rules were so over-emphasized that only a maniacal logistician could love them. Overall, a dismal failure.

"So what?" you may well ask. After all, AFt's early computer troubles are well-documented. But, unlike such abominations as B-1 NUCLEAR BOMBER, GULLSTRIKE should have been better, since it was based on an award-winning boardgame from talented design-



er Mark Herman. With the computer taking care of the tedious aspects, this title seemed a sure winner. Its celebrated failure meant that AH spent years with only minimal effort in developing their extensive board wargame line to the computer.

A similar problem occurred with GDW's WHITE DEATH, which covered the battle of Velikiye Łuki

years before **Atomic Games**' design on the same subject. Frank Chadwick and other design talents at GDW were shamelessly wasted, as the computer version bounced from publisher to publisher. Ironically, the clumsy interface and snow-blind graphics made the game nothing short of tedious.

How did such high-profile titles die the "slow death" on store shelves? Part of the problem was that the companies involved were trapped in a hobby-type mindset. A board wargame which sells more than 10,000 copies is a big hit, while a computer wargame could lose money with similar sales. In an effort to minimize risk, boardgame companies cut corners with programmers and artists, leading to lackluster and even improfessional computer games.

Other publishers and developers came to the seeming defensible conclusion that if Avalon Hill

and GDW couldn't pull off computer conversions of their successful boardgames, such efforts simply weren't worth the trouble. Companies such as SSI (after being successfully sued for the similarities between Avalon Hill boardgames in both Computer Bismarck and RINGSIDE SEAT), SSG and Simulations Canada began to try different approaches, SSI began to experiment with command control rules and (optional) randomized orders of battle; SSG emphasized the command perspective of the simulation and forced gamers to depend upon the AI of subordinate commanders; and Simulations Canada emphasized the nature of limited inCAN TRADITIONAL

BOARD GAMES

TRANSMUTE INTO

COMPUTER GAME

GOLD?

G-2

* Well, Avalon Hill sprang Flight Commander II on the gaming public with virtually no fanfare, but the on-line buzz is very good. Since it's an improved Windows version of the Flight Commander game that we loved for the Macintosh, we're not surprised a bit. This jet warfare game with a distinct board game feel does not test player's reflexes, but rather tests their ability to plan and conduct missions. This one is well worth a look.

* Charles Moylan, designer of FLIGHT COMMANDER II, has credited J.D. Webster's AIR SUPERIORITY and AIR STRIKE board games as an inspiration for FLIGHT COMMANDER. Rather than seeking legal action against Mr. Moylan, J.D. will be teaming up with him on the World War II follow up to FLIGHT COMMANDER, which will be based on J.D.'s OVER THE REICH board game. These two are a team to watch.

* Speaking of teaming up, HPS Simulations has formally teamed up with other small computer wargame publishers. Both Adanac (THE ROAD FROM

(continued on page 160)

by Terry Lee Coleman

telligence within any combat situation (most successfully with naval combat and with lesser satisfaction in land combat). Whatever the approach, everyone seemed to agree that wargames on the computer needed to take advantage of what the computer could do (bookkeeping, fog of war, artificial opponents, etc.) and that boardgame conversions were the wrong strategy. So, ironically, just as the board wargame industry was undergoing a creative renaissance, producing several clever and innovative designs, the computer game industry had given up on its boardgame antecedents.

ø

Œ.

ŧ

ø

1

V

۰

•

SHOT FIRED ACROSS THE NOW

Then, three products surfaced to turn around some of this perception: HAR-

G2 (continued from page 159)

SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX) and Incredible Simulations (Defeno the Alamo!) will join forces with Scott Hamilton at HPS to combine their marketing and distribution resources. Meanwhile, HPS Simulations has announced the title for their West Front version of Tigers on the Prowl. Dubbed Panthers in the Shadows, Scott is hoping for a late Spring release. It will feature the new (and considerably improved) TOP interface and game engine.

- * Jeff Lapkoff of Incredible Simulations contacted us. He was pleased as punch to say that their Defend the Alamo! game is now being sold at that historic landmark. Meanwhile, Incredible Simulation's work continues on Custer's Last Command.
- * Another alliance is being formed at Alliance. The rumors are that they will be publishing the new Windows version of Steven Jones' Big Three. This time, this strategic level WWII European Front game will feature improved graphics and some artificial intelligence. It will still be playable by modem and e-mail.
- * Attention Panzer General players. The early rumors on a follow up product indicate that it will not be an expansion disk. Instead, a full sequel product is on the drawing board with the working title of Tank Commander. It is shaping up to include about nine scenarios for a British desert campaign, 14 for a British/US Western Front campaign, and about 17 scenarios for a Russian Campaign

POON, V FOR VICTORY, and THE PERFECT GENERAL, All were games which owed much to boardgame ancestors, yet they all brought additional computerized features to the party. Much of Atomic Games' success was a direct result of their stunning emulation of the look and feel of board wargames. They managed to make UTAIT BEACH, the first release in the V FOR VICTORY series, seem fresh and exciting by improving the interface and offering more detail than previous efforts. HARPOON (see this month's Hall of Fame) took a different tack by using the computer to run the micro-management aspects of the detailed simulation and using the data retrieval/graphics capabilities of the computer to enhance the online help. It was still the miniatures level

(including some fighting in Finland!). Conspicuously absent from the list of scenarios were Khal-kin GoI (the Russo-Japanese battle in 1939), Dunkirk, and a Red Star/White Star campaign on that great Berlin map from Panzer General. Also, note that the Windows '95 version of Panzer General (whenever it becomes available) will feature some of the improvements being made in the game's engine for Tank Commander.

- * One of our favorite board games, West End Games' Junta, is being converted to an online format for The Multi-Player Games Network. David Oldis at Tantalus software is heading up the project and is considering some of the board game's more interesting variants for an on-line appearance. Junta is fun at about one revolution per hour as players assume the roles of leading families in a corrupt banana republic. After the back stabbing, threats, and revolutions sweeping through the streets of the capital, the winner is the player who has skimmed off enough money to have the largest Swiss Bank account.
- * Here's a note from Brian Walker, former editor of "another computer game magazine," who reports the following from the UK: "Empire Strategy have announced the forthcoming release of CIVIL WAR. This is their follow up to FIELDS OF GLORY, the Napoleonic game published by MicroProse in the US. (A game that proved remarkably popular considering the almost total ab-

game that wargamers loved, but the computer helped them play and, as a result, get more bang for the buck. THE PERFECT GENERAL was based on a tabletop game and, as a result, it offered near-perfect play balance and a clear, understandable game structure. Movement, game phases, terrain rules, line of sight and every other rule was handled transparently by the computer so that all the gamers had to do was make their moves via easy mouse input.

As a result, these three wargames proved that there was still a market that wanted colorful, accurate and helpful versions of their boardgame favorites Sadly, that wasn't what they received when another long-awaited conversion, AH's THIRD REIGH, hit the market.

sence of any Al). Many of the features that were slated to be in Fields, such as modem and network play, will definitely be included in Civil War. There should also be a 3D action battlefield with texture mapping, unlike Fields' tile-based maps. While the thrust is the campaign game, there will be scenarios (historical, random, and custom). They're still debating whether to make the game CD only, because the floppy version cannot include all of these features." Thanks for the update, Brian.

* News abounds concerning TacOps. A scenario disk for the Mac version of the game has been released with some quasi-historical Desert Storm scenarios. Sometime in the Summer, says Arsenal guru Jim DeGoey, a Windows version of TacOps will be gracing PC gamer's computers. Their WWII version of the game (Panzers East) should be released soon thereafter. For more information. call Arsenal Publishing at (800) 247-1877. * A more Perfect General? As many of you who walk the wargaming side of cyberspace industrious computer wargamer/programmer has hacked a Perrect GENERAL scenario editor and map maker. Well, it was pretty good, but has been markedly upgraded and is well worth a new look. The interface and power of the tools provided are excellent. Internet jocks should check out: oldcolo.com /pub/uploads/pged15.zip; or wuarchive.wustl.edu /pub/MSDOS_UP-LOADS/games/PerfectGeneral/pged15.zip. 😜

BREAKING AWAY FROM THE FLEET

Ever wanted to sail into the sunset? Visit ports of call known only to grizzled 18th century sea captains?

Then let our unique first-person perspective and stunning 3-D graphics put the wind in your sails! Swashbuckle away as you trade goods, vanquish enemy ships and create routes to riches. Take time to gossip in local taverns, repair cannonball damage, and stoke up your crew's morale. (A little rum, perhaps?)

Chart your progress with our authentic navigational aids, and revel in a world long gone: Where fortunes are fiercely defended, and only skill stands between you and the deep blue sea!

Features:

Variety of goods to trade and passengers to carry.

Command a crew of soldiers, sailors and apprentices.

Defend against pirates and enemy men-o'-war.

Buy and enhance ships from several models.

Highly intuitive interface.

Dynamic pricing and political models. Strong replayability.



Travel the world in search of riches





Visit exotic ports on many continents



Engage enemy obips in realistic sea combat

Impressions

When released for the Amiga and Atari ST, it failed for several reasons. First, while the artwork matched that of the board game, this was one of the few cases where the boardgame map was so devoid of color and detail that, when compared to VGA games, it was akin to watching color film on a black-and-white TV. Worse, the AI was simply one of the most mept in gaming history. The computer was incapable of forming a cohesive plan of attack against anything resembling a competent defense. But the very worst was that the game didn't follow the boardgame's special rules latthfully. So, the standard strategies could be nullified or ignored. And you couldn't use the optional rules.

FOG OF ORSCURITY

Among the many reasons why conversions fail, lack of focus is the biggest offender. Many board wargames give an insight into why Caesar routed Pompey, or why McClellan cowered in fear of Robert E. Lee, despite the restrictions of cardboard. And while it's true that computer games offer easier ways to do things like hidden movement, tracking supply, and handling line of sight, some-

times programmers and designers go too far. One thing I hear constantly from designers is "We have to get away from the old board wargame paradigm." Whether they are correct about this is quite another story.

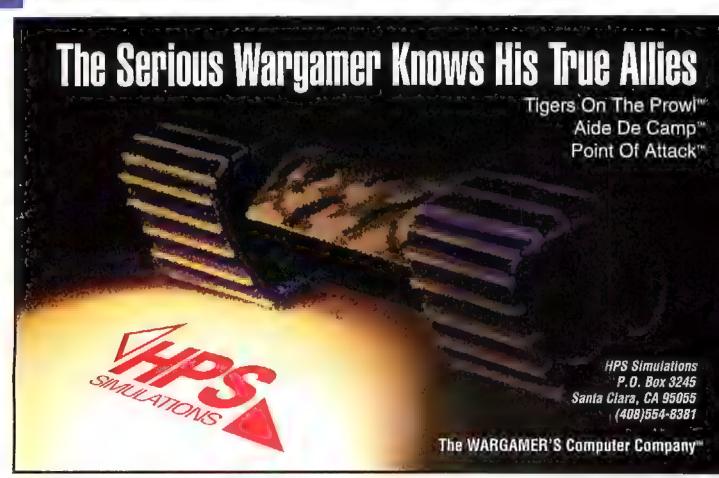
For wargamers who yearn for their favorite boardgames on the computer, less may actually be more. Avalon Hill's recent 5TH FLEET (reviewed on page 168) is a good example. While unlikely to be mistaken for HARPOON II, it is very accessible and features an excellent interface. The whole game—in VGA, not SVGA—has a crisp look and feel, accentuated by the colorful game manuals. Finally, rather than throwing reams of data at the player, the game holistically shows kill ratios, fuel consumption, etc., in game terms—which is, after all, what most gamers really want to know.

Where many computer games seem to think that the kitchen-sink approach to design is better, 5TH FLEET chose to stick with designer Balkoski's original intent. The result is a locused game on naval operations, with enough tactical number to keep the game interesting, but which never slows the brisk pace so crucial to excitement. While such devices as hidden

units are evident, they add to rather than detract from the rest of the design. In 5111 FLEET, you always have a good sense of the situation as it develops, which leaves you able to concentrate on strategy and tactics, rather than struggling with the game system.

ON THE HORIZON

While computer wargaming has produced its own stars, such as Gary Grigsby, the influx of talent from the boardgaming arena can only help spark creativity-all of which is great news for wargamers. Although AH's upcoming 1830 (see the sneak preview in CGW #125) is a strategy game rather than a wargame, it features a strong AI, courtesy of MASTER OF ORION'S Steve Barcia, Stanley Associates and Joe Balkoski are ready to follow the success of 5TH FLEET with the conversion of WOODEN Stills and Iron MFN, due late in '95. Several other boardgame companies are signing deals to convert classic designs, most notably GMT, which recently signed SSI to publish Tell Great Battles of Alexan-DER. As a result, wargamers wait anxiously, hoping that these high-profile conversions become computer gold, rather than dying on store shelves.



For All You Wargamers Out There...

You Asked For It. We Did It.

t's your game on your terms. Nox-based... actical, data ad Sounds good Looks even olier You know the roles, Time to play.

he Future of Combat is How.

Tactical, turn-based how wargame.

Suporb 256 color SVEA graphics (

Full sconario builder & unit editor

14 types of near-future military hardware

Hodom play

1 hox = 150 motors (range)

Hum = 1 minute -

Fully enimated movement & combat:

Impressions

22 Third Street, Suite 8234 imbridge, Hassachusetts 02142: ircle Reader Service #78





Combati finimated units defend NO



Surely You Joust!

The Age Of Gallantry And Chivalry Return

In Conqueror: AD 1086

by Johnny L. Wilson

T FIRST GLANCE, CONQUEROR: AD 1086 SOUNDS LIKE ANY OTHER CASTLE AND CONQUEST GAME. IN order to win, you must become...surprise!...King of England. Along the way, you get to build...another surprisel...castles. To build up your holdings, you'll have to...can you guess?...defeat other forces in tactical battles. To increase your resources, you'll also have to manage your initial fief and, later, your conquered fiefs, with capitalistic fervor. The war cry sounds familiar so far.

Yet CONQUEROR isn't exactly your run of the mill game of medieval conquest. For starters, it adds stunning graphics, a rich musical score and exciting action sequences to a sound strategy game. Furthermore, if you get strong enough, you can try an alternate route to success in the game: searching out and destroying a dragon that has been devouring cows and men, terrorizing the English and Welsh countrysides. These 3-D dragon hunting and fighting sequences are lavishly rendered and, though colorful, are just as deadly as trying to overthrow the king by fighting the experienced armies SNEAK PREVIEW supporting him. You can win

either way, but it's going to take a lot of game time before you're ready to face either master of England.

Of course, no piece of entertainment can rely on

one special ef-

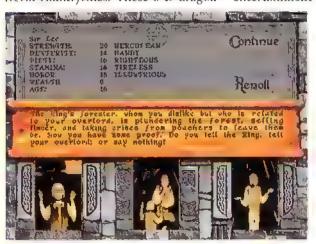
fect. So CONQUEROR doesn't waste its powerful 3-D graphics on dragons alone. It offers two extremely beautiful tournament sequences, a joust and a mock battle. The joust is magnificent, with an action sequence reminiscent of the classic DEFENDER OF THE CROWN from Cinemaware. Better than DEFENDER, however, CONQUEROR allows you to prepare for the joust like real knights prepared, using the quintain, a target mounted on the crossbar of a post. This helps you get used to moving the lance up, down, left and right with the mouse. What adds

Game Still In

more color and charm to the tournament is that you may engage in courtly love, eliciting a maiden's favor and carrying her token into battle.

Development The mock melee is proof that the powerful 3-D engine isn't strictly invested in bouts with dragons. Each knight is formed of polygons and overlaid with colorful texture-maps for added detail. So the animation is fluid and fast, convincing enough to keep you coming back for more. This is extremely important, because mastering the first-person realtime combat action is essential before you besiege a castle. A good performance in the tournament will also give you an opportunity to receive additional land. Unfortunately, I wasn't able to test the AI for opposing knights because it wasn't ready at press time. Given any competitive level at all, though, it should be very satisfying.

CONQUEROR: AD 1086 is named for the year prior to William the Conqueror's death in which he ordered an elaborate survey of his conquered



A CASE OF CONSCIENCE Character is an integral part of the game, Piety counts, just like Strength and Dexterity, and it is determined by how you respond to a series of dilemmas in the moral "Arena."

This one you won't want to miss.

It's been nearly three years in the making with a budget we won't even talk about. It employed a team of over/all hundred people, including programmers, artists, musicians and writers as well as Hollywood make-up and special effects houses (we liked the flames in Backdraft** so we hired the movie's special effects house to bring in a little heat). As the creators of Wasteland** and The Bard's Tale**, our goal was to produce a game every bit as innovative and unique. We think you'll like the results.



Art and Stuff Graphically, the game is state-ofthe-art stunning (we're a little biased but check out the screenshots for yourself).

We used a combination of live actors and computer generated creatures with Silicon Graphics environments and magical effects which were painstakingly rendered down to the finest crack, doorway and magical lightning storm.

The Game's the Thing

A combination of traditional role playing and interactive storytelling, Stonekeep mixes a detailed



staryline and character interaction with puzzle-solving, magic systems, character attributes and combat. It all comes together in a system that allows for quality story-



telling combined with a powerful, yet easy-to-use control system (intuitive without being watered down).

1994 Intempley Productions, Standarop is a trademark of intempley Productions. All Higher Hoservol. The Burd's Tale and Wasteland are trademarks of Electronic Arts.



The Box, the Book and Story

The packaging is every bit as cool as the game. Shipping in a special tombstone-shaped, hologram box, the package starts you on your quest "through dark cor-

ridors, treacherous sewers and subterranean realms of facries, magick and the living dead." (We had to throw a bit of marketing hype in-



here somewhere.) Along with the skeleton hologram cover, you also get a limited edition, hard-bound Stonekeep novella by Steve Jackson and David Pulver.

Tatorphy

"By Gamers. For Gamers."" is Interplay's slogan and Stonekeep is the kind of game we've always wanted to play.

It looks cool, sounds great and

tells a good story. It's one of those games you'll stay up playing until three in the morning on a work night.

Basically, it's just a lot of fun.



A CD-ROM, Role-Playing
Experience for IBM and Compatibles.



realm; the results were reported in The Domesday Book, sometimes referred to as The Doomsday Census, This is appropriate since the theme of the game is amassing enough wealth and power to bring "doomsday" to your neighboring nobles. You begin the game as a second son of a wealthy noble. As

iii i

such, you can either select a pre-generated character with built-in abilities and debilities, or create your own by going through a sequence akin to creating a character in THE ELDER SCROLLS: ARFNA, In this case, you consider six moral dilemmas before your character is set and the moral die is cast. The attributes thus assigned (Strength, Dexterity, Intelligence, Piety and Stamina) will affect your performance in battle and diplomacy, among other factors. Once this phase is com-

Opposite Scott's Reen 6/0
Simon Co Shell
Opposite Scott's Reen 6/0
Systematics
Opposite State Scott's Reen 6/0
Shell Same State Stat

JOUST DESERTS Entering the tournament without training on the quintain is likely to result in this askew view.

The map is even seasonally sensitive, since icons change with the calendar. The map is important because, assuming you conquer other fieldoms, it will

offer hints suggesting the best method

of economic exploitation for each parcel. As of press time, it was not clear how dynamic the economic model for CONQUEROR was going to be (it appeared that you could sell anything at any given time and all of it for the same price). However, it was clear that there were many more products to mine or harvest than in the other games within the geme.

Just as the game began with an emphasis on character, though, it also allows your charac-

ter to develop. As in role-playing games, strength and dexterity are improved by practice. In this case, performing well in tournaments will increase dexterity and strength. Similarly, building a church or monastery will add to your piety, and completing a quest on behalf of your overlord increases honor. Naturally, winning battles also increases your fame rating and enables you to recruit armies at a reduced rate.

Add to this heady mix the further game ingredients of conversations with villagers, special weapons of varying capability, and the medieval blessings of the church. With such additions, CONQUEROR becomes a rather alluring hybrid action/strategy game with role-playing elements.

CONQUEROR: AD 1086 will be a visual feast. For me, it recaptures

Opportunity Section Se

IT TAKES A FIEF Quality fief management is required in Conqueron; AD 1086. The game features more terrain types and a greater variety of products than other castles and conquest games.

pleted, a nifty animated movie has your liege lord dub you as a knight of the realm and the actual play begins.

Tournaments, quests, battles and economic decisions await your noble command. You journey across a map of England with richer detail than any of the other medieval games to date.

those Saturday afternoon experiences of my childhood where I watched brightly colored knights battle across movie screens in Technicolor and Cinemascope. Whether it was Sir Lancelot, Sir Ivanhoe, Robert Louis Stevenson's Black Arrow, or Taras Bulba signaling the end of Eastern Europe's medieval heritage, I relished the pageantry, gallantry and chivalry of the period. With regard to pageantry, Conqueror has it right. The gameplay will determine the rest.



QUEEN FOR A DAY A chivalrous knight has the opportunity to wear the colors of a lovely lady, assuming his courtly conversational grace is worthy of her winsome wit.



Ghostly guards protoct the treasures of Cairn.

When cornered, beprepared to fight.



Wizards and assessins plot to kill the Duke and you've been set-up to take the fall.



The wizard's tower is not a friendly places

Unfortunately, noither is his hedge maze.



a senous problem. He's too honest to steal anything. Worthless to his guild, his own master has set him up to take the blame for the murder of the Duke of Cairn. His only hope for survival is to make sure the assassination fails. In order to help Quinn save himself, you'll

hadows of Caim is the story of a young thief named Quinn, who has

In order to help Quinn save himself, you'll have to guide him through slimy sewers, a trap filled dungeon, an evil wizard's tower, and a monster filled hedge maze (not to mention guards in the streets and buildings) to save the Dulse in his palace at the top of the city.

- Superior video quality supports all resolutions from 320 x 200 up to 1024 x 768 at 256 colors.
- Full CD quality audio Enjoy full CD quality sixteen bit audio tracks, stereo recorded at 44Hz
- Rotoscoped character movement sports live rotoscoped character movements, animated cinematic sequences and a great story line.

CD ROM

Available for Windows & DOS Macintosh & Rower Macintosh native mode versions coming soon!

800-765-4223 303-290-9853





© 1993-1994 Ant Software. All Rights Reserved. © 1993 Masque Publishing.

Sailing From Cardboard To Silicon Seas



Avalon Hill's 5TH FLEET Offers A HARPOON Alternative

by Tim Carter

FRIEND OF MINE WITH A MASTER'S DEGREE IN PHYSICS LOVES NOTH-ING MORE THAN POINTING out the logical and scientific flaws in Star Trek. The response of his roommates to these verbal barrages is almost invariably, "It's television; it's meant as entertainment, not science. Besides, we like it-so shut up or you'll

be wearing this bowl of popcorn."

Why would I introduce a game of modern naval combat with a not particularly original anecdote about a science fiction TV show? Well, 5TH FLEET has a host of logical, scientific and political shortcomings. Both movement and combat are far from realistic, and who in their right mind

believes the Russians are likely to start another world war-least of all in the Indian Ocean? Still, having said that, let me pick the kernels out of my hair and explain why 5tH FIEET is a darn fine game (albeit with a bug or two) and a lot of fun to play.

THE LIGHTER SUDE OF NAVAL COMBAT

Avalon Hill's 5TH FLEET is another in a growing line of computer products from the acknowledged masters of board wargames. The subject is modern naval warfare, the setting is the Indian Ocean, and the objective is a fun and entertaining gaming experience.

Players may control either the Western navies and their local allies or the Russians and their allies. A complete range of ships, submarines and aircraft are available, including units from most

of the indigenous navies in the Indian Ocean, All of the scenarios involve at least one external power, however, most involve maior surface forces from both Russia and the US. 5TH FLEET may be played against either the computer or a human opponent, and the built-in e-mail system works well for those admirals in-

terested in more long-distance conflict.

and information management. Impor-

tant information is layered; for example, clicking on an airbase counter will allow players to cycle through the air units stationed there. If you require details on one of the air units, a second click of the mouse will pull up the unit database, which provides a graphic and specifics about the aircraft.

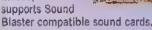
The rule book and supporting documentation is structured to provide easy access to important concepts, rather than a comprehensive explanation of every possible detail. While some gamers have expressed dissatisfaction with this style, I found it to be quite useful. The game was easy to learn and easy to play. It is true, however, that some details can only be learned by playing the game.

For instance, logistics is important in the longer scenarios, when units may run out of both fuel (in the case of ships) and ammunition (ships, submarines and carrier-based aircraft). While the rule book notes that ship speed affects fuel consumption, there is no detailed information on how this is modeled, or what the speed/fuel tradeoff is. Players will have to develop a feel for how fast their units burn fuel by playing the game. As each ship class uses fuel at a different speed, and has a different storage capacity, this requires players to pay careful attention to logistical planning.

A related complaint that has been made frequently on the bulletin boards is that neither the documentation nor the database provides detailed "to hit" information for the various weapons systems. In fact, this information is provided in a more holistic nature when an



Price: \$69.95 System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4 MB RAM, 11 MB hard drive space, VGA graphics, mouse: supports Sound



Protection: None

Designers: Joseph Balkoski and Stanley Associates

Publisher: Avalon Hill

Baltimore, MD (800) 999-3222

> As one might expect from AH, 51H FLEET looks, feels and plays like a board game. Units are graphically represented as cardboard counters like those in OPERATION CRUSADER, while the map is divided into a hexagonal grid, 51H FLEET is not limited by the designer's loyalty to the board game original, as the game takes full advantage of the traditional strengths of computer games: hidden movement, fog of war



수미당시 1기 나무를 당시라되다, 기회적사학자

Available of GD-RGW for IBM & Compatibles



OWN THE PACIFIC.





ADVANCED SIMULATOR SERIES CONTINUES! GNB III: FURY IN THE PACIFIC is a huge simulation encompassing the entire Pacific War.

You get all major
American and Japanese ships and aircraft of the Pacific Theater. A Random Battle Generator lets you create unlimited conflict from small surface engage

ments to full-blown carrier task force battles! Use the powerful scenario editor to create your own battles or modify existing ones in areas like Midway, the Solomons or the Phillipines. A sophisticated customizer lets you after various aspects of the game routines — for unprecedented control.

A new interface and menu options, laser-sharp

Super-VGA/graphits; and an astounding sound track-make this simulation the hottest thing affoat.

GREAT NAVAL BATTLES III.
The Pacific is yours, if you can stand the heat!

To order: Visit your retailer of call 1-800-601-PLAY with MSA/MC (North America only)



attack is planned. Attacks are prosecuted through the attack menu, which allows the player to select the attacking unit, a target unit, and an appropriate weapons system. The computer then provides data on the percentage change of damaging or destroying the target. This percentage takes into account the defensive capabilities of the target, as well as other relevant factors.

∰.

•

100

In terms of game play, this information is both more useful and more immediate than a chart of basic to hit values. It allows players to make the important decisions (such as whether to whittle away at the defensive elements of a task force or take a crack at the key protected ships—like aircraft carriers) with a reasonable knowledge of how sizable a gamble they are taking.

Number-crunchers and HARPOONiacs may not be impressed, but the style of the interface is more attuned to game play than to realistic detail. In addition to handling information, the computer also takes care of most of the minor details involved in naval operations. The player sits in the chair of the theater commander, rather than task force leader or ship's captain.

Turns in 5th FLET are divided into phases, based on unit type. In each phase, only one type (air, surface, submarine) may move and/or fire. The com-

puter determines at random which player will move first at the beginning of each turn. The selected player then decides which type of unit he wishes to move. At the end of this phase, the computer again picks a player at random, and so on until all units on both sides have moved.

Aircraft may attack, fly combat air patrol (CAP) or strategic missions such as re-

connaissance and zone interception, all of which is resolved simultaneously. Surface and subsurface operations are subdivided into movement and combat; however, units may launch attacks both while moving and after all movement has finished. While this amounts to two attacks per turn, no unit may launch the same type of attack (i.e. ASW, SSM, etc.)



ONCE SPOTTED, TWICE SHY As one would expect in modern naval combat, victory is largely determined by finding your enemy before he finds you. This US destroyer is easy prey, pinned between an attack sub and the approaching Russian guided missile cruiser.

more than once per turn. The number of weapons each platform may launch per phase is also strictly limited. While unrealistic, this limitation adds considerably to the tension and playability of the game.

The rotating phase system creates constant uncertainty, making for more than a few bitten fingernails. Success depends upon early detection and com-



FINDING THE SEAM IN THE ZONE US defenses are unable to prevent the loss of merchant vessels to Russian air units off the coast of Sri Lanka. Notice that even sunken ships look like cardboard counters.

bined attacks. However, you can never be certain that, for instance, a unit spotted by aircraft will still be in the same place by the next phase. 5th FLEET comes with ten scenarios and the promise of add-ons in the future. Replayability is enhanced by random placements of units each time a scenario is begun anew. The scenarios grow in

complexity and size, with the final scenario representing a full-scale slugging match that ranges from Indonesia to the Red Sca.

The larger scenarios allow players to experiment—with everything from fast attack craft through two and three-carrier battle group (CVBG) operations. There is nothing more funthan taking apart an entire CVBG with missile boats and the odd diesel subma-

rine—unlikely in real life, but a thoroughly enjoyable challenge in the game. Fortunately, simulation purists will probably have stopped playing the game long before they get to the last few scenarios, leaving the game to those of us who enjoy these kind of tactics.

ROUGH SEAS

There is one glaving flaw built into the very fabric of 5th Fleet. The very first phase of the very first turn of any scenario allows the active player to launch pre-emptive airstrikes on as many enemy bases as he can reach. Until the second player gets a turn, he cannot launch CAP or zone interceptors, and all of his units are at the mercy of the enemy air force. While a pre-emptive strike may be realistic for some scenarios, the fact that it is built into all of the game's missions is a glaring error.

In addition, the artificial intelligence for 51H FLEET, while competent, cannot provide more than a moderate challenge, once the tendencies of the AI opponent are learned. (Admittedly, this problem is lessened by the random setup for each scenario.) I had little difficulty winning as either side in most scenarios—except when the computer used the Pearl Harbor flaw to annihilate my entire air force before I could even move. In particular, the computer doesn't seem to be too interested in anti-submarine warfare—I didn't lose a single submarine in more than 20 games.



Otherworldly 256 color 3-D graphics



Hyper-realistic planet surfaces and structures

You've just dropped through 1000 miles of gaseous nitro in your exo-rover, in search of a big ugly alien with information to peddle. Unfortunately, you're a little too late...your alien buddy apparently got blasted by someone else!



Aliens that are almost a little too reall

You are Commander Blood, part human, part robot. Your mission: Cruise the universe, withstand really bad alien comedy and discover the meaning of life. Use your extraterrestrial puzzlesolving ability to navigate through this bizarre space oddity.

With one of the coolest interfaces

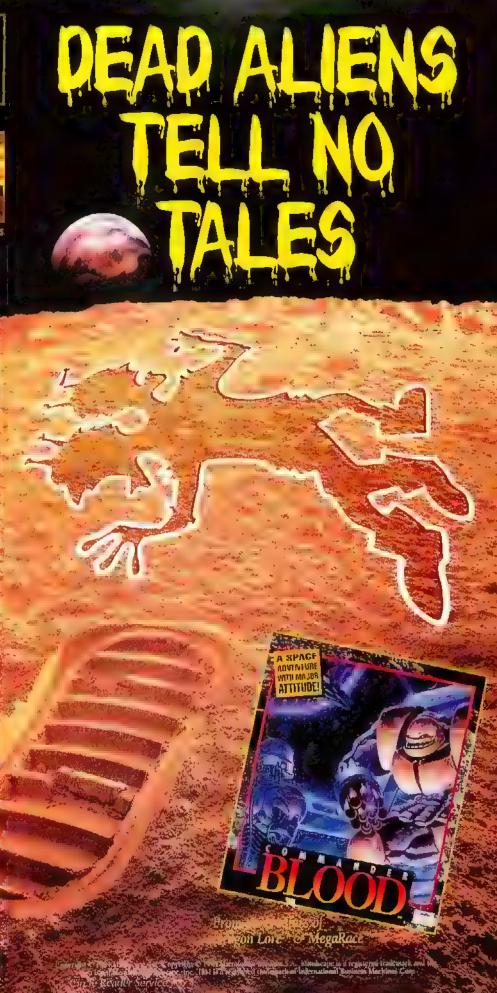


in the galaxy, Commander Blood is a visual feast with realistic planet surfaces, arcade-like action sequences and aliens so life-like, you'll almost smell them!

Commander Blood is a space adventure with a major attitude. Look for it at terran stores now or call 1-800-778-2299 to order your copy.

For IBM®
CD-ROM
Supports most
sound cards







COMM-NET CENTRAL While the radar display is only decorative, this screen does offer a unique way to alter sound card settings. And it's hard to beat the simple but effective controls for modern play.

While many gamers can accept the flaws of the computer opponent, they may be less inclined to put up with the bugs in the system (which seem all but inevitable with products released these days). While I was only kicked out of the program once or twice. I was nagged by a series of smaller glitches which seriously marred game play, particularly in the bigger scenarios. In scenario 10, for instance, an entire Russian task force. including a Kirovclass missile cruiser, was not allowed to launch longrange missile attacks. According to the computer, the Kirov had some 225 surface-to-surface missiles on board-but all of them had a range of zero. (Of course, NATO was in big trouble once I charged the cruiser straight into a US

carrier group, but the entire flavor of the game was mined.) Other bugs include aircraft squadrons that lock in place, missions that cannot be canceled or reassigned, and wandering graphics (ship counters that float over top of other informatton). Occasionally, a hostile task force will be identified on the strategic map but will not appear on the tactical readout.

COMMANDER'S LOG

Despite these annoying bugs, 5th FLLET is a well-designed, challenging game, particularly against a human opponent. It is simple to learn, yet complex enough to require considerable thought in order to win. The design stays true to its board game origins, falling more on the side of playability than realism, but with enough detail to give a good overall feel for naval operations. Most of all, it is even more fun than its paper ancestor (especially with the computer performing all the tedious chores). A very good alternative for those who don't have the time or the inclination for HARPOON II. 6

THE EDITORS SPEAK

FIFTH FLEET



PROS Expands on the popular board game without getting bogged down in minutiae. Great fun! CONS Serious micro-managers will be happier with the more detailed and realistic HARPOON II.



"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE. Anyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHAIRI"

> More Spiwak **POPULAR ELECTRONICS**

"I could actually FEEL the punch of the afterburner!" **Ed Dillo, ELECTRONIC GAMES**

HOW IT WORKS

A 100 walt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden Inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation. and office work.

Shake Rattle and Roll for as little as \$159.95!

FOR A FREE CATALOGUE CALL 1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

ThunderSeat Technologies

6330 Arizona Circle . Los Angeles, CA 90045 310 - 410-0022 FAX: 310 - 410-1569

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382 Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10206

PO BOX 234 DEPT 10206 ROCHESTER VT 05767 Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200. Same as cash. COD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. Call for details. OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR. HI, AK, APO, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide almail \$5 per liem. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional chipping changes. All sules final.



'WETHE PEOPLE' American Minutemen, have just fixed the shot heard 'round the world, John the war for independence with this historical game that lets you lead the Redgling forces of the Continental Army. \$36



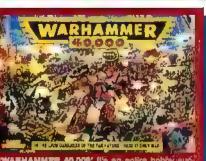
CIVILIZATION game for 2 co-pleyers that trace-the history of man Not considered a "war game", mil-tary conquest pleys a secondary working, pottery and religion are se seniisi to advanc-ing civilization. \$38

> Civil War Battle Game



THE CAME OF FANTASY RATTLES

WAI HAMMER' Enter the world of Wartammer, the lifth on fantasy battlegams in which you and your opponent control mighty armise. You maneuver and stands with massed ranks of troops.



"WARHAMMER 40,000" (Le en entre hobby sup ported with a huge range of supplements, boxed see and bilister packs of plestic and pewier miniatures includes hundreds of different models.

BOARDGAMES

ANCIENT	
ANCIENT expandor's Generals accomis erbarigns aitiles of Alexander finesar ist Battle Julius Caesar appraior	\$33 \$25 \$33 \$33 \$38 \$34 \$21
It munament munage	\$29 \$29
elepennesian War PQR Med/Africanus	\$13
PQR Batt of Roman	533
melacuret to again	\$27
I Against Rome	\$27
DOADDCAMES	

AMERICAN REVOL.

2 5 2

1862: Civil War Oud Gm\$23 1863 American Civil War528 Across Five Aprils Bob Loo Amor Givil Wr \$37 Brother Against Brother \$33 Chancilisville Pinnacie S34 Civil War \$19 Embrace Angry Wind \$24 Bettysburg Buns of Cedar Creek \$15 fallowed Ground 542 Here Come the Rebels \$23 on Takes Command \$22 Loe Vs. Grant \$18 ongstreet's Assault Vississipi Fortress \$22 No Better Place To Die \$24 Roads to Gettysburg \$24 Stonwill Jackson's Way \$27 The War for the Union \$32

Thunder at Crossreads \$27

BOARDGAMES ECONOMIC

Global Survival	\$34
Slock Market	\$19
Slocks & Bonda	\$19
CIOCAG G GIGILIO	910

BOARDGAMES FANTASY

Advanced Heroquesi	\$42
Dragon Lords	\$29
Dragon Strike	\$33
Dungeon	\$16
Hero Quest	\$29
Iron Dregon	\$25
Magic Realm	\$23
Sindhad	\$33
Talisman	\$44
Titan	\$23
Wizard's Quest	\$17
Xanth	\$21

BOARDGAMES

LEISUHE/FAMIL	/
Accules	519
Acquire	
Alibi	\$12
Assassin	\$15
Blind Justice	\$19
By Hook of Crook	\$19
Candidate	\$19
Circus Maximus	\$11
Dinosaurs of Lst World	\$15
Gangeters	\$23
Hexagony	\$11
Legends of Robin Hood	\$11
Moonslar	\$12
Rostaurant	\$25
Road to Whitehouse	\$25
Shakespeare	\$15
Showbiz	\$15
Spices of the World	\$18
TV Wars	\$12
The Brickyard	\$20
Tyranno Ex	523
Wild Space	\$34
Word Power	\$15

BOARDGAMES, MEDIEVAL

PETTYSBURG! The most studies to a new tobaccount of the most state of the most state of the most state of the most control which generals were good, which made control plain moved a who were simply bad tablicians. \$15

BOARDGAM	ES_
The Crusades II	52
Ironaides	32
Honry V	\$2
Black Prince	\$2
Age of Chivalry 2	\$2

MODERIA	
7th Fleet	827
	519
Back to Iraq	\$18
Firepower	\$53
Flashpoint Galen	\$29
Gull Striko	S2B
Нациооп	S25
Harpoon Ex./S. Alini Wr	\$10
HE/Troubled Waters	SE
Harpoon, Naval Review	\$14
IDF (Israell Deince Frc)	\$28
Main Baltle Tank	\$24
Nato	\$15
Phase Line Smash	\$25
Tac Air	\$19

BOARDGAMES NAPOLEONIC

Austerlitz	\$30
Battles of Waterloo	\$33
Empires in Arms	\$27
L'Armee du Nord	\$33
Le Balaille d'eursteedl	\$30
Le Bateille Mt St Jn Dix	\$62
Le Balnille Quire Bras	\$31
La Balaille de Wavre	\$25
Napoteon at Austerlitz	\$20
Napoleon on Danube	\$19
Napoleon's Battles	\$23
Napolnia Leipzig Opgnii	\$25
Napoln/Waterloo Cpgn	\$30
War & Peace	\$23
War to the Death	\$21
Wellington's Victory	\$16
Woodn Ship & Iron Mn	\$19

BOARDGAMES BAILROAD

	_
1830: Rirds & Rb Barar	\$20
1835	\$49
1870	33B
Australian Rolls	\$21
Empira Builder	\$25
Euroraila	\$25
Express (Card Game)	\$11
Nippon Ralis	\$21
Rail Baron	519

BOARDGAMES

- CONTROL 1 10 110	
A1 4 - 6	
Alpha Omega	\$16
Blood Berols	\$28
Cosmic Encounter	\$28
GE Exp/More Cosmic	\$28
Federation & Empire	\$38
Imperium, 2nd Ed	\$20
Roadkill	\$19
Space Marine (Epc Sci)	\$45
SM/Armios of importum	\$25
SM/Titan Logions	\$49
SM/Renegades	\$25
Star Floot Bit Advn Msr-	\$25
Star Float Ballies	\$28
SFB Capt. Log 8-15 ea	\$9
SFB Captain's Rulebs	\$36
SFB Modules each \$5	·\$15
SFB/Star Freet Missns	\$13
Stellar Conquest	\$18
Space Wolves	\$16
Abuse Landon	

BOARDGAMES

SPORTS	
Bowl Bound	\$15
Football Strategy	\$12
Pay Dirt	\$19
Regatia	\$19
Statis Pro Baskelball	\$24
Statis Pro Great Tm 88	S19
Title Bout	\$19
World Cup Soccer	\$38
UUrmaniin*	\$15

BOARDGAMES STRATEGY

	_
Advanced Civilization	\$23
Blackbeard	\$27
Britannia	\$19
Civilization	\$29
C Mod./Western Ex. Kit	\$8
Colonial Diglomacy	\$42
Diplomacy	\$19
Enemy in Sight	\$12
Foudal	\$18
Guorilla (Card Based)	\$18
History of the World	\$27
Kingmaker	S19
Mahara,a	\$23
New World	\$19
Pax Britannica	\$18
Republic of Rome	529
Suprmcy Mega-Manual	\$25
Suprmey Reside Dk 2	\$13
S Revised Rules (5/92)	\$4
S Supit/High Tch Edge	517
Supremacy, 3rd Ed	\$42
Viceroys	\$25
We the People	\$29

BOARDGAMES WORLD WAR II

A Line in the Sand	525
Advenced Third Reich	\$38
Airka Korps	\$12
AF Mod./Dauntless	\$15
Allied Comdrs of WW 2	\$12
Axis & Allies	\$29
Axis & Albes WW 2 Ex.	914
A & A WW 2 Ex. 2	\$21
B-17	\$18
Battle of the Bulge	\$16
Blood & Thunder	\$30
Breakoul: Normandy	\$23
Campaign to Stalingrad	\$29
Cross of Iron	\$19
D-Day	\$16
Days of Decision II	\$42
Flat Top	\$29

Guadalcanal

BOARDGAMES

WORLD WAR II	
Lgn Begins Alrka Kp 41	\$25
Lutiwatie	\$23
Midway	\$19
Operation Crusader	\$29
Penzor Leader	\$23
Panzerblitz	\$19
Poland '39	\$14
And on St Nazeus	\$19
Pussian Front	S21
Speed Front	\$83
Spilfiro	\$23
Storm Ovr Arnhm Folio	\$12
Third Reich	\$19
Thunder at Cassino	\$19
Turning Point Stallingrd	\$19
Up Front (Card Game)	\$19
, ,	
BOARBOAMEO	

BOARDGAMES WAR GENERAL

Batke of Alma	\$28
Cmpgns Frederick Grt	524
Kolm Fredrck 1st Dieat	S34
Lion of the North	529
Sands of War	\$29

BOARDGAMES VIETNAM/KOREA

Crisis in Korea	\$29
Frozen Chosin	\$25
Pialoon	\$15
Silver Bayonette	\$17
The Korean War	\$18
Vietnam	\$18

BOARDGAMES WORLD WAR I

Aces High	\$24
Aces High Amer Aces	\$24
Knights of the Air	\$19
Landships	527
Lawrate Arabia, 2nd Ed.	\$20
Flichtofen's War	\$19

\$27



This is it.

Real planes.

Real manuevers.

Real scenery.

Real flight.



Circle Reader Service #246







Envy Thor No More



Wield Your Own Magic Mallet In

New World Computing's HAMMER OF THE GODS

by Martin E. Cirulis

THE INTO THE WAYBACK MACHINE WITH ME NOW...BACK TO THE DAYS WHEN MEN HAD HORNS, WOMEN WERE miserable, and a guy could really developa long-term relationship with his body lice. Yes, Sherman, I'm talking about the golden age of the Vikings when books and human compassion were for sissies and helping to bring in the dark ages was considered one's civic duty. This vaguely embarrassing period in western civilization is rarely covered in computer strategy

games; adventure games, yes, because you can tune out the barbarity and concentrate on the Nordic propensity for epic quests, dramatic gods and singing whilst standing atop dead dragons. But strategy games tend to want to appeal to a gamer's sense of being the "Good Guy." So, while there are a few games of "Hold back the Viking Horde," the "Be the Viking Horde" concept has been neglected.

Well, thanks to those several dudes at Holistic Design (whose former credits, BATTLES OF DESTINY and MERCHANT PRINCE, each have carved themselves a respectable niche in the strategy game matket), you can now fill the shoes of a Viking Chieftain out to ravage Europe for Gold and Glory in an enjoyable but surprisingly

TAKE THE VIKING BY THE HOMNS

In HAMMER OF THE GODS, you become the High Chief to a tribe representing the four major Races: Human, Elves, Dwarves and Trolls. You begin with a single village, one Hero and a couple of brave followers who can see the gleam of a true world-beater shining out from under all that grime. Part of the reason they do believe is because you're not just another long-hair out to express his

artistic side in various shades of other people's blood. No, they follow you because you are a Viking with a plan! And what a plan it is...

It seems that you, along with three other Chiefs from the various races inhabiting the Arctic Circle on this Alternate Earth. called to Val-

halla, home of Thor, Loki and their One-Eyed Dad, Odin All-Father, As his last name might imply, Odin has quite a bit of power at his disposal and offers the four of you a shot at Valhalla now, while you are still alive. This is much preferable to the tedious technicality of having a Saxon longsword run through your midsection in a demonstration of early home-defense techniques. Inevitably, there is a hitch, and it is a big one; in order to prove your worthiness, you must complete a quest, not just for Odin himself, for almost every god in your particular version of the Nordic Pantheon. Taking the most direct "task path" means you must please 10 gods, and realistically you will find yourself taking on far more quests for far more gods, up to 29; all this in order to achieve your ultimate quest of pleasing the Old Man and receiving the privilege of asking him to pass the ribs and having all assembled honor you as "The Hammer of the Gods." A little pretentious, sure, but it looks good on a Viking T-shirt.

What is this "task path," you may well ask? Well, it's kind of like this: Gods, like office staff, exist in a hierarchy, from the lowliest Squirrel God all the way up to Odin. Everybody answers to the being above them and is more powerful than the being below. In office terms, this means you must kiss up to the copy room boy long before you have a chance at spending the weekend at the Big Boss' summer cabin. In HAMMER OF THE GODS terms, this means you have to please one god before getting a chance to do a job for someone farther up the power chain, and this means a lot of work because the more powerful the god, the harder the quest will be. Some piddling god who doesn't get invited to the really good parties may only ask you to explore a certain amount of terrain or find a city, while a god that really rocks, like Loki or Saga, will only be pleased by you knocking over four or five big cities. With Saxon castles near most of them, filled with brave

Hammer of the Gods

Price: \$69.95 System Requirements: IBM compatible 386, 4 MB RAM, 2 MB hard drive space, **VGA/SVGA** graphics, CD-



ROM, mouse; supports most major sound

of Players: 1-4 (e-mail, modem and network play)

Designers: Holistic Design, Inc. Publisher: New World Computing, Inc. Woodland Hills, CA

(800) 325-8898

nasty offering called Hammer of the Gods.

Gold. GREEd. GALLANTRY.



To arrier call: (305) 373-7700 · (809) 468-7226 · BBS (305) 374-6872

Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 Baud • (508) 368-7139, U.S. Robotics • (508) 365-9352, 14.4-28.8K.

Circle Reader Service #207



MEDDLING IN MIDGARD Establishing strongholds of power throughout the land will help you protect your villages and your income.

knights ready to rush out and greet you, you may get caught with your oars out of the water, so to speak.

But a career of kissing up can bring

good results as well, and each god you complete a task for rewards you with something good—sometimes something really good. Rewards range from followers to land improvements to magic weapons, artifacts and boats. And this is why you will find yourself questing more than is absolutely necessary.

NORSE IS NORSE OF COURSE, OF COURSE

Now, if all this just sounds like another Nordic adventure game, and you find yourself turning back to WARLORDS II for your strategy fix, relax; there is warfare a-plenty in this game. A lot of those quests require you to do

unto others, then split. Most of the time it is computer-operated settlements that you abuse for fun and prolit, but some of the more powerful gods require you to do things that annoy your fellow players: little things like wipe out another player's capital, or kill ten heroes belonging to your fellow Viking Chiefs. All in all, a sure recipe for trouble.

Strategic movement and exploration is done on a large overhead map identical to the one found in MERCHANT PRINCE; in fact, HAMMER OF THE GODS

uses the same graphic engine and game play template as MERCHANI PRINCE with a few, small improvements in the interface and ability to look up information on your world and what you are doing. You move about and explore in a CIVILIZA-HON-style checkerboard scale, but instead of just removing the black cloth of ignorance from the map, you have a map of what you think the world looks like. As was the tra-

dition at the time, your map is pretty accurate in the vicinity of your home town, but gets more and more distorted with every mile until the Mediterranean apterrain. Certain units have the traditional advantages in certain terrain, like our friends the dwarves, who can stroll through mountains like side streets, and Elves, who can traipse through thick forest like crabgrass. Ocean movement is the fastest, but players must beware of going too many squares away from the mainland, for there are killer storms and Sea Serpents waiting over the horizon.

Once you actually decide to invade a town or engage another player's stack out in the open, you simply move your stack over your target and wait for the fun to start. Fun in this case is defined by a slanted 2-dimensional side view of the battlefield, approximately 15 movement squares long and 5 deep, where your units line up on one side and your opponents on the other. One side

moves and attacks with all their units and then the other side follows suit. Ranged weapons types, such as archers and slingers, fire our to a certain diswhile ground-pounders must back away at their targets up close. All units have a cer-



LADDER OF THE GODS The quest tree is central to the game. As you complete different gods' quests, you'll be richly rewarded (see Inset), and will progress higher up the chain. The first hero to finish Odin's quest wins the game.

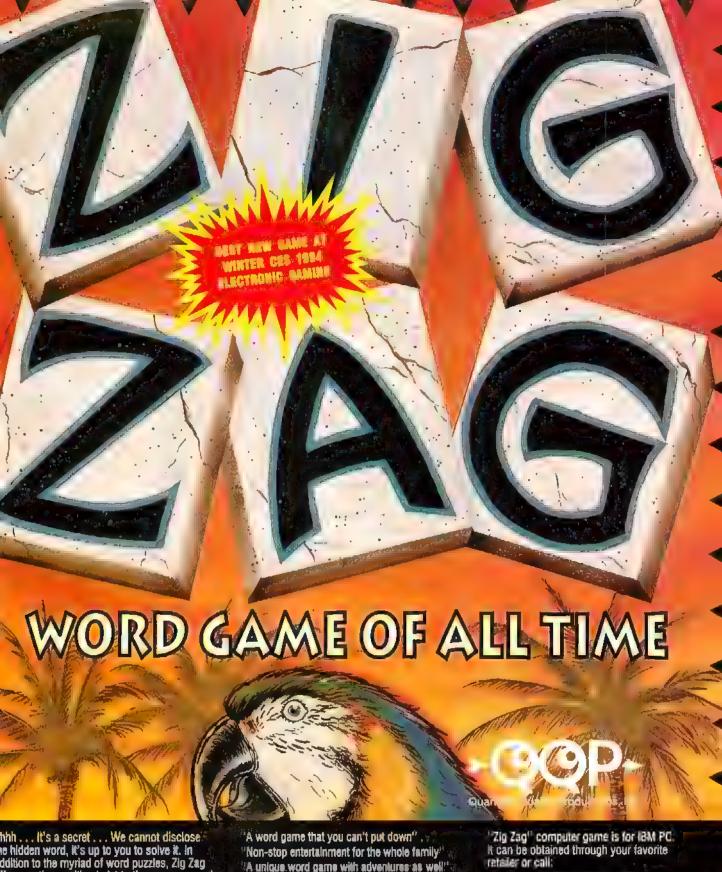
pears to be somewhere on the outskirts of Paris.

Each time you move, a region around your unit is transformed from your less-than-perfect map into the real thing. This nice twist on exploration worked nicely in Merchant Prince and it works just as well here.

Units move in stacks of up to eight, and movement follows traditional wargame philosophy: each type of unit has a certain number of movement points which are consumed by crossing

tain number of hit points and when they run out in a fight, so does the unit, all over the ground.

Combat is always mano-u-mano, though several units can attack a single adjacent unit one after another. The pattern of close combat is: Attacker swipes, then defender, repeat, and then the Attacker gets the last swipe in as well. If both parties survive they return to their original squares and the next guy gets to take his



hith . . . it's a secret . . . We cannot disclose he hidden word, it's up to you to solve it. In ddition to the myriad of word puzzles, Zig Zag ffers another exciting twist to the game, a word arne adventure. The solution is near, each puzzle rings you closer to completing the grand dventure.

ight letter and location, you got a Zig . . Right kter . . . you got a Zag. A few letters to go . an you deduce the word before the puzzle ends? repare your deductive powers as you embark on he ultimate word puzzle adventure game!

- Intuitive Interface
- Enormous built in Dictionary
 Player History
 On-line Hints

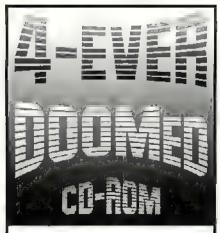
- 4, 5, 6, & 7 Letter Words & Numbers

1-908-788-2799

or by writing to: QQP—495 Highway 202: Flamington, NJ 08822

Copyright 1994 G.O.P. All rights reserved IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

Circle Reader Service #354





- BLAST YOUR WAY THROUGH HUNDREDS OF NEW CHALLENGING LEVELS
- . ADD NEW GRAPHICS, MUSIC, SOUNDS, AND WEAPONS TO DOOM
- **EDIT SAVEO GAMES FOR MAXIMUM** HEALTH, AMMO, AND FIREPOWER
- CREATE YOUR OWN DOOM LEVELS

IT'S EASY TO USE!

POINT AND CLICK TO BROWSE CD LEVELS AND RUN DOOM. THERE ARE NO CUMBERSOME COMMAND LINE PARAMETERS TO ENTER WHICK ARE REQUIRED BY SOME OTHER DOOM ADD-ON CD PRODUCTS.

To Order

Call NOW - Visa/MasterCard Accepted.

1-800-682-5322

Or send check or money order to:

Cypress Software, Inc. 200 N Washington St Ste 204 Naperville, IL 60540 (708) 717-1564

Fax orders: (708) 717-1451

All orders shipped within 24 hours -

DDOM and DOOM 2 arn Jedemarks of td Software. Inc.

includes levels & utilities for

Curle Reader Service #383



DRAGON SKIN SHOES You'll have to wade into several dragon jairs in order to find favor with the gods and protect your own assets.

shot. As you can see, the advantage is with the attacker in personal combat, and playing defensively will get you killed more often than not-which sort of makes sense in a game from the Viking point of view. Though this combat is very simple, it does model some aspects of combat, such as storming walls, rather elegantly, without getting bogged down in detail. Unfortunately, as is the case with any simple, "point-the-mouse-moveyour-man" combat system, it can start to get a little repetitious over the course of a long game, and full-length games of HAMMER tend to be very long indeed.

The game also acknowledges that Empires are not carved from a vacuum, As you busily gather stuff, sooner or later it becomes apparent that you must take it from somebody else. Until that time, however, a wise Chief learns how to cultivate friends until he is too powerful to need them any longer. HAMMER OF THE GODS has a nice little diplomacy system that remains true to the Viking mindset, with players being able to ask for treaties and trade with each other, while arranging for marriages between available progeny or, for the less romantic, an exchange of hostages. Attacking other players without warning or sacrificing your own relatives violates the Viking code of honor, and Vikings have long memories.

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF CONQUEST

HAMMER OF THE GODS is pretty much full-contact MERCHANT PRINCE, with less trading, but with the addition of Norse gods and plenty of pointy things. In a stunning display of bucking a trend, HAMMER OF THE GODS, despite its mythological trappings, doesn't really attempt to sugar-coat or edit history in order to

make a game more palatable for the market. Make no mistake, you are a Viking in this game, and you do Viking things—most of which would get you kicked out of the local Rotary Club.

This aside, HAMMER OF THE GODS is a light, enjoyable strategy game that will appeal more to newcomers or casual gamers far more than it will with the hard-core types. And, while this

has become a pretty generic euphemism for a weak game, this is not quite the case here. In the quest for the mythic "Introductory Strategy Game," I believe this game is a contender for the title. Seasoned players looking with a hard eye will find all sorts of little weaknesses in the game, and unless you play it fairly cutthroat with your friends, it isn't going to strain your tactical skills.

On the other hand, more casual players aren't casual about strategy/wargames because they are dumb and need simpler rule systems. They are casual about the whole thing because they could care less about which unit was where at the Battle of the Bulge, or any other war that has been done to death. What a casual player is looking for, initially, is an interesting or quirky subject matter with mechanics that don't leave them swearing because they forgot to buy arrows for their archers. HAMMER OF THE GODS fills this niche almost perfectly and should be applauded for it. If you only feel the need for detailed wargames, look elsewhere; but if you are looking to pass a few hours with friends having fun, then hop into a boat, slap your horns on your head and leave your civilized conscience behind. The Gods are waiting and they have TOYS!!!

THE EDITORS SPEAK

HAMMER OF THE GODS



PROS A nice introductory strategy game. Its "quest tree" concept is unique and keeps the game moving. Network and modem play.

CONS Micor hiccups and design flaws will annoy seasoned strategists.



When In Windows, Do As The Romans Do

Mindscape's LEGIONS Puts A New Spin On Ancient Warfare

by M. Evan Brooks

N THE BEGINNING, THERE WAS CHRIS CRAWFORD'S LEGIONNAIRE, BUT THERE WERE VERY FEW OTHER SIMELATIONS OF ancient warlare. Now, Mindscape has attempted to rectify this with a design covering over 2,000 years of history (1200 BC to 926 AD). Optimistically previewed by editor-in-chief Johnny Wilson in CGIV #125 (December '94), LEGIONS was described as a "full-blown miniatures cam-

Legions

System

Price: \$59.95

Requirements:

Macintosh and

386-33Mhz or

better, 4 MB

RAM, SVGA

graphics, 15

Novato, CA

(800) 234-3088

MB hard drive

space, Windows

IBM compatible

paign brought to the computer." Now that the final version has been released, it is clear that the description was half right. It provides both the rationale for movement and acts as campaign referee. Unfortunately, the tactical battles are abstracted and, since that is the level at which most ancients aficionados like to play, that is LEGION'S biggest weakness.

THE ORACLE AT DELPHI

LEGIONS is an extremely user-friendly game. It runs smoothly in a Windows environment, it is easy to install and has no protection scheme, a very welcome touch on the designers' part. The Windows environment not only sets up all of the drivers efficiently, but also provides a relatively rare feature—the ability to print out maps. Playing a multi-screen game often leaves one without an adequate visualization of the entire game area. A print option is thus welcome, and I was able (on a 486-66 with an HP Laserjet III) to print out the visible map area in under one minute. Printing the entire

gaming surface, however, took over five minutes. Still, it is a useful tool for those tired of endless scrolling. The only downside was trying to read the manual's references to printing from Windows which were, if not Greek, Etruscan B to me. So. even if one doesn't want the advantage of multi-tasking, a very valuable feature when playing against other human opponeuts at work via network or at home via

modem, there is a rationale for playing under Windows.

Where game is not so user-friendly is the documentation. While all of the commands and hot keys are explained therein, they lack historical justification and concrete game application. The tutorial is weak and disorganized, while the "game play/basic

strategy" section is limited to ten additional meager pages. This omission could have been ameliorated by allowing you to observe the computer playing against itself, but no such option is available.



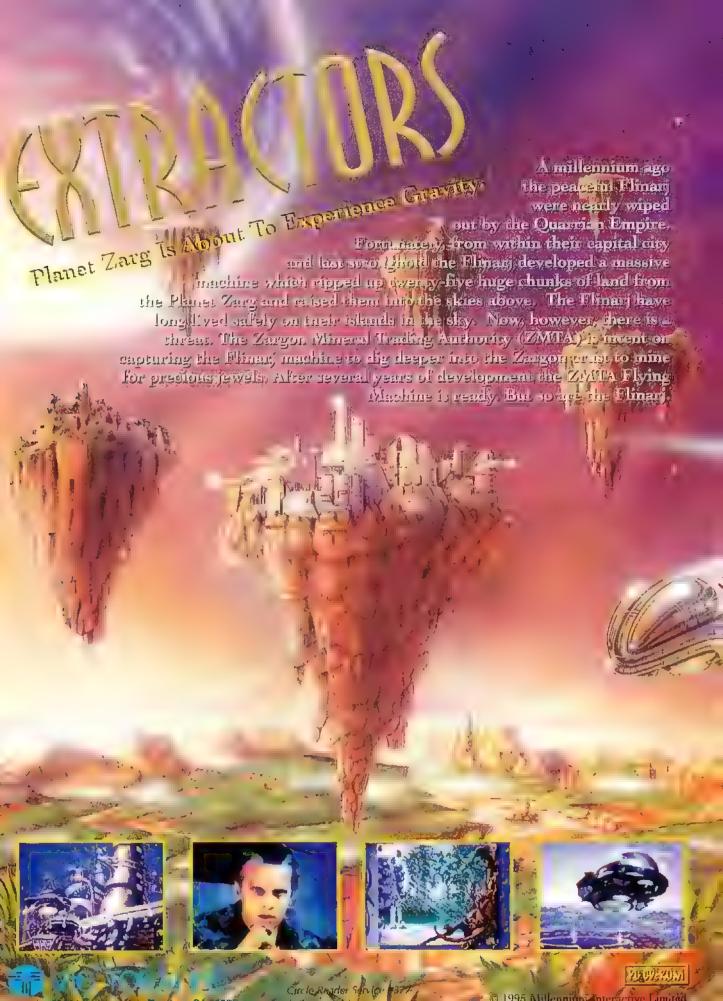
THE TIME HAS COME TO SPEAK OF COHORTS AND KINGS

Obviously, a title like LEGIONS would lead you to expect scenarios from the Roman Empire period. Oddly enough, of the ten historical scenarios included, the Romans take center stage for only three. In choosing ten scenarios over 2,000 years of history, LEGIONS makes



some conspicuous omissions. For a product whose title evokes images of the Roman Empire, there are only three scenarios of Rome: Cincinnatus against the Aequians (509 BC), Caesar's Conquest of Gaul (58 BC), and the Late Roman Empire (443 AD). In particular, scenarios depicting the development of the Roman legion are missing. Where is the Fall of the Republic (Sulla versus Marius), The Roman Civil War (Octavius vs. Antony), or at the very least the Falling Out of the Triumvirate, pitting Caesar vs. Pompey vs. Crassus?

Also, while the Battles of the Diadochor (Alexander the Great's successors) are present, the actual campaigns of Alexander and his father Philip are nowhere to be seen; neither is the Persian Empire, that scourge of classical Greece. Instead, the



designers opted to focus on the development of infantry in a variety of classical military systems. So, gamers have the rare opportunity to fight in exotic locales such as ancient Cush, pit the Caliphate versus the Byzantines, or create an empire that is neither Holy nor Roman. If that isn't enough, there are random versions of every pre-built scenario, as well as a completely random option.

The unit mix is quite detailed. It takes over ten pages to describe military units, ranging from peltasts to cohorts to the heavy phalanx. Even more interesting are the use of convicts (forced labor), berserkers (described as naked and blue; the latter referring to dye rather than temperature) cattle and even flaming pigs (good for stampeding enemy elephants and possibly lunch).

Each type of unit requires economic assets such as wood, metal, textiles and technology. Technology represents an abstract level of effort required in knowledge or training in order to develop a certain type of unit. Technology units are expended proportionally to the value of a unit. For example, a Roman cohort will require twice as many tech points because of their training as those of an equivalent

number of archers in their auxilia Also note that you can mass produce barbarian units due to their low tech costs. Yet, while ferocious on attack, these units will provide easy prey when placed upon defense. Simply put, tech points represent the effort expended in a level of expertise.

Movement of units is swift and smooth via a typical Windows interface. Units are assigned movement points as in a boardgame, and you move them by clicking on a unit and dragging the cursor to where you want that unit to go. When you let go of the mouse button, the line shows you each movement point to be expended on that trip. If you don't like the original route, you can cancel and check out other possibilities. No terrain chart is given, but you can easily infer how efficient a given route will or will not be



WHITHER SHALL I GO, SIRE? Although outnumbered by enemy forces, this unit can easily be pulled to the safety of nearby city walls.

for a particular unit. Moving a unit onto a town or enemy unit naturally precipitates combat.

Ancients aficionados who prefer gaming from a detailed tactical perspective will immediately be frustrated with the abstract level of combat. When combat is joined, one merely chooses a battle strategy (withdraw, outflank, refuse right or left flank, assault, echelon, defend), and the result is determined automatically. Because of this abstraction, it is difficult to determine the efficiency of the legion versus the phalanx or the reasons that cavalry eventually usurped the role of infantry. While the abstract combat has the advantage of allowing you to play through campaigns rather quickly, a near perfect design would be to integrate an additional tactical module into the game itself or allow miniatures results to be entered into the game's database. Still, the combat results have the right historical feel, since, for example, neither elephants nor phalanxes perform as well in rough terrain as on a plain

APPEARANCES CAN BE DECEIVING

The biggest deception within the game is the relatively weak economic environment. For instance, one can easily sell assets (food, textiles, etc.) each turn, but any sale depresses the market by a fixed amount, and each additional sale has the same market depression value rather than dynamic incremental changes reflecting actual supply and demand. Further, the economic marketplace is limited and does not reflect the strengths and weaknesses of actual geographical locations.

Further, the diplomatic frenzy of the game often works correctly for the wrong reasons. Legions is often a game of form



Presents on CD-ROM

On CD-ROM
PC-and Macintosh

The most gifted gals of cyberspace compete in Virtual Vegas for me covated crown of his Metaverse and you're the judge!

Withstate of the art full motion graphics, his video, and an uprogrious stript by writers from

National Language Magazine, you're no or seen an riting like Ms. Metaverse before. Available in April.

Also Available From Virtual Vegas...

Enter, Judge and Win \$10,000 in The Ms. Metaverse Online Contest at http://www.VirtualVegas.com



VIRTUAL VEGAS

VOLUME ONE
Play BlackJack with the
sexiest, sassiest dealers
this side of cyberspace.
Hours of interactive video,
3-D walkthroughs, and
voice recognition technology are at your fingertips

in Virtual Vegas Volume One. Winning isn't everything, but in Virtual Vegas, even losing is fun! Available now for only



\$10,000. That's right.
\$10,000 big ones. All you have to do to win is be, find, or create the most seductive being in cyberspace and, through the Internet, enter her in Virtual Vegas' Ms. Metaverse contest. To find out more, Just tune your browsers to:
http://www.VirtualVegas.com.or your telnet-scopes to

or your telnet-scopes to VirtualVegas.com 8888 and experience Ms. Metaverse on-line for yourself.



Order now 1.800.228.7449

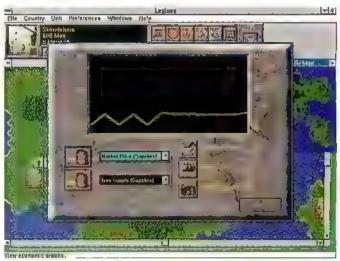
Circle Reader Service #366



NOT YOUR FATHER'S BOOT CAMP All 43 types of units available in Legions can benefit from additional training. But don't invest too much time in your Skirmishers—they're as expendable in the game as they were historically.

over substance where diplomatic shifts and military alliances occar for ahistorical reasons. Yet, the fluid political landscape of the historical periods are reasonably well-portrayed. For example, the epic struggles between the city-states of Ancient Greece are accurately captured in the Peloponnesian War scenario, where the lesser states such as Argos or Corinth jump from the Athenian to the Spartan camp almost on a whim-much as they did historically.

Diplomacy itself is handled via pop-up menus. As in reality, diplomacy is often a matter of sending off proposals and waiting for replies. It can serve as a delaying tactic and can also be used to determine a given tribe or city-state's disposition toward your empire. In addition to official propositions, you can enhance your position through the age-old tradition of gift-giving. In addition to jewels or gold, you may even erect monuments in your would-be ally's honor. It isn't clear how much impact this gift-giving really has, but it isn't clear in real life, either.



MARKET MADNESS If you're having trouble figuring out the Athenian stock market, Legions offers an easy-to-read graph, which will also track your military expenditures and overall economic health.

R & G GAMES

P.O. Box 5008 Glendale Heights, IL 60139 We Buy & Sell Used Game Software. Call for a quote on your used games.

Call 1-800-525-GAME

Get CASH for your games or get an additional 10% in credit, good for future game purchases at great prices like these...

King's Quest 7	\$37	Doom li	\$33
Under a Killing Moon	\$42	Tie Fighter	\$34
X-Com	\$30	Wing Commander III	\$38
Metattech Earth Siege	\$36	Cyberia	\$35
System Shock	\$36	Ultimate Football	\$36
Dark Sun II	\$33	Creature Shock	\$36

and many more games...

All games must be wros free , games will be checked. All games must be in original box with all instructional motorials and original disks. NO COPIES accepted. All games must be sent with account number in order for your check or credit to be processed. Any unacceptable gennes will be sent back at your expense. Any defective games will be replaced with same tills. Most game orders can be filled in 2 weeks, Due to high demand of certain games some orders may take longer

BEWORE OF CEEKS READING CIPTS

As regular readers will understand my tendency to prefer games which teach authentic historical lessons, I found some of the design trade-offs in LEGIONS to be so unacceptable as to present a mishmash of pseudo-history and economic forces which simply do not meet my criteria. Simply put, I was less than pleased with LEGIONS, finding it obtuse, economically unrealistic, historically incorrect and not much fun to play.

However, this seems to be a minority opinion at CGW. Editors Wilson and Coleman have found this to be an enjoyable and stimulating game of ancient warfare. For the user wishing a challenging game of ancient warfare without a historical basis,

LEGIONS should do nicely. For those wishing to learn about the realities ol ancient warlare, I would recommend curling up with Thucydides Xenophon, and the boardgames from GMT (CAMPAIGNS ALEXANDER, SPQR). 😂





PROS Easy-to-learn, easy-to-play campaign level game with a colorful mix of ancient units. Nice Windows implementation and network options. CONS Ancients fans will miss their tactical battles, and fans of economic games will hate the bland economic model used here. Ahistorical

•

7

o

iffi

Multimedia Specialists

1-800-233-0010

Tech Support: (608) 836-8001

P.O. Box 55164 Madison, WI 53705-8964 Visa / M.C. / AMEX welcomed!

Hours: M-F 9am - 6pm Sat. 9am - 1pm CST



MITSUM \$125!

CHINON CDS\$35 Double Speed CDROM drive

Out the state of the same

With an access time of 250ms. and a double speed data transferate of 300KB/sec and a 256KB matter, the CDS 535 is one of the fastest double-speeds around

New Low Price! \$214

NEC MultiSpin 4Xi



4Xi drive features 600kB/sec transfer rate, 220ms access time, and a 256kB access time, and a 256KB continuous flow cache bestates a backlit LCD display, double dust door, automatic leny cleaning and complete audio controls?

Quad Speed! \$374

DPLEXTOR 4PLEX Quad Speed

Plextor's new 4PLEX quad speed CD-ROM brings a stuming new level of multimedia performance to your computer. The drive features a 600KB/see transfer rate 150ms seek time (220ms access). and a 1 megabyte baffer! Includes a 2-year manufacturer's warranty

Quad Speed! \$435

CREATIVE

Game Blaster CD 16

The Game Blaster CD 16 maltimedia upgrade kit features a Sound Blaster 15, a distility speed CD ROM drive part of speakers, high peec mance joystick, and an merc libde software bundle melading Rebel Assault, Resum to Zurk Iron He in Sim C ty 2000. Crysbeation, New Groser's Multimedia Lacyclopedia Lemmings Indianapolis. The Similation Silent Service II. F117A Stealth Fighter, Railroad Tycoon and more!

Best Price!

\$365

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

MM UPGRADE KITS

Game Blaster CD 16 Edutainment CD 16 Digita Schoolnouse Digital Edge 3X Creative Omni CD int. Creative Omni CD 3X Media Vision Rena MV 2000 Family kit MV 3000 Super klt MV 4000 Premium klt MV 5000 Pro kil Multimedia Office

Sony Media Magic

Aztech CDA268-01 A w/kil Chinan CDS 535 internal Chinan CDS 535 internal Chinan CDS 535 internal Chinan Quad spa, Creative Omn CD interative Omn CD interative Omn CD 3X Milisum FX001th Ctil spa w/kil NEC Multispin 3Xi internal NEC Multispin 3Xip portable NEC Multispin 3Xp portable NEC 4X internal Quad spa NEC 4X int Quad w/kil NEX 4Xe external Quad spa 125

CD-ROM DRIVES

439 379 374

NEC 4Xe ext. w/kil Plexic DM3028 internal Plexic DM3028 in L w/kil Plexior QUAD Speed Plexior QUAD w/16-bit kit TEAC SuperQuad Tosl It - 1840 B Inflatnat Tosl-libri 3501B QuAD spd, Sony CDU-33A w/klt Sony CDU-555 Int,

SOUND CARDS

Gravis Ultrasound MAX

Ensonia Soundscape Ensonia Soundiscape
Logillech Soundman
Logillech Soundman
Logillech Soundman
MY Deltuxe MulticO
MY Pro 3-D Korg
MY Premium 3-D MulticD
MY Pro WaveLabia. Upgd.
Roland SCD-10
Roland SCD-10
Roland SCD-15
Sound Blaster Value 435 509 Sound Blaster Value Sound Blaster Pro Value Sound Blaster 16 Value Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD

Sound Bioster 16 MultiCD/ASP Sound Bioster SCSI-2 Sound Bioster SCSI-2/ASP 159 155 195 Sound Biaster AWE-32 Sound Biaster AWE-32 Value 255 Call ASP upgrade chip Wave Blaster 20 52 VIDEO CAPTURE/OUTPUT ADS Garne Zapper Video Spigot for Windows Pro Movie Spectrum Sigma Designs RealMagic RéalMagic Life 163 74 199 109 357 Call for speakers, \$C\$, controllers, more)

We only sell CD-ROM!

Stronghold Subwar 2050

CD-ROM TITLES

1942. Pacific Air Wal 5ft 10 Pack Val. 1 5ft 10 Pack Vol. 2 5th Fleet 7th Guest 7th Guest 2.11th Hour 43 53 39 Absolute Zero Across the Rhine Aces of the Deep Aces of the Pacific Aces over Europe 39 46 38 39 Aegis, Guardian of Floor Al-Gadim Alone in the Dark 2 Aimored Fist Babylon 5 Brilliu isla 2200 Beneath a Steel Sky Betraval al Krondor Oxoforge Blake Stone: Pil Sik Bluadha! Buzz Aldrin Race Space C.H.A.O 5. Confinuum C.I.T.Y. 2000 Capital Punishment Castles Cat Came Book, The CD-ROMIXI Freex CD-ROMIXI Hardcase CD-ROMIXI Prime 14 Central Intelligence Colonization Companions of Xanth

Conspiracy Conidor 7 Cowboy Casino

Crantura Shock Crime Patrol Crime Patrol 2

Curse of Enchantla

Critical Path

Cyber Judos

CyberRace

Daemonsgate

Cytiena

WITH HARDWARE

Dark Legion Dark Seed

Dead Zone Doom II

Drangers Loir

ESPN Soccer

Darksun Day of the Tentacle

Dragons Lair MPEG Dragons Lair II Dragonsphere Dragonsphere Dragonsphere

Dungeon Hack Empire Dix: Masters

ESPN Saccer ESPN Sun Nillo FB Evasive Action F15 Strike Eagle 3 Falcon Gold Fantasy Empires Fantasy Fieldom Fast Attack Firm, The MPEG Flosh Traffic Fleet Defender Gold Flight Sim Toolkit Fortress of Dr. Rad, Front Page Baseball

Front Page Baseball Front Page FB 95 Frontier Elile II

Full Throttle

Gobriel Knight

Grandest Fleet Great Naval Battles (Great Naval Battles)

Gettysburg Gabiins Quest II

44 21 42

36 47 32

CD Deluxe 4 Pack Compton s Enc. 95 Day of Tuntaria Dracula Unleashed Dune
P15 Steke Eagle II
Family Doctor 3rd
Grallers Enc. v6.8
Gurship 2000 Iron Helix Dark Forces

26 33

19

49

18 28 19 19 Just Grandma & Me Julianal Kings Quesi Vi Ainks Colect Series Living Books 5-Pack Mad Dog II Mad Dog McCroe Moye Clinic Fam Hith iò 16 29 26 18 Megorace Lords of Midnight

46 46

44 21

53 24

54 47

1519191919

Mysi Playing w/ Lang Ser. Rebuil Assoul! Relum to Zork 13 Sim City 2000 Stellar 7 Theme Park Ultimote Damoin Who Killed Brett Pen. World Circuit Privateer

Privateer/Sirike Comm Psycholian Quantum Gale Roiden Ravenioff Rebel Assault nectorde. Relum to Zork Rise of the Robots Rise of the Triad Robinson's Requiem Sabre Team Sam & Max Filt Road Seawalf Shadows of Calm

Shadows of Calins
Sim Town
Sim City Enhanced
Skytealms of Jorune
Silver MPEG
Soronly House
Space Ace MPEG
Space Pirales
Spear of Destiny
Spear of Destiny
Spear by spear of Destiny
Speatre VR
Sporting News MPEG
Star Crusader
Star Irali
Star Irali
Star Irak 25th Anniv

30 48

Star Trek Dec p Spc 9 Star Trek Next Gen Star Trek Str Fit Acad Star Trek V MPEG Star Trek Jagmnt Rie Starship Rogarian Stanekaep

Superhera Tga Hob Syndloafe Plus 12 Chasswors Terminafor Ramp Test Pilot Totals Cold TEX Theme Park Tony LaRuss BB 2 Top Gun MPEG Total Distortion Ultima I-VI Ultima I-VI
Jilima Under 1 &2
Jilima VI Complete
Vida a Kiling Moon
Vidao Cube: Sports
Vid Cube: Sports
Vidao Game Spin 2 U
Vortax
War Crafi Vortex
War Craft
Who Shot Johnny Rock
Wla Blue Yonder
Wlay I / Wir g Dix
Wing Corim Armada
Wing Comm II/Ull UW
Wing Commonder III
Wing Commonder III
Wing Gommonder III
World Commonder III
World Circuit
Wolfac Giry 1917-1918
World Circuit

World Circuit World Cup 1930-94 World of Xeen

World War II Worldview Wrath of the Gods X-COM X-COM II

Zephyr Zillon Sounds

Zorro

51

CALL FOR A

FOR BUNDLING

7 In Guas | 18 Aegis Cuardian Fil 19 Aegis Cuardian Fil 19 Arthurs Teach Troub 17 Audubon's Birds 18 Audubon's Mammals 16 C.H.A.O S. Conlin. 19

Guiness Disc of Reads Harpson II Harrier Assault SVGA Horvester Hell Cob

Hell Cob Hell Cyberpunk Ihail Heraes of Might & Mag Horde The Humans, The Hunters of Raik Hunters of Ralk
Inca 2
Indy Janes Fale Atlant
Inherit the Earth
Iron Helix
Jagged Alliance
Jet Pack
Jee Montang Football

Jones in the Fast Lane Journeyman Proj. The Jump Raven

Leisure Suit Larry & Leisure Suit Larry Anth Links Pro 486 Lode Stor

43 35 31 39 33 28 34 45 Lost Tracs Infocom Lost fracs Infocom II unicus Mod Dog II Mod Dog McCree Mon Enough Moster of Magic Mech Commander Mech Wartor II Mechanco Megarace II Menzoberranzan Metaltech Earth Slege Microcosm Mighty Might P Rings Millenium Auction MPC Wizord 3.0 MPC Wiz 2 0 MPEG Myst MPC 32 45 21 45 Myst MPC Naked Gun 2.5 MPEG Nascar Racing Nat Geo Pic. Attas New Kid on the Bick Net Hockey 95

Noctropolls Operation Bodycount Out of the Sun Oulpost Pacific Strike Pagernoster Panzer General PGA Tour Golf Phantasmagoria Phoenix Fighter Photo CD Workshop Call

FREE CATALOG!

Battlestar Recyclica

The Mission: Save Humanity (Again) In Merit Software's REUNION

by Martin E. Cirulis



HE FIRST LESSON A WRITER LEARNS IS THAT THERE ARE A LIMITED NUM-BER OF STORY PLOTS TO BE USED. Deconstructionist types claim that there are only three; the rest of us believe in a slightly higher number.

Even Science Fiction, so closely linked to the vast reaches of the universe that you can hardly swing a dead Ewok without hitting upon an original

angle, is subject to this limitation. As a result, the next lesson a writer learns is that it's not whether a plot has been done before, it's how well you pull it off that counts. Raiders of the Lost Ark may not have been high art, but nobody was complaining that they had seen it all before during a Saturday Matinee in the '40s. Rr-

union, a British import brought to these shores by Merit Software, definitely fails to break new ground in terms of plot. In fact, saying the game is in the tradition of Accolade's STAR CONTROL 2 would be pretty charitable. Unfortunately, it seems the creators of REUNION were a little fuzzy on lesson two above.

MISSING PLANETS DULLETIN

In a vague introduction filled with dra-

matic music and mostly line drawings (somewhat reminiscent of the opening of Robotech), we hear a tale of an Earth dragged back from the brink of war and eco-disasters, and ushered into a new golden age by the UN. Everything is wonderful except for the clothes, which look worse than they did in the '70s. At the height of Earth's neo-Renaissance, hyper-drive technology is discovered,

> and though this is probably the greatest travel invention since the shock-absorber, only two explorer ships are built to explore the Galaxy. The first is lost very quickly, although not belore sending an extremely cryptic final message that nobody on Earth seems to find relevant at

the time. The second scout returns after finding several inhabitable worlds far across the Galaxy.

onization vessel and is sent off just as

the UN falls and anarchy sets up shop on the old Big Blue Marble. As is often the case with these humanity-saving missions, somehody forgets to check the weather report and a big meteor reduces the ship's hyper-drive to hash, making this a one-way trip. One bumpy landing on an alien world later and a new lost colony of Humanity is formed and given the pleasure of rebuilding civilization.

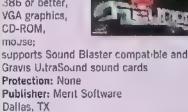
Jump 500-odd years into the future, and you find yourself the sole leader of this world. Things have ended up in pretty good shape. So good, in fact, that the populace charges you with not only keeping them happy, but with developing an interstellar space technology to track down the old neighborhood as well. It seems that when the hyper-drive on the old ship went, the glove-compartment with all the maps in it went along with it; so you have no choice but to find Earth the old fashioned way, by looking for it. Fortunately, this version of the Milky Way seems pretty small, and there are plenty of aliens around to ask directions from once you start flying about. Of course, there is all that would stuff that was happening on Earth, which, in hundsight seems to suggest some devious alien plan. Unimaginable distances to be traveled, unending darkness, violent adversaries and doubtful allies at every stop, fear, loathing, suspicion...yup, sounds like a reunion to me.

MADE FROM SCRAP

REUNION is a mix of colony management

Price: \$59.95, CD-ROM and 3.5" floppy System Requirements: **IBM** compatible 386 or better, VGA graphics, CD-ROM, mouse;

(800) 238 4277



At this point, Earth's golden age begins to tarnish somewhat, as humanity rediscovers guns and finds that breaking up really isn't all that hard to do. With violence on a mysterious surge and the Balkan Shuffle being the most popular political dance step, the second explorer ship is hastily refitted as a col-

FORGET READING



Bob Bales Legend Entertainment



Interactive TV for your CD ROM

12 episodes \$59.95

1 episode \$9.95

800 283 3542 or 802 767 4622

Source 95023

Visa & Mastercard accepted. Make checks payable to Interactive Entertainment PO Box 21 Hancock VT 05748 Fax: 802 767 3382 © 1994 Chips & Bits, Inc.

we. 2.000 mes

Priga

USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE: WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX. DOCUMENTATION AND

Gama Titis

1942 PAÇIFIC AIR WAR 688 ATTACK SUB A-TRAIN A10 TAUNCKO JEILA 5 A370 AIR HUS-EJI-DPEAN ACES OF PACHIC MISSION ACES OF FILL ACTUC ACES OVER EUROPE 19 25 13 ADAD COL. TROLS DRAG ADV OF WILLIE BEAMSH 12 AIR WARRIOR SYLA AIRBORNE RANGER ALIENTE TACY ALONE IN THE DARK ALONE IN THE DARK 2 79 15 19 12 ALTERED DESTUNY AMBUSH AT SORWOR ANCIENT ART OF WAR APBA BASEBALL 10 APDA RASERAL. - WIN ARCHOZZ JLTRA AWARD WITHING WAR GAMES BALANCE OF POWER BARD'S TALE CORST SET BAIT, I CHESS BATTLES OF DEST NY **BEAT THE HOUSE** RETURNAL AT KRONDOR 22 15 19 15 BLAKE STONE ALIENS BLUE & GRAY OHCE BEXT OF R R 12 15 11 17 RODY BLOWS BUZZ ALGIRN HACL SPACE CALSAN 物は新計ららなら CAMPAIGN CAMPAGEN 2 CARA DE IVER CANTO IN A WAS CARRILLES AT WAR 2 9 17 ANGENTESK ANGENTST CD CD CD AGY FIE WILL IF REAMISH CD AECIS G IAI DIAN FLEET CD AL DADIM GERIE GURSE CO AL PUE IN THE DARK ch CASILES 2 CD COPRIDOR 7 CHITICAL PATH 28 ĊĤ MARK LIGIONS 32 cn DAFUGGCED ėu. DAY OF THE TENTAGLE MINGHI A LINE SASKED 50 34 CO ORAGONEHPERE DUNE DUNGEON JACK CTI EMPLEF CELLIXE MASTER CD ETIC THE UNIFFADY CD -FRONT PAGE BASEBALL CD CATEMAY 2 OLEKWAD GETTYSDURG INTERACT CU CO CD GOOLDING DUEST & CO CD GRANDEST LECT GRUAT MAYAL BATTLES cn TITL, CAR èn HOURE INCA 2 JONES IN THE FAST LANE ĊĐ JOURNEYMAN PROJECT JURASSIC PARK CD CD JHY, AND 24 KING'S QUEST B KING'S QUEST B LABRYINTH OF TIME CD 19 15 ĊĐ ĊĐ - MAD tHOG 2 CD - MIGHT & MABIC WORLD CD - MYST CD NOMAD 23 CO OUTPOST CO - POLICE DUEST 4 CO QUANTUR GATE WIN CD - RAVINLOCT RED HANGN RETURN 10 ZORK u(t CD co SAM & MAX HIT THE BOAD SHADOW CASTER STAR TREK 25TH ARMY CD CD TEX - ULTIMA 8 PAGAN

... TIMATE FOOTBALL VEGAS GAMES DELUXE WOLFPACK CD 29 X-COM NEC DEFENSE £D CHALLENGE OF 6 REALMS 12 CHAMBER SCI MUTARI PREIS CHESS MANIAG & BILLION CIVILIZATION 26 CLASH OF STEEL COASTER CODE NAME ICEMAN COHORT 2 COLONE, 6 BEQUEST 16 COMPANION OF XANTH 23 CONAN II CONFLICT MIDDLE EAST CONQUERED KINGDOMS 117 COMPLIEST OF JAPAN CORRIDOR 7 10 COVERT ACTION

FIELDS OF GLORY fifa niternatil soccer DIGHTING FOR ROME FLAMES OF FREEDOM FLASHBACK FLEET DEFENDER FLIGHT SIM 4.0. FLIGHT SIM 4. AIRCRAFT FLIGHT SIM 4. JAPAN FLIGHT SIM 4. SOUND FLIGHT SIN' TOOLKIT FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5,0 FORMULA ONE FOUNTAIN OF DREAMS FOUR CRYSTALS OF TRAZERE FREODY PHARKAS FRONTIER FREE OC FRONT PAGE BASEBALL FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL PRO FULL METAL PLANET FUTURE WARE GABRIEL KNIGHT GAMES WHATER CHALLENGE GATEWAY 2 MOMEWORLD GATEWAY SAVAGE FRONTIER GENGHIS KHAN 2 GLOBAL CONQUEST GOS, MAS L. VGA GOBLINN\$ 2 GODS ORANDEST FLEET

FALCON 3.0 SCEN 3 HORKET

12 22 15

E E 10

18

28 11

12

KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE KOSHAN COUSPIRACY KRISTAL LAFFER LITILITIES LANDS OF LODE LEATHER GODDESSES 2 LEGACY REALM OF TERROR
LEGENO OF KYRAMOTA
LEGENOS OF VALOR LEISURE SUIT LARRY S LEISURE SUIT LARRY S LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6 LINKS 380 PRO LINKS DISK HYATT LINKS GOLF LORD OF THE RINGS 2 LORDS OF THE REALM LOST ADMIRAL LOST FILES OF SHERLOCK M LOST IN LA LOST IN TIME LOST VIKINGS LUCAS ARTS AIR COFABAT JUHAR COMMAND MADDEN FOOTBALL MAGESTROW MAGIC CANDLE 2 MAGIC CANDLE 3 MAGNETIC SCHOLLS BUILDLE MANT S EXP FIGHTER MART AN DREAMS MART AN MEMORANDUM

15

10 15

22

15 15

25

15 25

21

18 15

11

POLICE QUEST 4 POPULOUS 2 POWER HITS MOVIES POWERMONGER PRINCE OF PERSIA PRINCE OF PERSIA 2
PRIVATEER
PRIVATEER SPEECH PACK PRIVATEER RIGHTEOUS FIRE PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL PRO TEMMIS TOUR PROTOSTAR QUEST FOR GLORY 1 - EGA QUEST FOR GLORY 1 - VGA ODEST FOR GLORY 3 VGA ODEST FOR GLORY 4: SHADOW RAGS TO RICHES BAILBOAD TYCOON DELUXE REALMS REALMS OF ARKANINA **JATEVAS DAN** RED I KONTINKS REFURN OF THE PHANTOM RETURN TO ZORK REX NEBULAR COSMIC GEN RINGWORLD RISE OF THE DRAGGN ROAD & TRACK GRAVIO PRIX ROCKETER ROMANCE 3 OF KINGDOMS 3 ROME PATHWAY TO POWER SAM & MAX 18T THE ROAD

10

13 10

fO

12 25

10

8 10

24 33

12 12

12

STAR FLEET 1 STAR FLEET 2 STAR LEGIONS STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERS STAR TREK, JUDGEMEN? 15 14 14 STAR WARS CHESS STARSHIP COMMANO ADV SIVOMBOTE 6959999 STREET FIGHTER 2 STRIKE COMPANDER STRIKE SQUAD STRONGHOLD. STUNT ISLAND SUBWAR 2050 SUMMONING SUPER SLOTS SYNDICATE SYPDICATE AMERICAN REV 10 12 27 TAKE-A-RREAK PINEALL TANKS CONST 9ET 2 TASK FORCE 1942 TERRIS CUP 9 15 15 15 15 15 23 TERMINATOR 2 ARCADE TERMINATOR 2020 TERMINATOR RAMPAGE TEST DRIVE 2 TEST DRIVE 3 THE PROPHECY THEIR FILLEST HOUR THEME PARK 32 THEXDER 1 THEXDER 2 THUNDER HAVYK 1.F FIGHTER 39 1-E FIGHTER
TIME CHEST
10NY LARUSSA 1 RE ST
10NY LARUSSA 2 93 PLAYER
10NY LARUSSA 2 FAMI
10NY LARUSSA 2 FAMI
10NY LARUSSA 2 FAMI IONY LARUSSA ULT DB TONY LARGOSA OLT BE TONY LARGOSA 2 92 PLAYER TONY LARGOSA 2 ALMIL TONNADO. LIM TED LOTTON GLUMA 5 - WARRIORS OF DES ULTIMA 6 - FALSE PROPIL ULTIMA 7 - BLACK GATE ULTIMA 7 - S SCRPCNT ISLE ULTIMA 7 5 SERPENT ISLE ULTIMA 7 COMPLETE ULTIMA 8 PAGAN 13 34 21 ALTHARD FACH PACK OLTIMA UNDER-YORLD 2 OLTIMA UNDER-YORLD 2 25 18 18 OMMATURAL SELECTION UNNECESSARY HOUGHNESS 22 11

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used gomes

1-800-377-8578

sall for authorization before shipping or FAX list for current quales to 605-334-8766

In Canada, coll 605 339-2060 WELCOME

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked power are in original bas with original documentation Call for current title availability SAMER'S CO



DEALER

INQUIRIES

WE ACCEPT ONLY VISA/MosterCord/Discover Money Orders/Cashiers Check "Call for hele availability before sending M.D."

GAME Most stems shapped some day. \$5 UPS/\$9 2nd Day Air

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W. 41st Street • Sloux Falls • South Ookata • 57105

EMPREBUMINGS IBM GAMES **Got Something To Sell?**

Follow these Easy Steps E. Propare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or mall your list to GAMKE'S GOLD.

- 2 GAMER'S GOLD will quote the current buying prices & usue on authorization number for your shipment Gurnes wil not be accepted without an authorization no Price guotes are good for 14 days.
- J. Pock games in box Wite authorization no. clearly on outside of box. Mail to GAMER'S GOLD. Some your without colors no. We con? tasser questions about your shipman without your author.
- 4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in
- 5. You check will usually be mades within 10-14 working days of receiving you games. Some "wish list" game credits may take slightly larger to fill

Games will be checked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed motorials, & in original box. Incomplete games will be returned on your expense

28

11

21

19

21

BAVAGE EMPIRE

12

CRIME WAVE CHIME WAVE CHISIS IN THE KREMLIN CHOSSYMRE CYREM EMPIRES CYGER RACE D DAY REGINNING OF END D-GENERATION DAEMONSOATE DAGGER OF AMON RA DARK CENTURY DARK HEART OF LUKBUL DARK QUEEN OF KRYNA DARKSFED DARKSPYRE DAVID WOLF SECRET AGENT DAY OF THE VIPER DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN OPLTA V DISCIPLES OF STEEL DISCOVER STEPS COLUBUS DOOM S DOOM S GRACULA - BRAM STONE DRAGON STRIKE DRAGONS OF FLAME DRAKKLIEN DUNNEON HACK FAR HINVASION WIN EL FISH ELITE PLUS EMPIRE DELLIGE EMPIRE DELUXE WIN ERIC THE UNREADY EVASIVE ACTION EYE OF THE BENOLDER S EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 3 F-117A STEALTH FIGHTER F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3 FALCON 3 D FALCON 3 O SCEN 1 FORT TIS FALCON 3 D SCEN 2 MI

GREAT MAYAL BALLADIMINAL GREAT NAVAL BATTLES GREAT NAVAL BATTLES Z GREENS OUNSKIP 2000 VOA PAND OF FATE 25 12 HARD HOVA HARDBALL 3: DIAMONO COLL HAR RAISING HAVOC 12 12 13 HARPOON HARPOON 2 HARPOON CHALLGR PACK HARRIER ASSAULT HARRIER SUPER-VGA HEAVEN & EARTH HEIRS TO THE THRONE HEXX ніян саммань HORDE HOVER FORCE 15 28 31 HOVEES BOOK OF GAMES 14 UHÇA BICL 2 INDY CAR RACING INDY JONES (AST CHUSADE JEON CEUSS ISLE OF THE BEAU JACK MICK AUS GO JACK MICKLAUS GREATEST 18 JACK NICKLAUS SIGNATURE AMES BOND STEALTH JET FIGHTER 2.0 JIHOAY CORNORS PRO TEN KILLING CLOUB KING'S QUEST 2 - EGA KING'S QUEST 3 - EGA MING'S OUEST 4 EGA KING'S QUEST 11 - YGA KING'S QUEST 11 - YGA KINGMAKER KNIGHTS OF THE SKY

MATHIX COBED MAXIMUM DVEHRILL MEDIEVAL LORDS MEDALORIDIES MEGATRAVELLER Z MICHOSOFT GOLF - WIN MIG 29 (SPI C FAUM) MIGHT & MAGIC 3 MIGHT & MAGIC 4 MIGHT & MAGIC 5 MIKE DITIKA ML EDUTBALL 2 MONKEY ISLAND 1 MONKEY ISLAND 9 MONOPOLY MOONBASS MORTAL NUMBAT NUL GOACHES GLUS NET ADED EDDIBATE NET ADED EDDIBATE NET ADED EDDIBATE MIGHT SHIFT HOVA O VGA HUGUFAR WAR DBITTIS OPERATION COMPAT OUT OF THIS WORLD OVERLOAD PACIFIC STRIKE PACIFIC STRIKE SPEECH PACK PACIFIC WAR PATRIOR PATTON STRIKES BACK PEPPER'S ADVENTURE IN THE PGA TOUR GOLF PGA TOUR GOLF - WIN PIRATES PIRATES GOLD PLANES TRAINS, & AUTO PLANET SOCCET PLANET'S FORE POLICE QUEST 3

MASTER OF UNION

18

11

24 24

12

14

15

SEA ROGUE SEAL 1EAM SEATION FOR THE KING SECRET WEAPONS OF LUIT SECRET WEAPONS OF LUIT 10 p 15 SCHUNL, WORLDS SERF CITY SEVEN OF IES OF BOLD SHADOW LASTER SHADOW OF VSERBIUS SHADOWLANDS SHUTTLE SIEGE & JWORD SIEGE & JWORD SIERRA AWARD WWAYERS 24 SHAMEEN SIM CITY SIM CITY WIN BIM CITY 2000 SIM GITY GRAPHICS SET SIM GITY TERRAIN EDITOR SIM LIFE 10 RIMFARM 25 SIMON THE SORGERER SORGERIAN SPACE 1889 SPACE HILLS 15 10 10 SPACE QUEST 1 VGA SPACE QUEST 2 - EGA SPACE QUEST 3 13 17 12 SPACE QUEST 4 SPACE QUEST 5 SPACE ROGUE SPACENVRECKED SPEAR OF DESTINY SPECIAL FORCES SPECIRE SPECTION. 9 SPELIGASTING 101 SPECEGASTING 201

SPELL CASTING 301

STAR CONTROL 2

SPELLIAMMER PIRATES

24

CTOPIA V FOR VICTORY GEACH V FOR VICTORY VICTORY I'AK VEIL OF DARKNESS WALLS DE BOME WARLER IN RUSSIA WARLERDS WARLUADS? WAXWORKS WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY 3 WEAVER BASEBALL ? WEST REFRONT WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR WHERE MEAPAR FIGATS FAST WHERE IN WORLD CAL MEN WIND COM 2 SPECON PACK WIND COM 2 SPECON PACK WING COMMARDITO WING COMMANDER DELIKE WING COMMANDER 2 WHO COMMANDED 2 DEM WING COMMAN. IL ACADI MY WIZARDBY & COSMIC CORGO WIZARDRY / CITUSADERS WIZARDR Y 1101, 104 2 WOLFENSTEIN 3D WOLLD GRIGHT WORLD LOUR LAWIS WORLD WAR 2 BATTLES 99972 AIR FORCE SUPMANT K COM X WING BAVING X WING IMPERIAL PURSUIT VEAGUES AND COMBAT

21 25 9

25 10

9 19

1,1

Prices & availability subject to change, Call Toll Free for current lilles and those not listed-we ve got lots marel All Used Games are complate & virus free with original box, documentation & disks. System compalibility is not guaranteed. All sales are linal-delective games replaced with same lille Free shipping (Regulat Ground) in the continental USA on orders over \$150



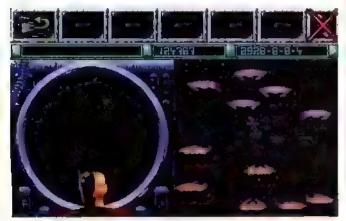
12



JUST WHO IS THE ALIEN HERE, ANYWAY? An evening spent with these saucer beings could task even Cary Grant's legendary charm, so be careful in conversation.

and exploration with a little combat thrown in to liven things up. Unfortunately these elements seem to have been taken from other games and combined in an uninspiring way. Colonies and your own home planet are based on the old "build tiles and place them" system that seems to be all the rage these days. Your facilities to choose from run the usual gamut of power plants, homes, hospitals, mines, etc., and their build times are amazingly fast. Don't be too worried about underestimating your food consumption rates, as an entire farm can be built in a day or so; in fact, money is a far more limiting factor for getting what you want when you want it.

In another slave-to-fashion move, you must also hire "advisors" to get things done for you in the fields of Research, Development, Construction, Warfare and Flight. The more money you spend on these advisors, the more efficiently things will get done, and every so often they will have something to say, but not often enough to justify their pay. As you may have inferred by the presence of a Research division, there are quite a few amazing discoveries to be made, but, as with construction, the actual act of research passes so quickly as to be irrelevant. Basically the issue is how long it takes (i.e. what events you've triggered in the plot line) for somebody to tell you something is possible; from there it's usually less than a couple game-days before you're punching your new widgets out on an assembly line.



THE THRILL OF VICTORY As you search for Old Earth, you'll find plenty of war fleets blocking your path.



Anything is possible.

1-800-879-PLAY, For IBM-PC & Compatibles.

© 1994 MicroPrase All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #351



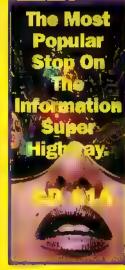
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING VIA AIRBORNE \$7.00

HEADOU

5 Foot 10 Pack Ver 2 27 7th Guest 11th Hour 69 AD&D Menzoberranzan50 Air Havoc Controller Armored Fist Battle Isle 2200 Burled in Time Centra Intelligence Complete Jitima VII Creature Shock Cyber Judes Cyberia CyClones Dark Forces Dawn Patrol Death Gate Doom | Hell On Earth 46 Dragon Lore Fortress Dr Radiaki FrontPage Sprts Bball Full Throttle Gadget Harvester

Hell Cyberpunk Thrd er50 Interno CD Jorune Allen Logic King's Quest VII Knights of Xenter Lands of Lore 2 46 Legend of Kyrendia 3 Litil Divil Lords of Midnight Lun cus Madnuss of Roland Mag J Carpet 47 Moster Of Magic 49 MetalTech EarthS ege 60 M.I ennium Auct on 50 Nascar Racing NHL Hockey 95 Noctropous Pac (le Strike Panzer General PGA Tour Go f 486 Phantasmagor a Picture Perfect Golf

Quantum Gate 2 Quarantine Quest for Glory (V Renegade Reunion 38 Rise of the Robots 44 Rise of the Tr ad Secrets of StarGate 44 Space Pirates StarTrek Next Gen 59 Stonekeep 44 50 38 System Shock Top Ten Pack Total Distortion Under a Killing Moon US Navy Fighters Virtual Vegas Warcraft Orcs & I-um 44 Wanderlust 32 Wings of Glory X Com 45 X-Wing Collector's Zephyi



IBM DISKS 5th Ficet Across the Rhine AD&D Manzoberranzan Arkania 2 Ster Trail Armored Fist Battle Bugs BioForge Breach 3 BreakThru Carnon Fodder Cyber GO Dark Forces Dawn Patro Deep Space 9. The Hunt Dominus Doom In Hell On Earth Dungeon Mester 2 Fighter Wing Flight Commander 2 Flight Light Fortress Or Radiaki Genie's Curse Heroes Might & Magic Hexx Iron Cross Jorune A. en Logic in ghts of Xentar Lands of Lore 2 ords of the Realm MechWarrior 2 MetalTech: BattleDrome Meta Tech: Earthslege Nascar Racing Nerves of Steel Perfect General 2

Ralden Rise of the Triad SimTower Stur Reach Stop Poker Professional System Shock Theatre of Death Theme Park Traffic Dept. 2192 CALL Victory at Sea Wing Command Armada 45 48 Wings of Glory

SOUNDCARDS

Audio Rock-II 16 Sound Blaster 16 Value Sound Blaster 16 MCD UltraSound 129 Wave Blaster

THRUSTMASTER

F-16 Flight Control \$109 Weapons Control II \$89 **Rudder Pedals** \$99 Flight Control MK 1 \$59 **T-1** Driving Pedals \$119

Would you like to receive our 32 page ADULT CD Catalogue? Circle Reader Service "96







Wing III \$56 Sorority House \$32



Cyberpunk: HELL \$50



Harvester \$59

V2: SPACE SIREN

Responding to a distress signs you are lured by the irresistib song of the Space Sirens eman ing from a mysterious space st tion. You venture into the doma of the alluring and beautiful Space Sirens only to realize that you'r been entrapped in VR chamber fulfill their every desire. Engage a search and fulfill mission in a exotic interactive odyssey.

CD \$5



VIRTUA VIXEN CD S4

MEURODANCER \$39



SCISSORS N STONES



Journey Into realm beautif Women avallable challenge you game chance. A his tech adaptation

game of sc Featuring III ors-rock-paper. action video combined with 30 a mation and graphics.

Circle keader Service #93

Phone (201) 783-3600 Fax (201) 783-3686 FAXBACK Line (201) 783-337



ANOTHER DAY, ANOTHER PLANETARY BASE SIM CITIZENS Will find plenty of familiar landmarks in Reunion.

Ships must be organized into fleets in order to move, and they are basically grouped into fighting, transport and satellite-dispensing fleets. Once you get things rolling, your homeworld production facilities will need greater and greater amounts of minerals from off-world, so a healthy set of mining colonies are vital to success. Unfortunately, there is no way to create automated trade routes, so fleets must be manually lifted off, sent to their destinations, landed, and then loaded/imloaded. Except for the flight between worlds, when the player can switch to some other aspect of the game, ship movement consumes the player's attention and effort. Automated trade, as in Sierra's ALIEN LEGACY, would have been very useful here.

Combat has little to do with the player: it is simply a matter of numbers, quality of equipment, and how good—or rather, how expensive—your Military Advisor is. Battles occur first in space between ships in the same system; then in the planetary atmosphere between surviving attackers and those defense ships assigned to the world in question; and finally between ground forces which fight it out—winner takes all. Your only real insight into the combat is a display of colored lights representing ships which blink out as they die, some graphics of stuff flying around and exploding, and a tally screen at the end that tells how many ships took the next great step in spiritual development.

The story itself is pretty standard and is definitely from the BattleStar Galactica handbook of "How to wander the Galaxy and get into trouble." While you must discover the reason for Earth's downfall, as well as the planet herself, the plot isn't on par with the STAR CONTROL 2 drama of finding the place quickly, and then cracking the force-field before things get really ugly in that section of the Galaxy. The alien races you encounter are pretty mundane, and they behave simply as plot points with pretty masks on. Most of your actions will not alter their behavior, short of the "help them or kill them" choice. Early in the game you find little saucer aliens sharing your star system, and even if you help destroy the enemy fleet harassing them, their base is destroyed anyway. The only effect is to reduce the presence of the enemy fleet. If you do help, you are not bothered for a while; if you don't, then they come after you soon after the saucer aliens bite it. Not exactly subtle, but it does move things along, I guess.



FEBRUARY 1995 . COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

SPECTRUM P.O. BOX 65 SALINAS, 93912-629 ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 5295 SALINAS, CA 93912-6295

SHIPPING NOW ONLY \$4

23

25/24 45/429 45/29 35/152

20/25 32 19 45/22 34/31 34/31 34/31

38005047421824504751219151422504751323245194251444619533322511225154

185534519346729243739393629

iva la 2

OVERNIGHT

OPEN: 4AM-11PM PST EVERYDAY

1-800-983-4321

ALL PRODUCTS LISTED ARE NEW SATISFACTION GUARANTEED III **CALL FOR CURRENT** PRICES AND PRODUCTS

http://mes.wtarbs

BM 7h GuestOD 10 Year Interplay(CO) 1.fr Hour(CO) 1830 1942 Papile Ar War(DV3.5) 547 DPAN vid. 16(D) 547 DPAN vid. 26(D) 511 Dee(DV3.5) A Tran w/Cars. Ket.; a A Papile Mayner(D) Aces of the Payr(DV) Aces of the Payr(DV) Aces on the Payr(D) ASIA A OxiniOD/3 SI AND Obertus Ed. 26, 251 AND Obertu 48/48/ 26341221123388888882828288388 1 Extensión 2000 ADCD/3.5) Extensión 2000 ADCD/3.5) Extensión 3000 ADCD/3 Son Controls Preach 133 Perch Hall Pickey (\$ 5) Perch Hall Pickey (\$ 5) Perch Hall Pickey (\$ 5) Fundament Schools (\$ 5) Control School (\$ 5) Control Schools (\$ 5) Control School (\$ 5) Control (\$ 5) C Compress (D) Compress (OD/35) Crystal Calcord 5 Cybera (D) Oberación Chewinicol Cycloliana Cycloliana Chemenicol Cycloriana Diby Beyring of the End Diby Cheminicol Diaminicolal Diam Dark Forces(D) Dark Legions(D)/3.5) Darkseco(D) Dave Patrol(D)/3.5) Deringstr(D) Descon(3.5) Delia V(D)/3.5) Debot(3.5)

Corn and Sa	39	K
Doom 1 91(10 New Levekul 15) Doom 1 62(10 New Levekul 25) Doom 1 62(10 New Levekul 25) Doom 200(20) Doom 200(20) Drapos Levekul 2000 Drapos Leveku	39999508	X)
Doorn 1 #3(40 New Levels)(3.5) Doorn 2(CD/9.5)	18	G
Doom Company (C)	16	La
Dragon's Lar 1 or 2(CD)	8	La La
Dagor Lore(O)	50	Le
Dietri WED(ID/3.5)	34	(.e
Dune 1000 Dune 23.50	IB	Le
Dungeon Haster 2(3,5)	38	Lė
EA Smutation PakiCON	13	Le Lir
EATop 10 PaidODI	#	Lin Lin
Empire 2001	011 31	Lo
Empire Debug(3/5) Empire Dis Marchy Edill (2)	34 74	Lo
Date 20:59	17.00	L
ESHI Sinday Night Football CO	42/39	10
Evisive Action(3.75)	47/45	ما ما
EVISER MICHOLISTS File Flaet Defender(CO/4.5) Falcon 3.00,50 Falcon 2.00/fornacie(CD) Falcon Celd(CO) Falcon Celd(CO) Falcon Cold(CO) F	33	Lo
Falcon 3.0/Tomado(CD) Falcon Cold(CD)	52	Lu Lu
Fartisty Feddor (CO)	50	Lu
Fields of Gory(3.5)	35	Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma
FFA Soccert(00/3.5) Fighter Whol(00/3.5)	35	MA
Fissh TraffciCDI	Ŋ	M
Flet Commander 2(15)	38	Ma
First Struketer Tooks(CD)	52 49	Ma Li
Fast Albus SCH Feels of Goy(3-5) (FA Soccar (107), 5) Feels of May (107) Feel	15	
reday PharkasiCD/3.5	34/22	LIG.
Fredrice 2120(0)	65/43	Me
Front Page Footbal Pro(3.5)		Me
Front Page FB 95(CD/3.5) Fronter Tibe 2(CD/3.5)	46/43	W
Frontines (CD/3.5)	170	V.
Gabrus Kright COD/3.50	22/37	W
Game Madlar(CD) Gittes av 2007/3/59	15	
Famula 10 9 Crises Dr Rodes (DD 25) Irrido Prisolation (DD 25) Irrido Priso	15	MS
Condition State Strate	133	14V 14V
GGA Garres(CD) Gebot Consument & G	18	No NB
Gobins I or 2000)	įį	N.
Cobins (ACD/A.5) Cobins the Americas(3.5)	18/16	Ne NF
Grandest Floet(CD/3 5)	34	184 194
Greens U.Si	. 15	N ₆
Gunship 2000/00/3.51 Hammer of the Gods(CD)	24/23	No No
ards) 40.5	34	100
Harpoon Ziviesloeg Battlesel	- 31	Op Op
Harpoon Classic(CD) How by the Theoretic St.	28 26	Ou Out
HellCO)	15	Out
Heretic	CILL	Pac Pac
Herces Mght & Magic(CD)	12	Par
High Command(CD/35)	20/18	Par
High Seas Trader(UD/3 5) Hired Guns(3.5)	- 1	Par Per
Harde (10/3.5)	19 23	Per
Incredible Machine 2007/15	40/36	Ph
Indy Car Racing U.S. Indianancies Skilter Speed (195)	34	Pho Piet
ndy Car Circuts(3.5)	40/36	Pri
Hero(CO)	57	Piz
intent the Earth(ED/3.5) Ionn Cooker S	37	Pira Poi Poi
Ishar 3(D)/3.5)	33	Pop
lazzy ladzabód3.5)	19/18 46	Pov
Journal Project Turbo(2)	46 25 40	Prin Priv
lirassc ParkCD/3.5	223	HW
Gody 1 or 200 Godys 1 or 200 Godys 1 or 200 Godys 3 or 200 Godys 1 Godys 3 or 200 Godys 1 Godys 3 Godys 1 Godys 2 Godys 1 Godys 2 Godys 1 Godys 2 Gody	23	Pro Pro
Kingdom/Far Reactes(CD)	224700000000000000000000000000000000000	Psy
Kingmaker (3.5)	32	Puri Que
King's Quest 1-6(CD) King's Quest 5(CD)	16	Out Out Rax
Sing's Quest 6000	ĺš	Max.
Angra (Juest ACD)	49	Rah

KR & Pop (D/DS); Knats of Xerter(D/JS) Labyrith of Time(D); Lands of Line (CD/JS); Lands of Line (CD/JS); Lands of Line (CD/JS); Lands of Line (CD/JS);	39
Krights of Xenter(CD/3.5) Laborato di TroscO)	39
Land Sea Ar 2(3.5) Lands of Lone 1(00/4.5)	18 40/32
Lands of Lore 2000 Lawrences Man(D)	CÁT
Lands of Lone (AUDI) Lagrand of Nayarda (AUDI) Lagrand of Lagrand (AUDI) Lagrand of the Prog. (AUDI) Lond of the Prog. (AUDI) Lond of the Prog. (AUDI) Lond of the Resime(IDI) Lond of Mayard (IDI) Lond of the Resime(IDI) Lond of the Re	20/23
Legend of Ayranda 2(12/3.5) Legend of Ayranda 3(12)	39
Legends of Value(3.5) Legions(3.5)	15 34
Lears Sit Lary 1600)	43/38
Lemmes I 4200	- W
Links 386 Course Disks	ΟÜ
Loadslar(CD)	29 49
Lode Rumer(ID/3.5) Lord of the Rines(ID)	39/36
LOTA & Two Towers(15)	19
ords of the RealmCD/3.57	預
Lost its Shick Hins (CD/3.5)	■ /80
Lost Vikings(3.5) Lucas Arts Adv. Padk(3.5)	24
Luntr Commund(3.5)	16 29
Maria Da Nichee 1 of 2001 Mago Canescoli Manie Marson 2001 Manie Sontistoli Mago Cande 3001 Mago Cande 3001 Magor of Mago(10)/3 51 Magor of Danie(12/3 5) Magors of the World 55 Magors of the World 55 Magors of the World 50	19
Manac Manson 2000)	33
Mage Cande 3(00)	16
Master of Mage(CD)/3.5) Master of Chan(CD/3.5)	39 39
Masters of the World 51	CALL
Hech Force ton Assum (D) Hech Warror 2(D)/15)	46
Hech (Varior 2(CD/15) HegaPace(CD) Herdrent Proce(3.5) Hech Mannes(3.5)	33
Metaltech Baltichon (3 5)	37
Metatech Earth Sego(CD/3.5) MEM Clauds of Xeer(3.5)	47/43
MEM Daniside of Xeer D.S.	20
Merrum Austen (C)	4
Motel Kombet 15	76
Metaber Britiskond SI SI- Metaber British Septem SI SI- Metaber SI Septem SI SI- Metaber SI SI SI SI SI SI SI SI SI Metaber Actual SI Metaber SI	48
MYSTON NISCAROD/15	47/3
New Striv (3.5)	39
NLAAROM Froi 4 #20.50	20
Noves of Studio 7-3.5 Noves of Studio 7-3.5 NFL Pro League Footbal 7-91003 NFL Hockey 95/00 NFL Hockey 95/00 NFL Hockey 95/00 NFL Hockey 95/00 NFL Hockey 95/00	- 15
NHL Hoosey 95000	頻
Night Dwt 13 or 14(CD) Nactronals (CD)	22 46
Homas (D/3.5)	29
Operator: Crusader (3.5)	CALL.
Out of this World(3.5)	
Outpost Hanet PackCDI	27/40
Pacific Strike(J.5) Pacific War(J.5)	26 24
sell, House System Night Own 1 or 14/20 Not reposition 1 or 14/20 Nova Storm Child Operation 1 or 14/20 Nova Storm 1 or 14/20 Nova Sto	娎
Panzer General CD/3.51	35
Pariet General Bande (3.5)	36
PGA four General P(CD/305)	47
Phonos Figura (D)	49 48
Const Cardenaci?	28
Protes Gdd(Q)/3.5	컱
HODE OF APPROXIS ST	35.55
Police Quest 4/00/3.5) Populars 23.5]	24/39
Powernorger(3.5) Prince of Perpa 1(3.5)	19 25
Price of Persu 2005)	27
Pepulinis 23:33 Powerhorser(3:3) Prince of Penas 13:33 Prince of Penas 23:53 Privateor(3:5) Privateor(3:5) Privateor(3:5) Privateor(3:5) Privateor(3:5)	**
	20
Psychotron/WINCOI Pure Wargame(3.5)	CALL
Quantum Gate(CD) Quarantine(CD/3 S)	9.4
Pure Margames(35) Quantum Gate(CD) Quarante(CD)(3.5) Quarante(CD)(3.5) Raden(CD)(3.5) Raden(CD)(3.5)	12/39
ABOUT HOUSE.	35/30
S. DEFECTIVE ITEMS	S III II II

Raincad Lycoch Etaus 5 Reach for the Stans 11.5 mann or the Sensystan R. Ariana Blade of Destiny(3.5) R. Ariana Blade of Destiny(3.5) Robel Assay(50) Relatelers (winsen's AdviCO) Renagade Iscotts Star(CO) Return of the Phantam(CO/3.5) Riching to Proceedings Rebris of the Parton/CO/J.S.
Rebris to Processification
Rebris to Processification
Rebris to Processification
Rebris to Rebris Sam & Ner He the Read(D)/3.5) 33
EAL Franc(3.5) 23
EAL Franc(3.5) 23
Each of Mentacy is 23.5.5 24
Each of Mentacy is 23.5
Eac Stor Control 2
Stor Consider Missers (5): Ster Consider Missers (5): Ster Recedibil(3): S System Stock(UTA) 5

Signal Not Stock Medical Dil
Fals Force , 947(35)

Farmatic 2023 BeCCH

Farmatic 2023

Farma cuantisty of Under a Marg Moon(CD) USS Trondroga(CD) March Charles (LL) V for Victory (1859) Luki(15) Victory at See(1.5) Victory at See(1.5) voyeursov Wals of Rome(3.5) War in Russe(3.5) War Room(CD) Mar Mooretell Waro a M.CO/3. Sj Wargarre Const. Sel 2:TANKS Warlords 23.55 Warlords 2 Scenario Bidt (1.5)

Washaks 5 25)	15
When I wo Worlds War(3.5)	25
Wine Communitier Direction W. Commander 8.2 Direction	26
W Commander (&2 Db(CD)	33
Woo Commander W33	53
W. Commander Academy(3.5)	19
W. Commander Academy(3.5) Wing Comm Amada(CD/3.5)	46
Wings of Glory(CD)	96
Wings of GloryCDI Wezardry 6(3.5) Wezardry 7(3.5)	16
Witardy /(3.5)	42
West CD/3.5)	- 12
Usal 2011 contest	40
Wol 30 Mana(CD) Wol 30/Bluke Stone(CD)	12
Well 70 Some of Declaration	35
Well 30 Spear of Destry(11) Welfarston Massons Tor 20,51	22
Worldack/CD/3.5)	30/22
World Circus CLD	19
Wrath of the Gods(CD)	36
II-Cam(CD/3.5)	39
X4402 00/3.5	46/39
XWing Limporal Parault3.5	19
Little 2 Billing 0.5) Zephyn 001 och och och och	19
Zephyrittii oou ou a oou oo	35
SSI CLASSICS	

8-24
Ruttle of Arcticism
Battles of Napoleon
Conflict Modile East
Getysburg Turing Painl
Kangifaruppe
NbCoulo Ciny
Meeti Bagade Rebei Ourge at Ondvanauga Red lightning Second rani Snich Grants Trail Sons of Liberty Star Command Stella Crusade Storm Across Fueren Wargone Construction Set Warding Windiam Front

SCENARIO DISKS

Raties of Appoleon 1-6 Batiles at Nepoteon 1-8 Wargame Chic Set 2 Tanks 1-22 Gall for hite on scanario disksi

1942 Papile Ar War

BOOKS

1942 Papilic An War Zhi Giest 1, Jin Hour Across the Rinn ARRO Caroporis Kryin ARRO Caroporis Kryin ARRO Caroporis Kryin ARRO Caroporis Caro ARRO Caro Fin Lor 2 ARRO Caro ARRO Caro ARRO Caro ARRO Caro ARRO Caro ARRO Caro ARRO Paris O Darbonsis ARRO Padis O Darbonsis AUAD House of recorde
ADAD Naverlott
ADAD Secret Silver Blades
ADAD Tea size Savage Frontiar
Aegis Guardan of the Meet
Alen Logic Jorune
Alene in the Dark 1 & 2
Amment End Amered Fet Bards Tale 1,2, or 3 Rands Tale 1,2 or 3
Soche Bugs
Soche Bugs
Busherung 2000/0
Betheral at Krondor
Bluck Regers Countriown
Buck Regers Countriown
Busher Regers Cybera
Dasger of Amor Ra
Dasger of Amor Ra
Dasger of Amor Ra
Dasger I Battle Book
Dasola Unleashed
Dasger Lore
Durpeen Mister 2
F. of New Delendor
Eaton 20 r - of Flori Delendor Facton 3.0 Front Page Basehal or Football Gabriel Vinght Gotins 1, Z. or 3 Tangoon 2

has a unes wants that he Earth first the Earth fires Quest 7 Legend of Kyranda 2 Legend of Kyranda 3 Legend of Kyranda 2 Legend of Kyranda 2 Legend of Kyranda 3 Legend of Kyranda 2 Legend of Kyranda 3 Legend of Kyranda 4 Legend o lost in Time Los in Time
Major Candie 2 or 3
Martina Dizenta
Master of Major
Master of Ortion
Might & Major Compendium
Mis Right Smiller 5,0
Might Smiller 5,0
Curpost Smiller Assets
Curpost Smiller Assets
Parier General
Parier General Parur Garrad
Perhal Garen 2
Prince Quest 1.3, or 4
Powenineger
Prince of Fess 1 & 2
Powening Fess 1 & 2
Po Return to Zork Savage Empre Secret of Horkey Island 2 Shadow of the Cornel Stadow of Yserbus Shadow Sorcerer Stedowcaster SmOty 2000 Smfago Smir and Stace Queel 1,4, or 5 Star Crustoler Star Freix 25th Star Freix 25th Star Freix Lidgument Rites Starlight Lidgument Rites Starlight Lidgument Starlight Scawoll Starlight Scawoll Stonest each Summany System Shock lie Fatter Utma 14 5 or 6 Million 7 Black Gate Jima 8 Jima Joderword 1 or 2 Under a Killing Moon Vell of Carlyress ren o Danness Wing Commander Armada Wing Commander 3 Wings of Gary Waarday 6 Eine Come Frige Waarday 7 Consaders Drik XCOM XHING 3DO

300 System ADAD Stayer Abne n the Dark C.P.U. Bach Demoision Man Escape from Monster Manor Cridders John Modom Football Lost Files of Shertook Holmes Need for Speed **Dut of this World** Rebel Assault Rise of the Robots Road Rash Shock Wave Star Control 2 Star Cornel 2 Super Street Fighter 2 Super Wing Commander Theme Park Total Eclipse Way of the Warrior

WE ALSO SELL:

CHANGES at SEP pres ed appulse

WE ALSO CARRY ACLA I LITTLES AF

VISA

OVERN:GHT SHIPPING NOW ONLY \$4

Oscopes of Strell S Oscopic O/15 Orang CD

PRICES SCILIECT TO CHANGE, DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED WITH SAME PRODUCT 20% RESTOCKING FEX ON RETURNED & REPUSED ITEMS

PAYMENTI MONEY ORDERS CHECKGORDERS SHIPPED WHEN CHECK CLEARS, VISA, MASTER CARD

<u>ampping:</u> \$4 overnight for softward call for hardware; cod add \$4 per order. Handiling \$2 per order. Most orders placed by JPM pst ship same day, orders placed by Ham pst on saturday will ship hatlrday, shipping TIMES NOT GUARANTEED.

SPEED KILLS

It seems that REUNION relies on speed to cover up the weak points of the game. Everything from combat to movement to research happens so fast that you end up doing things, not in the order of occurrence or importance, but when you can get around to them. Ships wait in orbit until you have time to unload them, and colonies sit undeveloped until you have a moment to pay for the buildings that were finished in an afternoon. The only two



WE ADVISE YOU TO INCREASE OUR SALARY Paying more to your advisers increases operating efficiency, but their advice isn't very profound.

things a player must quickly respond to are combat and SIMCTIYesque demands from your population for hospitals and stadiums. Actually, combat develops so quickly that there is little a player can do to prepare if he hasn't already done so. Once you're warned that an enemy fleet has entered a system, you have about ten seconds real-time until the actual attack takes place. And there is no option to change the rate that time passes. The player is stuck at a speed that gives everything a feel of superficiality.

In taking elements so blithely from other SF games, REDINION has lost any soul of its own, especially when these elements are all less detailed than players are used to finding in other games. The appeal of technology research is well-known to anybody who has ever discussed Civilization or Master of Orion with a gamer. But when the treatment is so superficial that a player can actually watch a Starship design being developed in half a minute, much of the potential appeal is lost.

REUNION is probably not for the gamer of even average experience, who will find it too simplistic and derivative for the time involved. Younger audiences or adventure game fans who must conquer every plot may enjoy it, as well as those looking for some light entertainment. While the design does have a few

THE EDITORS SPEAK

REUNION





PROS Quick and simple game play that might make for a good introduction to strategy games.

CONS In a crowded field of similar space-faring games, REUNION, with its uninspired story and game mechanics, finds itself running at the back of the pack.

dozen hours of play packed in to it, most SF fans will find the technical aspects so thin as to be distracting. As it stands, everything here has been done before and, unfortunately for RE-UNION, it has been done better. 🕒



Harried Is The Head...

... That Wears The Crown Of U.S. Gold's DOMINUS

by Jason Kapalka

"My liege, the Raiders have breached the palace gates!"

The Overlord scowls behind his iron mask and turns away from the wretched figure in chains before him. He knows the Sea Devil will soon yield to the ministrations of the torturers and give up his leader's name... but there is no more time.

Ascending from the dungeon, the Overlord barks orders to his waiting Generals, who hurry to deploy monsters and lay traps in a perimeter around the castle. Gazing into his sorcerous crystal, the Overlord sees, as if from high above, the red-haired hordes of Raiders rushing into the castle's corridors. One trips a near-invisible wire, and a razored pendulum scythes through three of the interlopers. The Overlord gathers his powers and hurls mystic havoc down upon the rest. A half dozen die by fire, another three warp into hideous beasts. Still more come. He summons a group of Wolf Warriors and Brameaters, but they swiftly fall beneath the Raiders' axes.

Cursing, the Overlord seizes his mace and leaps to the chariot: the invaders will feel his wrath personally! As he descends to the battlefield, the Raiders look as one in his direction and charge...

O GOES THE FIGHT IN U.S. GOLD'S NEW ACTION-STRATEGY HYBRID DOMINUS. IN A BID TO BECOME perhaps the most hyphenated of cross-genre games, Dominus is billed as a real-time tactical-strategic resource-management-based creaturebreeding role-playing-arcade-wargame, or in other words, GAUNTLET meets WAR-LORDS on DUNE II, with the magic reagents of ULTIMA and SIMLIFE's gene-mixer.

Confused? You haven't even played the game yet.

DOMINUS puts you in the boots of the

Overlord, a masked mesomorph who makes the heroes in Frank Frazetta paintings look like pencil-necked geeks. Your job is to drive out the eight invading clans bent on stealing your kingdom's resources, using only your vast array of spells, an arsenal of traps, an army of mutants, and your own winning personality. The "roleplaying" aspects of the game are admittedly nominal; your moral decisions are pretty much limited to choices like, "Should I torture Uuzıbar here for more info, or send him to the kennel to be mated with a Bog Wraith?"

While the role-playing elements are slim, DOMINUS manages to incorporate the style and interface of just about every other game genre into its frothy mix. While your overall goals are strategic in nature, you can, indeed must, delve into tactical-level command and even one-

lone-dudeagainst-all melees in your quest to eradicate the invading clans.

These nasty intruders appear as little color-coded flags and arrows on your kingdom map, creeping ever-inwards

from the frontiers towards your strongholds and castle. You can zoom in on any one of the 72 territories and scroll

around for a closer look at the various forests and huts, but what you're really here for is some good old-fashioned

bloodletting. Selecting one of the 50-odd spells, you can unleash elementals, earthquakes, destructive mists or various mindaltering agents on the interlopers. Alternately (or simultaneously) you can set down one or more of the 30 varieties of beasts in your kennels to watch them duke it out with the bad guys.

If any turf-stealers are still moving, or if you're just not into task-delegation, you can descend personally into the fray and whomp monsters with fireballs and mace in simplistic GAUNTLIST arcade style. Keep an eye on your life-meter, or be treated to an up-close view of your castle exploding like a gas-soaked munitions dump.

If your testosterone level is a little low after all that hand-to-hand work (or was never that high to begin with), you can take a more cerebral approach to the camage, ordering your four Generals to perform wor-

risome jobs like building and laying traps, deploying beasts, spying and gathering spell components.

Alternatively, you could jaunt over to the dungeon and see if a hot poker can pry useful information from captured invaders, like what resource their clan is after, what variety of beast they fear most, or the ingredients to a secret spell. If you capture an enemy

commander, you can even try to negotiate a peace treaty

Once you've wrung all the info from a



Price: \$54.95 System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 SX-25 or better (33 Mhz or better recommended), 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics,



Protection: None Designers: Visual Concepts Publisher: U.S. Gold San Francisco, CA (415) 693-0297

Sound Canvas, General MIDI sound cards.

196 COMPUTER GAMING WORLD . FEBRUARY 1995

captive, why not send him to the Mixing Room, along with up to five more critters, to be magically crossbred into a fearsome new beast? (Well, hopefully fearsome.) Afterwards, you can return to the field and turn your dastardly creation loose to wreak havoc on your enemies.

If all of the above sounds chaotic and bizarre, well, you've caught the spirit of the game. DOMINUS is not for armchair generals who like to ponder their every move. There are few well-oiled offensive thrusts or flanking maneuvers to be seen; rather, the typical Overlord will find himself hurling everything but the kitchen sink in the clans' path in a harried, whatever-works panic. Only in the endgame, when the invaders have been reduced to one or two of the most powerful clans, do you have the luxury of contemplation.

HITCHES SIMIL INC.

"Everything but the kitchen sink" is a good description for DOMINUS' blend of multifarious gaming styles, and it applies to the game's visual style as well. D&D-inspired medieval fantasy worlds are not noted for their consistency and believability, but DOMINUS takes this trend to an extreme—everything is garish and random, with no apparent internal logic. For example, a captured Raidennight tell you he fears "creatures created by magic." But which are those? Oculauruses? Ungorotas? Arachners? Who knows? They're all weird, and neither the game nor the manual helps distinguish one brand of weirdness from the other.



KINGDOM COME The colored flags on this kingdom map represent the invading clans that are burning and piliaging their way toward your castle.

Time pressure is another element that will either please players or annoy them to no end. The clock doesn't stop ticking while you're mixing spells, building traps, or tormenting prisoners, and you're likely to emerge from an extended interrogation session to behold dozens of invaders cavorting happily through your kingdom's gardens. You can set the game to aler you to the invaders' movements, but this can backfire, continually interrupting your spell research attempts with warnings of new troop movements.

The bewildering array of things to do, combined with the lack of predictability and the time constraints, ensure that DOMINUS is never boring. Frustrating, yes. Aggravating to the point of madness, yes. But never boring. It's not the type of game you play for ten hours straight. It's the type of game you play for an hour before dropping to the floor, mouse hand a-twitching.

He ruled the shipping lanes.



THINGS OMINOUS

ø.

There are, sadly, some problems. DOMI-NUS promises randomly-generated clans for each game, and so you expect randomly-generated clans. But in every game I played, many clans retained the same characteristics over and over again. The Fire Demons were always deathly afraid of spinners, the Raiders were always terrified by "creatures created by magic" (whatever those are), and the ill-named Raveners were scared of everything— they were usually wiped out by their braver brethren before I ever had to come to terms with them.

If you opt for the CD version, be aware that it supports no limited installations. All 30 megabytes are dumped directly to your hard drive, including many graphic cutscenes that one would think could be accessed from the CD, since the game requires the disc be in the drive at all times anyway.



A BREED APART Five beasts in the Mixing Room are about to be magically combined into a new creature, which will hopefully possess all of their best qualities.



CRITTER COMBAT From your everhead vista you can watch a troop of Drakes and Reptons engage the Raider clan.

Then there are more deeply-rooted flaws. The secret spells, for instance, are a complete waste of time. Not that "Death Cloud" and "Acid Flood" don't sound like handy spells... it's just that in over a dozen games I was unable to get even a single hidden spell mixed. Suffice it to say you need to interrogate literally dozens of the rare enemy mages to have even a chance at getting one of these spells, by which point the invading hordes will be dancing a jig in the throne room, if you haven't already abdicated in disgust.

The Monster Mixing leature is similarly useless. By carefully arranging creatures on the appropriate pedestals, you can, indeed, create a beast with all their best qualities. One beast. A quick look at the nearly 800 invaders reveals that monster-breeding is a novelty with limited use. The Clone spell can help you get more mileage from your mutants, but it uses rare reagents and is in short supply at all times.

There are other flaws and quirks, like the awkward mouse + keyboard controls used in the GAUNTLET-style melees, or the fact that most of the invading clans have ranged weapons, while only one of your 30 beasts (the Drake) has such capabilities.

But the most serious problem of

DOMINUS is simply this: for all the options available, you still feel like you lack control. Clans are often eliminated without any apparent action on your part. Even on the easier difficulty levels, the invaders swarm over your kingdom too quickly for any sensible holding action, leaving the most inelegant strategy as the most successful: wait for the massed invaders to get to your castle and then dump everything you've got on top of them. Too often you get the feeling that you're wasting your time with all the fancy doo-dads, when a crude bludgeoning approach would work better.

Still, at its frenzied, confusing best, DOMINES can indeed be thrilling; and it's a pleasure to see a game that takes chances with an innovative design. It's a shame that the few design problems make the game play exasperating as often as it is exciting. Perhaps with a revision or two this game could live up to its potential, but for now, masked mesomorph fans should approach this castle with caution.

THE EDITORS SPEAK DOMINUS

RATING **

PROS A radically unique blend of gaming styles and features

CONS The mad pace and the cool features just don't gel very well into a balanced, challenging game.



A Pair Of Perplexing Puzzlers

by Chuck Miller

S GAMES BECOME HYDRA-HEADED MONSTERS OF DIGITAL VIDEO
AND MULTIPLE CDs, ti's IMPORtant to remember that good
games can still be very simple.
This month's shareware
games offer two perfect examples (well, nearly perfect) of simplicity
without compromise. STREET SHUFFLE by
MuxWure is an easy-to-play tile-based

puzzle game for Windows, and BOPTIN' from Accursed Toys and Apogee Software is a DOS-based puzzler for the borderline masochist. Both demonstrate that you don't need megabytes of storage space and high-end, state-of-theart bardware to have some good, clean, addicting fun, at least when it comes to brain-teasers.

HEY, TAXII

Computer games with Taxis in them are becoming standard fare, if you don't mind the pun. Following HELL CAB there was QUARANTINE, and now STREET SHUFFLE, a game about fleecing your fares. The idea is to take your passengers on the "scenic

tour" through town, the longest ride possible to their desired destination. Hey, 2105 AD is a tough time for honest cabbies. The highways are fully mechanized and automated by the CABMASTER system (Computer Assisted Bypass Mechanism for Automated Street Traffic Elimination or Reduction), a computer controlled "street mover" designed to ensure that each trip you make is by the

shortest route possible. Fortunately, you're not constrained by petty virtues like honesty. Since you get paid by the mile, you've invested your last cent to install a HACKMASTER (Human Assisted Console Keying of Mechanism for Automated Street Traffic Elimination or Reduction) in your cab, allowing you to take back control of the road, and boost your earnings in the process.



THE LONG WAY HOME In 2105, honest taxi-cab drivers can't survive, so you need to take your passengers for a long ride and rack up a big fare.

In STREET SHUFFLE, the object is to reconnect street segments to form an unbroken path from your cab to its destination before time runs out and your taxi begins its trek. If the path is incomplete before your vehicle starts moving a crash is very likely, an event that translates into costly repair bills. However, by finishing the path and reaching your destination, you'll be rewarded with a fare based on miles traveled and advancement to the next level. As your funds increase, a trip to the service station affords the opportunity to buy special equipment and, of course, gas up your vehicle prior to its next jaunt. With 50 levels of escalating complexity and shorter time allotments, STREET SHUFFLE soon becomes as desperate a challenge as hailing a real inner-city cab.

Creating a path in STREET SHUFFLE is much the same as rearranging the squares in those sliding plastic puzzles you destroyed at birthday parties when you were six. You slide the street tiles around the screen so that the route created is the longest possible one from start to finish. However, you'll be lucky on some levels to get any path created before your cab starts moving. Often, you may find the need to move one or more tiles into position while your taxi is in transit to make sure it arrives at its destination safely.

While most levels begin with the street tiles already positioned on the board, bonus levels require you to place them in vacant squares yourself. In these cases, you are provided tiles one at a time and must determine the best place to drop them (a window at the left shows you several tiles at once to aid in placement). If you're not careful, though, you'll end up with a path that leads to a dead end and costly repairs. In addition, once a section is placed, it can't be removed. However, the reset button will allow you to restart the level up to the point when the cab begins moving.

ACCIDENTS WILL HAPPEN

Running cabs involves some degree of risk. You're asking for trouble if you run into a dead-end or blank space, return to your starting point, drive over icy roads without snow tires, or drive on dirt roads without four-wheel drive Each crash results in a 25% loss to your

CHIPS&BITSING

all 800-699-4263. Fint 802-767-3382. Int | 802-767-3033. Source: 10206

GENESIS HANDWARE

Blin Arcad Pwr Sik \$39 5 Button Control Pad \$19 16 Wireless Contri \$39 ighter Stick 529 Same Gun CD \$36 Benesia Activator \$59 SEN CO Blup Carl SEN 2 RE HIN 519 GEN System 2 core 3EN Sys Sonic 2 \$129 3EN Sys/Lion King \$139 GEN Team Player \$19 Mega Mouse 534 note Arcade Sys \$38 3G Pro Pad 2

ORNESIS ADVENTURE

3 Ninjas Kick /Hk CD \$62 Ad Bimn & Robin CD \$46 Aero Acrobat 2 GA 552 Vara CD Allen Tillogy CD 652 Batty Bodel Johnan & Robin \$52 Boavis & Bull-Hoad BlackThorns 554 Boogerman MA-13 Bouncors CD SAIA Bubby 2 GA 540 sudice & Dinost CD \$49 Chuck Rock 2 528 orpse Kilter GD 552 Dashing Desperados S29 Duath of Superman 552 Dotart Damo w/RB \$44

Irneula Bracoons Lair CB 948 Dynamile Headdy GA\$-15 EuroWorm Jim GA \$65 .cco Dolphin CD GA \$52 Mager CD 952 Flashback CD \$48 Flatstones Movio Frankanstoin 250 3rt Cre Myst w/Meky \$58 Homa Improvement 354 Incredible Hulk QA tehy & Samichy lungin Book GA lurnssic Park Rimpg 554 awnmower Man Lion Kiny GA 864 Vind Op McGred CD 840 Vike Jordan Chnos 862

Lion Kiny 6A 844
Ward Og McCred CD 349
Wike Jordan Chipos 552
Wickey Marita CU GASB
Wyst CD 348
Dur of this World CO 340
Princia A Tolkin CD 346
Power Rangere GA 50
Rine of Drayen CD 346
Scootly Doe 52
Santcher CD 544
Sonic Medgehog 4 359
Space Acc CD 352
Spirty Max Camage 556
Sitar Trik Nist Gen CD 544
Sylvadiat 8 Tweaty 584
Turmaner Fee Maria 585

Wondi By/MastWald \$36 Young Indy Jan CO \$46

The Punisher MA-13 \$56

Who Shi Jon Bk CD 549

\$52

346

Tirthead GA

Vikinga 2

Too Jam & Earl 2

Dally MA: 13 Brutai CD MA-13 Ciaylighter Dragon Bruce Lee 652 E.grnal Chmp MA-13 S29 Fatal Fury Spect CD \$48 Faint Fury 2 GA Justice League SSA \$50 King of Monsters 2 \$49 Muzin Soga Mortal Kombat CD Power instinct Rise of Robots CD \$46 Samurai Showdown \$58 Streets of Rage 3 \$50 Supremu Warrior CD \$52 TMNT Tournamt Fire \$39

GEN ROLE PLAYING

Alter Armageddn CD \$49 Battletach GA Dark Wizard CD \$43 Dungeon Master CD \$44 Eye of Beholder CD \$42 Lord of the Flings 559 Lunar CD MA-13 Might & Magic 3 \$46 550 New Honzons GA 562 Phanlasy Star 4 Revogra Vengno CO 544 Shadow Run MA 13 649 Shining Force 2 GA \$66 Vay CD MA-13 \$48

GENERIS SHOOTERS

AX 101 CO Baltio Franzy CD \$44 Contra Hard Corps Crime Petrol CD 840 \$49 Drug Wars CD 949 Exo Squad Gougiller d \$42 Mad Do McCre 2 CD S49 Mega Terrican Robel Ass: 3D CD \$30 Soul Star CD \$44 Star Stake 2000 CO \$56 Sprojeat Strike CD 552 Total Carnago CD Urban Strike MA-13 552 Zem Toleranda

GENESIS SMULATIONS

Al Unser Jr Rincing Battle Corps CD 344 aytena USA EBPN SpoodWorld \$56 Formula 1 GP CO 544 \$44 Megarace CD Monster Truck Wars Outromore GA 483 Pacific Thenter Ons 550 Road Hash 3 SeaQuest DSV \$56 Skitchto" MA-13 \$24 Speed Pacer 640 Thomas Tank Engine \$29 Tornost Alley GD Virtue Recing GA \$69

GENESIS STRATEGY

Aero Biz Supersonic \$59 Animoniaca GA 844 BreckToni 244 Caesara Palace \$49 Columns 3 GA 946 Duny CO GA \$4B Gonoble Khan 2 866 copardy CD 540 Lemmings 2:Tribes \$50 Liberty of Death 160 Nobunaga's Ambillor \$39 Operation Furgie 850 Pawermonger CD Risk GA \$46 Shanghelt 2 GA \$30 Stor Wars Chass CD 544 Warrior Rome 3 CD \$54

GENESIS SPORTS

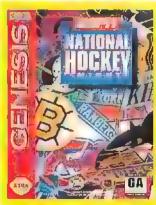
Bass Masters Classic \$49 Bill Walsh Coll FB 95 \$54 Brett Hull Hockey 95 \$49 Champ Soccer CD \$46 Callege Fball 94 GA 552 ESPN Baseball CO 556 ESPN Football CD 558 ESPN Hockey GA FIFA Int'l Secont 98 \$84 Gil Mag 36 Holes GD \$52 Hardball 94 GA \$49 IMG int'l Tour Tennis \$52 Joe Montana FB CD 529 Lagands of the Ring \$20 Madden Football 84 \$38 Madden Football 95 \$50 NBA ACTION GA 520 NSA Live 95 \$56 NFL Sprislalk FB 98 \$84 NHL Hockey 85 GA 584 Bugby World Cup 85 552 Stam City CD 552 Tecnio Baseball GA \$50 Tecmo Super Bowl 2 558



POPFUL MAIL Ghosts from the past that nearly desiroyed Popful Mall's world are about to return to wreak hevod You play one of three adventurers who are the only hope in a second coming of evi). Offers changing characters anytime during the game, 2° hours of spoken dialog, and 20 min, of heart-pounding animationi **CD 549**



"FINAL FANTASY 3" Ages ago, Espars were imbued with magic, but they destroyed each other. Centuries after, an Esper frozen solld since the ancient wars, is unearlihed. Again there are magical attacks. Who is behind the powers? \$66



'ESPN NATIONAL HOCKEY NIGHT' Now you and up to Ihree friends can lace off for an entire 84-game NHL season, including the Stanley Cup Playolfs. Features ultra realistic checking and ESPN feel, Offers two different perspectives for game play, make on-ice line changes & save every game and player stat \$58



'RISE OF THE ROBOTS' As an experimental cyberg, your dexterity and survival skills will be put to the test. Offers an array of technological monstrosities & unique ertificial intelligence programming for each enemy.

\$62

SEGA MARS 32X

Geneals 32X Systm \$159 After Burner 348 Allen Trilogy \$62 **C2:Judomont Clay** \$50 College Basketball College Football 359 Corpos Killer \$50 Cosmic Carnage \$59 CyborBrawl **\$59** Doom Fahrenheit CD 352 Golf Mag's 36 Holes \$62 Kingdm Far Flasches \$59 Motel Hear 250 Midnight Raiders CO \$56 Martal Kombat 2 Mother Bosa Motocross Chnmb \$52 NBA Jm Tournmi Ed \$62 Night Trap 359 Blom City 850 Star Wers Arcade Stopper Assecution 559 Supper Space Harrier 559 Supreme Warrier \$50 Burgioni Strike CD \$52 Tee Off \$56 \$59 Torneal Alley CD Virtua Racing Deluie \$59 Wrehead CD \$52

SNES HARDWARE

Game Gonte \$38
Power Plug \$34
Pro Pad Programmal \$19
Super Minp & Barna \$50
Super Mulitian \$32
Super Natiende \$54
SALES No Softwaru \$109
Wireless Control Pad \$42

SNES ADVENTURE

Addams Frm Values \$56 Ad Datman & Robin \$59 Aluna Beavis & Bull-Mond \$54 BinckThome Captain Commando \$50 Castle Wollenath 3D \$52 Crazy Chase 549 Durith of Superman Dankey Keng Chiry Drecuin \$64 EarthWorth Jim \$66 Humannen Incredible Hulk 550 lezy's Olympic Quest 854 Jelly Boy 554 Jurossic Park 2 550 withower Mon Lion King \$54 Mega Man X 2 SEO 554 Mike Jordan Chaos Pagemaster 654 Pilluli **Andioni** Ann \$54 \$56 Flon & Slimpy Shw 2 Run Saber \$29 Shlon's Revenge Sparkstor Speedy Gonzales Spidy:Max Carrage 650 \$64 Star Trak Naxt Gon \$56 Sinr Trk:Op Space 9 Supply Godzilla \$84 Super Return of Jedi \$63 Svivosler & Tweely \$59 T2:Judgement Day 520 Torzon The Masic \$59 528 Timo Slip Villings R \$52 Virtual Bart \$52

SHEE SHOOTERS

X-Kaliber

529

Exp Squad Fira Strikar \$52 Fire Team Regue Gatastic Delendoss \$58 Lothal Enforc w/gun Metal Morphin \$64 Operation Thirdrboil Super Metroid 554 356 Super A Type 3 \$56 Tin Star CAR 854 View Point Vortex \$56

SNES KICK & PUNCH

Ballz **Entire Blaze** \$29 C2.Judgment Clay Oragon:Bruco Lea \$50 \$58 Falal Fury 2 659 Fatal Fury Special \$52 Fighters History Justice League 586 Kendo Raos \$29 King of Monsters 2 Kung Fellegend Cnt \$59 Mortal Kombal 2 \$66 Power Moves \$20 Ranma 1/2 2 Rise of the Robots E50 Samural Showdown \$59 Super Street Fahtr 2 \$66 WCW Super Brawl World Heroes 2 556

SNES ROLE PLAYING

Boun a grd ERG Breath of Fire Curse of Azure Brids S&4 Oragon Warrier 5 556 Final Fant Myst Qual \$19 Fina: Fantacy 3 668 Golden Empire Illusion of Gala. 564 Lord of the Rings 354 Lulia 2 559 Might & Magic 3 New Harizons 689 \$87 Runes of Virtue Ultima 6 559 Ultima 7:Black Goto \$50 WirArdry 5

SHEE SMULATIONS

Aero Fighlers 552 Air Strike Patrol \$56 irler Appe ESPN SpeedWorld \$58 Freeway Fly Boys. Full Throffle Racing 552 556 Mike Andril Indy Car \$59 Monster Truck Wars \$59 Nigel Most Indy Car \$60 Speed Recer \$60 Star Tree Strift Acad \$52 Stroot Racer Super Baule Tank 2 \$34 Super P1 Red 2 648 Super Of Read: Brie 544 Top Gear 3000 Wild Track Stunt Apr 550 World Champ Rally \$52 SHES STRATGEY

Apre Biz Supersonic \$56 Animaniage Costration 959 Gonghia Khan 2 Lemmings 2:Tribos Lord of Darkness 550 556 Metal Mannet 559 Nobunaga's Ambilion \$48 \$62 Operation Europe Pan Man 2 652 Pinball Famasies Risk \$52 Romance 3 Kngdm 3 \$59 Shanohali 2 \$44 Super Bomberman 2 552 Super Pinball 349 Super Tetris \$49

BASS MUSTRIS GISSUESSE

Bill Walsh Coll Fball

Brett Hull Mockey 95 \$52 ESPN Football \$58 **ESPN Hockey** \$58 FIFA Intil Soccer 252 nt'i Supratar Soccor Looney Tunes B-Ball \$59 Madden Football 95 \$56 NBA Jam Session 554 NRA I WA 95 959 NHL Hockey 95 Siam Masters \$50 Spr Bases Leaded 3 \$62 Super Punch Out \$56 Tecmo Super Bowl 2 659 Troy Alkman Football \$59 WWF Flaw

JAQUAR

300

3DO System 5399 \$46 GEX \$52 Horde 050 Megarace Oil World Interceptor \$52 Road Anah 856 Samural Shawdown \$52 Star Control 2 Star Trek Next Gun 254 Supr Stroot Fir 2 Trb 559 Way of the Warrior \$52

NEO GEO

Noo Geo Gold Sys S569 Neo Geo CD Sys 3569 Agrusare Dik Krabi \$199 Fatin Fury Spoolar \$199 King of Fighters B4 \$199 Samura Shwdwn 2 \$229 Super Siddke Scr 2 \$199 Top Huntar \$198 World Heronn 2 Jdt \$190

GAME SEAR

GC Sys Jon King S129
Beavis & Bull-Heled S34
Crussars Palace 329
Mortal Kimb 2 MA13 339
NFL FB 95 Job Mint S38
Shining Feroe 2 GA 542
Smash TV 334
Sonic Triple Trouble 338
x MEN 2 Gorne Ma1 S38

GDI

CD-I 200 Mgrvx Ply\$359
CD-I 220 Philips Ply\$300
7th Quost Digf Video 552
Anta & Allies \$44
Burn Cycle \$46
Omgon's £r 2 Dg Vid \$44
incs \$44
Mad Dog McCree \$52

OFFER

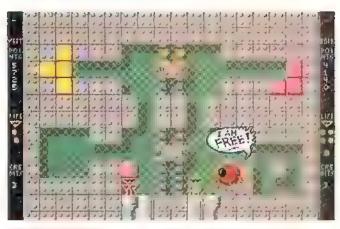
Boy 3 from the list below. Out 1 or liceser value FREE from the list below. All 4 games must be in stock at the time of purchase Offer subject to change or concessinum. Valid from 1/1/95 to 2/24/ 95 or white supples fors. Genesis, Chuck Rock \$28.

Gonesis, Chuck Rock \$28, F16 Winness Central Pad 339 Gonemi Chaos \$29, Joe Montanna FB CD \$29, Madden FB 54 \$36 Montal Kombal CD \$24 NBA Action \$29, Nobunaga s Ambilian \$39,

SNES, Bill Waler Coll, FB \$39, Oraculo \$29, Lawnmower, Man, \$20, Power Moves, \$29, Run, Sabor \$20, T2 Judgemt Day \$29, Virtual Bart \$52, Wizardry 5 \$30, X-Kellbor \$29

Game Gaar NBA Action \$29. Pro Pouch \$9, Psychic World \$14. Smish TV \$14, Super Golf \$14. Woody Pop \$0

3DO Battle Chess 539, Dragons Lair \$48, Fally Bears Fun Pack \$29 Purt Johns Parnde \$29, Sawor Shark \$39, Stellar 7 \$39



80P TILL THEY DROP Yeet and Boik's "boppulation" frees a monster in Boppin'. Hurray, free the monsters! Gamers need more creatures to kill.

cab's structural integrity, a very costly occurrence. Drop below 1% integrity and it's time for Jake the junkman.

The gameplay here is, without question, very addictive. The mix of logical tile placement and the time limitation make for a challenging gaming experience. You'll gain a healthy sense of satisfaction as your taxi weaves its way gracefully around the screen toward its appointed destination, ringing up the dollars on the meter all the while.

So. if you thrive on strategic puzzlers and have time to burn, you'll delinitely enjoy burning gas in STREET SHUFFLE. It's as good as any of the commercial Windows strategy games, including Terris and BREAKTHRU! What's even better is its modest registration fee of \$7, plus \$3

shipping and handling. Registering STREET SHUFFLE furnishes you with new levels (Easy for children and Genius for even greater challenge), SVGA levels for those with higher resolution monitors, additional graphics files for a change of scenery, and the level editor that allows you to create your own levels to distribute to other registered players. Send your payment to: Street Shuffle Registration, 4645 East Glen Ridge Circle, Winston GA, 30187.

JUST GOPPIN ALONG

Those with a background on the Amiga should be familiar with BOPPIN' and its designers, Accursed Toys (programmers of a great Dr. Who game for the Amiga). Though it has taken several years, Accursed Toys has finally released a PC version of BOPPIN', their cute and sadistic strategy game

As the story goes, Arcapaedia is one of trillions of little universes, pockets in spacetime, that drift through the Absolute Elsewhere. It's also the home of Yeet and Boik, triangle-headed, stick-figured arcade gamers. But wait! Something's terribly wrong in Arcapaedia. All the monsters have disappeared from the arcade games-every single one! If there are no monsters to kill, there can be no high score and, worst of all, no one to save. Who could have done such a rotten thing? Why, that goody two-shoes, Hunnybunz, a gaggy sweet, candy cane toting, singing bear (no, not purple dinosaur, but they're equally despicable). As events would have it, Hunnybunz has imprisoned all the monsters and hidden them throughout the land in the guise of simple patterns and designs—

VERTRONIX INC. presents the best values in ENTERTAINMENT!

230 Plaza Professional Bidg., El Cerrito CA 94530, 9-6 M-Sat. (PST) 1-800-478-0217 (orders only) Visa, MC, Checks, MO's [510] 527-4699 (questions?) (510) 527-4690 (fax orders)

Hardware GAMES (CD, 3.5)

LCS 7260 2X Mitsum 2X	8119 8129	5ft 10 vol 1 5ft 10 vol 2 Ares of the Deep	832 832 848	Cyberjudas Cyberwar Cyclones	846 848 645	Grandest Fleat Great Naval Bat 2 Hammer of Gods	838 844 640	Myst Nascar Randing Nerves of Steel	842 828		840 641 858
Sony CDU 55E Sony CDU-55S	8135 \$205	Aces of the Pacific Aces over Europe Across the Rhine	\$40 840 \$51	Dark Forces Dark Legtons Darksun 2	847 637 852	Hand of Fate Hardbull 4 Harpson II	841 638 844	NFL 45 NHL hockey 95	838	Stonekeep Str Fighter 2	847 820
NEC 2X IDE	\$188	AD&D Gold 1	824	Death Gate	636	Harrier JJ	938	N Lamp, Bitnd Date Noctropolis	546	Subwar 2050 SHL Hoboken	837 837
Panasonic 2X	8139	AD&D Gold 2 Allen Legacy	924 636	Delta V Desert Strike	842	Harvester Bell	5-12	Op. Crusad	639	Syndicate	940
NEC 510 3XI	\$289	Alten Logic	841	Doam 2	846	Heroes of MRcM	846 839	Op Europe Outpost		Syst Shock TFX	849 835
NEC 900 4XI	8429	Alone in the Dark2	\$34	Dragon Lore	837	Inherit the Earth	838	Pacific Air War	849	The 11th hr	\$55
Paytor 4XI	8449	Arena: Elder S. Armored Fist	8.49 845	Oragonsphere Dreamweb	\$40 941	Islan 3 Journeyman Turko	634	Pagemaster Panzer General	847 S.H	Theme Park Third Reich	839 836
Plextor 4XE	\$555	Battle Isle 2200	833	Dungeon Muster 2	840	Junp Raven	842	Perf. Gen. 2	835	Transp, Tyr	849
TEAC 4X AT BUS	8319	Dattledrome Buth Steel Sky	\$40 644	Earth Air Fire Water Empire Deluxe	627	Kıng Maker King's Q 7	934 848	PGA 486 Phantasmagoria		Ultima I-VI Ultima 8	952 642
TEAC 4X IDE	8329	Detrayal at Krond	\$24	Evasive Action	838	Knights Xentar	830	Psychotron	840	Ultima FB	946
Toshiba 4X	5349	Blackthorne	849	F 14 Freet . Faicon Gold	\$50 857	Kyrandia J Jabyr, of Time	542 846	Guarantine Ravenloft	\$44 886	Under Killing Mn	854 834
Plonger 2X		Bland Borel	8.19	FIFA soccor	939	Leg. Kyrandia	839	Realm Are Blade	826	Un-Roughness 95 US Navy Fighters	545
w/Minichanger	9489	Bloodnet Blown Areau	849	Fifth Figet Fiash Traffic	841 839	Leitle Devil	834	Relentless Rise of Robots	843	Voyeur WC Armada	846
MV Pro 3Đ	8279	Body Count	840	Flight Command 2	841	Locke Runner	837	Rise of Triad	539	WC III	S-16 851
SB Awe 32	\$280	Burntline Brutal Sp. Footbal	849 321	Fortress Radiaki Freddy Pharkas	835 823	Lords of Midnight Lords of the Realm		Sabre Team		Wrigs of Glory	845
TB Monterey	8319	Caesur's Palace	825	Front Lines	857	Maabus .	\$3G	Sam & Max Serf City	\$43 \$39	Wolf Wolffack	938 \$26
RealMagic Lite	8319	Cap. Punishment Civilization	939 \$44	FPS Baseball FPS Football95	848	Magic Carpet	843	Shadow Cornet	\$39	WWII Pack	845
SB Discovery	\$259	Cobra Mission	832	Frontier Elite 2	\$48 841	Master of Magic Muster of Orton	840	Shadows Calru Sim City 2k		Wrath of Gods Xcom	\$43 \$39
SB Game B	8379	Colonization	848	Gabriel Knight	839	Mech Warrior 2	845	Space Hulk	826	Xwing Collec	847
Diamond 5000	\$549	Companions Xanti: Corridor 7	629	Gateway 2 Geekwad	\$34 \$23	Metal & Lace	646 933	SpQuest An Spectre VR	848 838	Zephýr Zorro	844 838
CL 3DO Exp.	8389	Creature Shock	850	Goblins 2	818	Metal Murines	832	Speed Racer	926		100
AG Phoenix	8109	Crystal Callburn Cyberta	835 846	Goldfree Engine	816 827	Metaltech:Earths Milen: Auction	946 645	SSNSeawolf Star Crus.	844		

FREE SHIPPING! on all orders over \$100 (contin: US)

Overnight, 2-day, or other shipping — call! CA residents add sales tax

Not responsible for typographical errors 2. Returns not accepted w/o prior approval 3. Price and availability subj. to change w/o notice

Please call for catalog and adult titles (510) 527-4699

PINE ALL ARCHAE ARCHAE PC MULTI-MEDIA EN



TER THE PINBALL ARCADE

You already know how to play pinball!

Step up to the arcade, make
your selection from any one
of the eight great tables, set
up your game, pull down that
plunger and get some glass.
This is the award winning
technology that made
21st Century first in
computer pinball.





INCLUDES & GREAT TABLES WITH...

Terrific table designs with all the features of a real table - flippers, ramps, passages, tunnels, mushroom bumpers, ball traps, drop targets, roll overs, lights, switches, bonuses and jackpots.

- Totally realistic ball movement
- Stunning ray traced animations
- A full hour of music and sound effects
- 256 color graphics
- High scores saved to hard disk
 - Bonus: Illustrated history of Pinball Circle Reader Service #35



an entirely unacceptable situation. This looks like a job for Yeet and Book!

BOPPIN' is, above all else, a game of strategic skill. Whether you play alone or with a friend in two-player mode, the puzzles require a great deal of trial and error, not to mention eleverness. So, I'll warn you now: BOPPIN' is a fun game, but extremely frustrating at points. If you have a low tolerance for hair-pulling puzzles, look elsewhere for your entertainment.

That said, BOPPIN' is both a challenging and visually impressive game. The great graphics that Accursed Toys was known for on the Amiga have made the transition to the PC splendidly, as depicted in Yeet and Boik, cute little sprites with some latent suicidal tendencies. Unless you elect to turn on the game's Censorship option, Yeet and Boik will act out their own little suicide rituals when their last "life" has been expended, Boik plunging a dagger into its chest and Yeet stuffing a pistol in its mouth and rearranging the contents of his skull. (If you have children who might play or view this game, the Censorship switch will override these little gems of animation.)

In order to solve the puzzles on each level, Yeet and Boik must pick up and toss "bopping blocks" around the screen, called "waggling," in an effort to cause "boppulation," the disintegration of matching blocks. Poor aim results in lost or stuck blocks, and the aforementioned demonstration of one's mortality. Match the blocks and the matched pieces disappear. Clearing one of several special patterns will release hidden monsters and glean you some extra points in the process. When the screen has been cleared of all objects, Yeet and Boik move on to the next level, 25 in all.

BOPPIN' is in some ways similar to Terris (matching colored objects) and in others a bit like PONG (bouncing blocks around the screen). It also has some similarities to SHANGHAI (matching patterns on the objects). BOPPIN's multifaceted character adds to its appeal, making it an entertaining exercise in mental gymnastics while retaining an arcade element. If you don't mind a bit of violent humor, and if you aren't put off by some occasionally severe frustration, BOPPIN' may just find a place in your contorted little

heart. Registration is \$29.95 and includes 160 levels and a level editor. A budget edition is available for \$19.95 (offering only 80 levels and no level editor). To order either edition, contact: Apogee Software, P.O. Box 496389, Garland TX 75049 or call (800) 426-3123 Tell 'em the Shaman of Shareware sent you!

Chuck Miller, CGW columnist and editor of InterActive Gaming, can be reached on CompuServe at 72241,2122 through the Internet at 72241.2122@compuserve.com. 🗳

To locate these games on-line, tune in to the

CGW headquarters on ZiffNet. Games featured here can be downloaded from ZiffNet both on CompuServe and on Prodigy. On CompuServe, go to Computer Gaming World's own forum (GO GAME-WORLD), Library 7, Shareware Sizzle. On Prodigy, jump ZiffNet and Search by Title for the games listed here. Or, Search by Category to browse the entire Games Library.





- Doke Nukem 2
- Eternam **Holloween Horry**
- Lamenings
- Kung Fu Louie
- Jill of the Jungle
- 3D Chess

- Redhook's Revongu

Gateworld

- Spear of Destiny
- Monster Bash
- Megatran Blake Stone
- Simulations of Risk, Major Stryker Scrabble, Manopoly,
- Roodwors 2000 Mystery Manor

 - Horkey
 - Wasenstein 3D
 - Goloctia · Bio Menoce
- Baseball PLUS Many, Many More FREE CATALOG INCLUDING WINDOWS, BUSINESS, UTILITIES, EDUCATION, GRAPH

Flight Simulators

Hugo's Whodanit

Kiloblaster

Strateys

Executioners

NOW you Can Have Your Own GREFRIEND woman living in your comput GREFRIEND as the feet WRIBAL WOMAN. You can waith let, led to her, on the receiptions and relate to her Over 100 actual photographs allow you to see your gibilized or you out her to wear different outlist, and guide her into different activities. As a utilitied intelligence program GREFRIEND starts with a 3000 ward verdebulary and actually grown the made you use it. She will remuse your name, you be indress, and your likes and delibles. GREFRIEND requires 7.10 Me of the square. You of the ADULT YRESON coats 2 different gats, USA and SUZY of a special price of only SOP, trog, pixe 5120.1 NEW! Youcu K I 529 Stimulating Games from Europel - Imported exclusively by S Software

P+TRIS

is the suphishized version of the popular black garea. You reveal stimulating pictures and marries while controllin fulling blacks. GROER 564

P+PIPE

is the suphishized version of the Windows hit - Fipe for Windows - but you don't need Windows to run it - you otten build a pipeline white supposing pictures and moves - MANY EXTITITIO LIVES. ORDER 565

MOZAIK

allows you to reasonable the most extring women on earth - over 45 selebrities in this super jipser garne - use made supposed. ORDER 566

Price: \$35 each or order our SUPER GAME PACK at \$89 for all 3

On CD-ROM: NEURODANCERS - Interactive mores and game - novegote through the NeuroHE in search of the NUERODANCERS. ORDER CC On CD-ROM: 3D DREAMGIRLS - See 3D invoges of the log glomour models — ZODM and PAH Tecture — includes modes statistic tented information, ORDER CD 59

On CD-ROM: SCISSORS AND STONES - Interactive movie and high stakes game of chance. QRDER CD 89

CD-ROM PRICES: \$59 Each or SUPER BUNDLE: 3 for \$149

Our FREE CATALOG includes many more ADULT games, movies and pictures on both DISKS and CD-R

ADD S4 S/N • 3.5" OF FOREIGN DADERS ADD S2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS. VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600UG / 24 HRS / 7 DA FAX (215) 997-2571 = Or CK/MO to:SeXXy Software, P.O.Bex 220, Dept 600UG, Halfield, PA 194



The Dream Job

How To Get Your Start In Computer Game Programming

by Paul C. Schuytema

ANY MONTHS AGO, I POLISHED UP MY RESUME, COMPLETED WORK ON A 10-PAGE game design prospectus for a flight-sim/adventure called "Pylon Racer," and sent off a packet to Origin Systems in Texas, looking, like so many of you, to break into the nuts and bolts side of the computer game industry. The game design would be so brilliant, I hoped, that the "Creators of Worlds" would offer me a six figure salary and a window office next to Lord British. The weeks passed and I finally received a little post card which thanked me for my application and informed me that Origin would be in touch.

It was shortly after receiving that "Don't call us..." postcard that I began this column, figuring that the next best thing to designing games was writing about them and the people who create them. Still, the dream of creating computer games remains, and I hope someday to have a crack at it.

I know I'm not alone. Every month, CGW receives several letters from young hopefuls looking for a way into computer game design, programming, and art. This month I decided to poke my nose around the game industry in search of the answer to the eternal question: "How can I get a job as a game programmer?"

THEY GET PAID FOR THIS?

There's no mystery to the lure of game programming. Computer science majors the world over spend countless hours learning data structures and the importance of linked lists (I should know—I spent several years in PDP-11 purgatory, before the writing bug claimed my educational energies). After working zombie hours to get that semester project of a C++ x86 disassembler coded, you pop back into your dorm room, flare up your 486 and kick some demon butt in Doom 2. Hexadecimal table lookups or roaring

subterranean hell-spawn? The choice is obvious.

(Note: Just to shatter any misconceptions, life as a game programmer will involve countless hex table lookups, binary shift operations and variable length data structures, so pay attention to those classes:

you'll need those skills even when crafting a Cyberdemon.)

Ten years ago, breaking into the gammg industry could be seen as a solo affair driven by the "hacker mentality." You loved programming, you crunched code in your sleep, you created a game, and then, if it was good enough, you were off. You could market the game yourself, in the old ziplock style of packaging, or use the game as a lever to get you into a larger company. Rarely was a diploma a required powerup, it was long hours of self-taught programming that brought the rewards.

Today, the rules have changed. PC, Mac and cartridge games are a multi-billion-dollar-a-year business. Now, game publishers have whole human resources departments, and a well written resume is a handy powerup indeed. One tool can still help you land that first job, according to DC True's lead software engineer Glenn Doen, and that is writing your own game.

"I actually learned some of my first hard-core game programming techniques from Bruce Webster's old *GGW* column," said Doen. Doen was a game addict from his early years, addicted to D&D and

Summisar history: Project Acct 7888 49th St. #8900. B.H. 90210, all others need not apply.

WANTED: GAME DESIGN GOD

Can you conquer Civilization at Emperor level before AD 1200? Do Aliens abandon their bases at the sight of your X-COM squad? Were "you" giving the Emperor orders in TIE Fighter?

If so, then you can make buku bucks playing and designing games. Lead a team of hundreds of programmers and artists who will implement your every gaming whim. No experience, education or talent necessary. Call (800) DREM-JOB.

hacking away on an Apple II and Atart 400 computer all through high school. He started out with Apple Pascal, and did the requisite "hello world" application in 6502 assembly language, but found the cryptic semi-machine code too difficult.

Doen made his way to the University of Illinois to major in computer science, and began working on his magnum opus, a tactical combat game he called "Melee." Several years after college, he found himself on the floor of the Chicago Board of Trade, wearing one of those funky, colorcoded, polyester blazers and trading bond futures. When he would go home at night, his escape was working on his Melee game. On July 4, 1992, after two years in The Pit, he had had enough. Doen declared his own independence day; it was time to follow his dream into the world of game programming.

He first turned to CGW's own Alan Emrich, who provided a few addresses of Chicago-area game publishers. Emrich also suggested that Doen take a trip to the April Game Developers Conference in California

(continued on page 210)

THE MARKETPLACE

Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at (714) 283-3000 x37 for information on how you can advertise your game, product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.



COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

145,000

Volume Game Buyers Each Buying an Average of 18 Games a Year

Put the power of this audience to work for you. Call Marci Yamaguchi for Advertising information (714) 283-3000 x37

Sometimes you just need a

Assouncing a new monthly magazine that is more than about games — It includes one! If you don't have the time to learn and play games like you used to, consider GameFix, a monthly, 32 page color magazane with:

- A complete hoard or card game inside every issue, featuring:
- an 11" x 17" map
- 100 color cards or die cut countern
- low complexity, high replay value
- A leature article on the game's subject
- Dave Wood's review column The Armebair
- Game variants and scenarios
- ► A low \$6.95 cover price

For more information, call (916) 362-0875

To order a 4-assue trial subscription send \$19.00 (US only) to:

Game Publications Group 8795 La Riviera De Suite 182 Sacramento, CA 95825

One year subscriptions are also available for \$49.50 US, or \$100.00 US for overseas

Games Too Expensive?

Buy Pre-owned software!

- Save big \$\$\$ over new
- Original disks and manuals
- IBM AMIGA C64
- Hard-to-find classics plus all the latest releases
- Call or write for free catalog (specify computer)

Bare Bones Software 3060 Route 60 East Hurricane, WV 25526

1-800-638-1123

Customer Service: 304-562-1609 BBS for complete list: 304-562-1608

Reader Service #45



The Best PD/Shareware! All Types! Game Cheats, Editors and Walkthrus! Floppy Disk and CD-ROM for your PC! Write or call today for your Free Catalog.



Lotsa Bytes

Box 1756, Winton, CA 95388





(209) 358-1160 Voice & FAX

Reader Service #67

Reader Service #370

SSI's Out of Print Wargames Are Back For Only \$15!!!

B-24

Battle of Antietam Battles of Napoleon Conflict: Middle East

Gettysburg Kampigruppe Mech Brigade Rebel Charge

Red Lightning Second Front

Shiloh: Grant's Trial Sons of Liberty

Star Command Stellar Crusade

Storm Across Europe Wargame Construction Set

Warship Western Front

Scenario Disks for SSI's Battles of Napoleon for \$10 Scenario Disks for SSI's Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks! for \$15



Our hours are 8 00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F We accept Visa, M/C, Checks, Money Orders To order or request a free catalog contact:



Novastar Game Co. * P.O. Box 1813 * Rocklin, CA 95677 * (916) 624-7113

Reader Service #219

ADVERTISER Company and Phone Index

4	3			
* [NFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
	35	21st Century Ent., Inc.	(716) 872-1200	203
	379	Acclaim/LJN	#	89
	33, 288	Accolade	(800) 245-7744	141, 131
	289	Accolade	(800) 245-7744	136, 137
	34	Activision	(800) 845-8086	117
	114, 283	Advanced Gravis	(800) 663-8558	Cover 3, 215
	42, 260	AIVR Corporation	(800) 324- AIVR	94
	233	American Power Conversion	(800) 800-4APC	49
	*	Apple Computer	4	73, 71
	295	Avalon Hill Game Company	(800) 999-3222	17
	293	8A0	(217) 356-0188	147
	45	Bare Bones Software	(800) 638- 1123	207
	40	Bethesda Softworks	(800) 677-0700	127
	207	Capstone Software	(800) 468-7226	177
	342, 340,	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	173, 217,
	341			189
	54	Ch ps & Bits	(800) 699-4263	78-83
	262, 200	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	205, 201
	382	Columbia House	(800) 647-7000	XAG 111
	367, 366	Computer Express	(800) 228-7449	199, 185
	56	Computer Express	(800) 228-7449	97-101
	53, 280	Creative Labs	(800) 998- 5227	67, 105
	383	Cypress Software, Inc.	(800) 682- 5322	180
	298	CyTech Codehouse	(800) 382-5656	113
	229	Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.	(800) 4- MULTIM	EDIA 41
	136	empire interactive Ent.	(800) 216- 9706	218
	R	Epic MegaGames	(301) 983-9771	4, 5
	141	Falcon Northwest	(800) 258-6778	
	368, 43,	FormGen, Inc.	(800) 263- 2390	121,
	143			Cover 2, 29
	67	Game Publications Group	(916) 362-0875	207
	241	Gamer's Gold	(800) 377-8578	190
	369	Gemini Games	(800) 746- 2392	110
	228	GEnie	(800) 638- 9636	149
	300	GoldTree Enterprises	(504) 833- 7678	72
	242	Home Base Products	(800) 686-2523	212
	*	HPS Simulations	(408) 544-8381	162
	71	ıd Software	(800) ID-GAMES	103
	243	ImagiNation Network	(800) IMAGIN-1	162 161 1
		Impressions Software, Inc.		
	76, 258,	Interplay Productions, Inc.	(800) 969- GAME	47, 93, 109
	175	KOLI	(415) 349 0500	150
	81	KOEI Lead Pursuit, Inc.	(415) 348- 0500 (714) 362- 8698	158
	211 145	Legend Entertainment	(800)658-8891	152 61
		Looking Glass Technologies		213, 175
	370	Lotsa Bytes	(209) 358-1160	207
	A	LucasArts Ent. Co.	(800) STA- WARS	
	269	Masque Publishing	(800) 765- 4223	167
	371, 372		(800) 33- MAXIS	119, 153
	86	Megatech	(800) 258- MEGA	
		3		

	122			
	NFO #	COMPANY	PHONE PAGE	ı
Ī	89	Microforum	(800) 465-CDCD 114	
	171, 349	MicroProse	(800) 879- PLAY 95, 37	
	351	MicroProse	(800) 972-7434 191, 193,	
	250	\$ 8	195, 197	
	352	Microsoft	(800) 563- 9048 133 (800) 866- 5967 171, 32-33	
	373, 353 93, 96	Mindscape Mission Control	(800) 999- 7995 192	
	250	MPG NET	(800) GET- GAME 20, 21	
	94	Multimedia Specialists	(800) 233-0010 187	
	253	Nawu Triad Institute	(800) 784- 1420 212	
		New World Computing	(800) 325-8898 123, 19	
	219	Novastar Game Company	(916) 624-7113 207	
	99	Origin Systems	(800) 245- 4525 Cover 4	
	153	Papyrus	(800) 836- 1829x650 43	
	195	Philips Interactive Media	(800) 836- 1802 135	
	177	Psygnosis	(617) 497- 7794 199	
	354	Quantum Quality Products	(908) 788- 2799 179	
	307	R & G	(800) 525- GAME 186	
	360, 355,	ReadySoft, Inc.	(905) 475- 480) 124, 184,	
	361		210	
	119	REM Software	(800) 457- 1161 204	
	291	S Software	(800) 243- 1515 204	
	363, 356, 309	Sanctuary Woods	(800) 943-3664 91, 77, 8-9	
	107	Sideline Software	(800) 888-9273 140	
	98, 120	Sterra On - Line, Inc.	(800) 757- 7707 2-3, 10-11	
	128	Sigma Designs, Inc.	(800) 845-8086 45	
	112	Sir - Tech	(800) 447- 1230 56	
	310	Safdec, Inc.	(800) 631- 5141 88	
	357 115	Some, Inc. Spectrum Electronics	(800) 983-4321 194	
	224	Spectrum HoloByte, Inc	(800) 695- GAME 87	
	313	STAC Electronics	(619) 794- 4333 69	
	225	StarPlay Productions, Inc.	(800) 477- 9562 31	
	R	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	(800) 245- 4525 169	
	182	Suncom Technologies	(708) 647- 4040 157	
	315	SunStar Publishing	(800) 660- 4480 129	
	184	Take 2 Interactive Software	109	
	161	ThrustMaster, inc.	(503) 639- 3200 142	
	185	ThunderSeat Technologies	(800) 8- THUNDER 172	
	282	Time Warner Interactive Group	(800) 482- 3766 151	
	117	Titan Games	(800) 247- 5447 145	
	324	Vertronix	(800) 478- 0217 202	
	358	Viacom New Media	(800) 469-2539 13	
	376	Vic Tokai, Iπc	(800) 478- 0217 55, 183, 51	
		Vic Toxai, Inc	(800) 478-0217 125, 53	
		Yamana	(800) 333- 4442 115	
	331	Zephyr Computer Corp.	(800) 448- 8806 211	
		* Please see advertisement	for contact information	

^{*} Please see advertisement for contact information

ADVERTISER product index

122				Tille			
INFO A	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE	INFQ. V	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE
298	1830	Avaton Hitl Game Company	17	369	Mail Order Products	Gemini Games	110
250	Multi - Player Games Network	MPG-NET	174, 175	93, 96	Mail Order Products	Mission Control	192
182	*G- FORCE vs. B"	Suncom Technologies	157	94	Mail Order Products	Multimedia Specialists	187
171	1942 Gold	MicroProse	95	107	Mail Order Products	Sideline Software	140
228	1994 Games	GEnie	149	115	Mail Order Products	Spectrum Electronics	194
383	4 - EVER DOOMED	Cypress Software, Inc.	180	241	Mail Order Software	Gamer's Gold	190
368	Action Ent. Center	FormGen, Inc.	121	291	Mail Order Software	S Software	204
53	Advanced Wave Table	Creative Labs	67		Marathon	Apple Computer	71
	By Sound Blaster			86	Metal and Lace	Megatech	181
375	Allen Virus	Viç Tokaı, Inc	55	353	Metal Marines	Mindscape	32, 33
315	Arc Of Doom	SunStar Publishing	129	379	Mortal Kombat II PC-CD Rom	Acciaim/L3N	89
34	Atarl 2600 Action Pack	Activision	117	358	MTV "Club Dead"	V acom New Media	13
293	BAO Line of Products	BAO	147	W 128,	Multimedia? Right, I'm Excited	Sigma Designs, Inc.	45
331	Black Tower Pentium Comput-		211	250	Multi - Player Games Network	MPG -NET	20, 21
342	Board Games	Chips & Bits	173	153	NASCAR Racing	Рарутиѕ	43
360	BRAIN DEAD 13	ReadySoft, Inc.	124	1 *	New Star Wars Trilogy	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	69
355	BRAIN DEAD 13	ReadySoft, Inc.	184	D 4	One Must Fali 2087	Epic MegaGames	5
361	BRAIN DEAD 13	ReadySoft, Inc.	210	§ 81	Operation Europe CD-ROM	KOEI	158
33	Brett Hull Hockey '95	Accolade	141	120	Phantasmagoria	Sierra On - Line, Inc.	10, 11
184	Bureau 13	Take 2 Interactive Swe.	109	114	Phoenix	Advanced Gravis	Cover 3
363	Buried in Time	Sanctuary Woods	91	242	Pilot Control Stand	Home Base Products	212
382	CD-ROM Direct	Columbia House	111	35	Pinball Arcade CD-ROM	21st Century Ent., Inc.	203
152	Celebrity Poker	New World Computing	123	359	Powered Speakers For	Yamalta	115
229	Cheap Thnlis	Diamond Mult media System			The Power Hungry	m. m	787
373	Commander Blood	Mindscape	171	45	Pre-owned Software	Bare Bones Software	207
145	Companions of Xanth	Legend Entertainment	61	356	Ripley's Believe It Or Not	Sanctuary Woods	77
225	Crystal Caliburn Pinball	StarPlay Productions, Inc.	31	282	Rise of the Robots	Time Warner Interactive Grp.	151
76	Cyberia CD-ROM	Interplay Productions, Inc.	47	43	Rise of Triad Dark Wer	FormGen, Inc.	Caver 2
4	Darker Than The Dark Side	LucasArts Ent. Co	85	143	Rise of Triad: Dark War	FormGen, Inc.	29
136	Dawn Patrol	empire Interactive Ent.	218	310	Risky	Solded, Inc.	88
298	Doornware Occurence (CyTech Codehousa	113	269	Shadows of Cairn	Masque Publishing	167
200	Developers Network CO	Interales Decisions Inc.	93	376	Silverload	Vic Toxai, Inc	51
258	Dungeon Master II	Interplay Productions, Inc.	199	372	SimCity 2000 CD	Maxis	153 140
367	E Media	Computer Express Vic Tokai, Inc	183	367	Some O! This	Some, Inc.	105
377	Extractors F16	ThrustMaster, Inc.	142	280	Sound Blaster Logo Campaign	Creative Labs	205
161 141	Falcon MACH V	Faicon Northwest	15	262	Space Ace	Chips & Bits	69
6	Fright Simulation	Apple Computer	73	313	Stacker Man	STAC Flectronics Sir - Tech	56
246	Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass Technologies		112	Star Trail	Interplay Productions, no.	165
384	Terra Nova	Looking Glass Technologies		175 233	Stonekeep CD ROM	American Power Conversion	49
78	Front Lines	Impressions Swe., Inc.	163	40	Surge Protector TES:ARENA	Bethesda Softworks	127
340.	Gadgets	Chaps & Bits	217	370	The Best PD/Shareware	Lotsa Bytes	207
67	GameFix	Game Publications Grp.	207	300		GoldTree Enterprises	72
117	Games For Less	Titan Games	145		The Gordfree Engine	REM Software	204
224	Gazillionaire	Spectrum Holobyte, Inc.	87	119	The infinity Machine The Scroll	Vic Tokai, Inc	125
	OGirlfriend	AIVR Corporation	94			ThunderSeat Technologies	172
352	Golf 2.0	Microsoft	133	185	ThunderSeat	HPS Simulations	162
+	Great Naval Battles Vol. 111	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	169	253	Trigers on the Prowl Triad Wargame System	Nawu Triad Institute	212
288	Hardball '94	Accolade	131	200		MicroProse	191
71	Heretic	id Software	103	4 4	Tycoon Series Tycoon Series	MicroProse	193
362	Heroes Of Might And Magic	New World Computing	19		Tycoon Series	MicroProse	195
1	High Seas Trader	Impressions Software, Inc.	161	351	Tycoon Series	MicroProse	197
243	Imag Nation Network	ImagiNation Network	Insert	283	Litrasound Max	Advanced Gravis	215
195	INFECTION	Philips Interactive Media	135	1 307	Used Game Software	R & G	186
341	Interactive Entertainment	Chips & Bits	189	324	Vertronix, Inc.	Vertronix	202
0.41	Jazz Jackrabbit	Epic MagaGames	4	200	Video Games	Chips & Bits	201
211	Joyswitch	Lead Pursuit, Inc.	152	366	Virtual Vegas Inc.	Computer Express	185
98	King's Quest	Sterra On - Line, Inc.	2, 3	374	Virtuoso	Vic Tokal, Inc	53
371	Klik & Play	Maxis	119	219	Wargames	Novastar Game Company	207
177	Lemming's Chronicles	Psygnosis	199	99	Wing Commander Armada CD	Origin Systems	Cover 4
289	Live Action Football	Accolade	136, 137	309	Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	8,9
77	Lords of the Realm CD	Impressions Software, Inc.	1	349	Zeppelin	MicroProse	37
89	Maabus	Microforum	114	354	Zig Zag	Quantum Quality Products	179
54	Mall Order Products	Chips & Bits	78-83	207	Zorro	Capstone Software	177
56	Mail Order Products	Computer Express	97-101				
	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE						

(continued from page 206)

for some of the required "networking."

Several months later, Doen was interviewing at Virtual World Entertainment (which operate the Battletech Centers around the world), Kinnesoft and DC True. He was surprised when DC True asked if he had any game work to show them. So he headed off to the interview with his Melee on floppy, and landed a job. "I'm convinced that it was the game that got my foot in the door," said Doen.

As we talked, Doen and the other programmers at DC True were running a crunch schedule, preparing for the January CFS in Las Vegas. "That's where we're unveiling Cyberludas," said Doen. "Last Sunday, I actually got to have a bath; I can't remember the one before that." Doen is working 80-hour weeks, with the "easy day" being a six-hour Sunday.

"It's still fun. At work, I'll complain that I hate computers, but I'll go home after a 12 hour day and play a game or read a computer magazine," said Doen.

Nicholas Fullager, a software engineer for Electronic Arts, got his job in a similar way. He studied the hottest games, but instead of writing a game of his own, he created several demos which showcased his mastery of the techniques. He studied the original Wing Commander, and created a demo to quickly rotate and scale 2D bitmaps, just like the Kilrathi ships. When it was time for his interview, he disassembled his home PC so that it would fit into an easily carried case, and then presented his demos to the EA team.

MORE 8.5.7

Several of the letters I've received ask the rather blunt question: is an undergraduate degree in computer science worth it? Nana Chambers, the Director of Software Development for Simulations and Interactive Movies (the division which produced U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS) at Electronic Arts thinks that a degree is an essential ingredient for getting an entry-level position as a game programmer. "College teaches you about tenacty," she remarked.

When she interviews a candidate, she is looking for some computer engineering classes, computer science classes, and working knowledge of C and C++. I asked if assembly language was a plus. "Definitely," was her reply. "We're looking for programmers with a little more of a hacker style as opposed to a die-hard computer science student, someone who really knows the machine and has a lot of



DOING YOUR HOMEWORK

ame programming is a highly technical art requiring a ton of reading and a ton of programming practice. Below are some resources which will help you learn some of the vital skills you will need to make it into the world of professional game programming.

Books to take a look at:

Arcade Action Set by Diana Gruber, Coriolis Group Books—how to create scrolling arcade games in C.

Gardens of Imagination by Christopher Lampton, Waite Group Press—programming DOOM-like 3D maze games in C and C++.

The Black Art of Windows Game Programming by Eric Lyons, Waite Group Press—creating Doom-like 3D and other 2D games in Windows using the WinG drivers and the Cartoon Engine.

Flights of Fantasy by Christopher Lampton, Waite Group Press—creating a 3D, polygon based flight simulator in C++.

Tricks of the Game Programming Gurus by LaMothe, Ratcliff, Seminatore and Tyler, SAMS publishing—primarily a book on how to craft Doom-like 3D games, but more encyclopedic in nature with tons of background techniques.

Game Designer's Handbook by multiple authors—executable hypermedia encyclopedia, available on the Internet via ftp at ftp.uwp.edu (in the pub/games/game-dev directory.

The Art of Computer Game Design by Chris Crawford, Osborne/McGraw-Hill—a book about game design theory, not programming. It's a bit out of date (c. 1984), but it still provides good food for thought. It's also out of print, but I've seen it in a few libraries.

Magazines of interest:

Game Developer, 600 Harrison Street, San Francisco, CA 94107-9602 Interactive Entertainment Design, 5251 Sierra Road, San Jose, CA 95132

PENTIUM POWER!



ALL BLACK, STATE-OF THE ART COMPONENTS

STARTING AT \$1,695.00

Zephyr Vortex 486DX 56 Mhz. -fasti

Intel 486DX 66 Minz., PCI Local Bus mainboard with 266K cache, Pentium Overdrive ready ZIF socket, 6 Mag. of RAM, 15" SVGA. Ni first screen monitor, SVGA PCI Local Bus video card with 1 Mag. RAM, your choice of tower or desktop case, cooling fans for case; and a CPU fan, 540 Mag. SCSI hard drive with PCI Local Bus controller, 3.5" floppy, APC PowerManager, Sound Biaster 16, Teac; SuperQuad 4X CD-ROM, mouse.

Zephyr Onyx Pentium 90 Mhz.- very fast! intel Pentium 90 Mhz. PCI Local Bus main-board with 256 cache, 8 Meg. of RAM. All other components same as Zephyr Vortex system.

KEY BENEFITS:

- Fast multimedia experience with new Teac SuperQuad 4X CD ROM drive!
- APC PowerManager with lifetime warranty
- -Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
- ●15" and 17" SVGA flat screen monitors
- Optimized performance for MS

 Windows and multimedia games
- •DOOM 1.666 Episode One pre-

Zephyr options:

17" monitor, Logitech CyberMan; Dual Teac 3.5" & 5.25" floppy drive; Sony powered speaker systems, HP DeskJet printer (black) with color ink kit, Intel FLASH Ethernet, Hayes 14.4 fax/modem, joyaticks; Many other upgrades available.





Call for Custom Quotes 214-363-4707 FAX



1994 Zephyr Computer Corporation

All names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Pricing and components are subject to verification.









interest in gaming."

Fullager reflected that, if he had his education to do over again (he was a computer science major at the University of California at Santa Cruz), he would be a math major instead. "Math remains pret-

ty much constant, while computer science techniques can quickly become old news. Whenever I really get stuck on something, it's generally the math."

Fullager also credits college with giving him the skills needed to read professional journals and research papers. He picked up the Wing Commander bitmap routines from a General Electric research paper written in 1980.

THE HACKER AND THE C

C and C++ are becoming tools of the trade, so knowing your way in and out of "main{}" loops is an essential skill, "It didn't mean squat," illuminated Chambers, "if you knew C a few years ago. Now, it's required knowledge."

"I've found that liberal arts graduates are a little more well rounded," says Chambers. "After all, it isn't about sitting around and building a database; it's about free-form programming. Make it cool, make it fun and make it fast."

Don McCasland, a programmer for Cyberflix, feels certain that "a lot of programmers dream about working in the

[Game design] isn't about sitting around and building a database; it's about free-form programming. Make it cool, make it fun and make it fast.

entertainment field. Some of the hardest and most challenging problems occur when coding a game, and as a programmer, you have to find the quickest and most interesting solutions to what are really research-level topics."

So you know the code, you've played the games and you've even written one of

your own. How do you get your foot in the door? "You have to do your homework," says Chambers. "That means knowing who does what at a company, reading the credits of a game, and sending your resume to those people."

From the people I've spoken to, there seem to be a few common traits: most have been game addicts and programmers for years, often crunching code before puberty set in. They have all studied computers extensively, many in college. And they all have the willingness to make the proper connections to make sure their talents get the attention they deserve.

What about my resume? Well, as of yet, Origin's human resources office still hasn't returned my call. Anyone out

there interested in a killer 1920s-era pylon racing simulator?



TWS is the wargame system you have been waiting for! You have control of the battlefield and individual unit behavior using dozens of programmable parameters.



Unit scripting language allows modification of individual aspects of
unit behavior while using default behavior for other forces. Design
your own units or construct forces and scenarios from units provided
with the system. Combine multiple unit types, scenarios and historical
periods. Up to 32 forces or "sides". Objectives, supply units, intelligence options available. User defined victory conditions. Define
your own unit markers. Add sounds to individual weapon attacks. Panfares and graphics identify forces. Dozens of info functions allow
you to "see" the battlefield from a unit's perspective in decision making
scripts. Module editor, maps, Strategy/Tactics module available. Example WWII tank battle included.

Mapping compatible with the Triad Campaign System (TCS)
 Combined TCS and TIVE and TI

Combined TCS and TWS complete package also available
 System Requirements - IBM/Comp with Window 3.1 ♦ Minimum 5 megs hard drive space ♦ 4 megs of RAM,

VISA • MASTER CARD ORDERS (800) 784-1420 • For Info (904) 494-3165 OR SEND CHECK/MONEY ORDER FOR \$75.00 + \$5.00 5 & H TO

> Nawu Triad Institute PO Box 11246 Pensacola, FL 32524-1246



its patented pivoting tray keeps your joystick from sliding and allows you to adjust its angle for maximum comfort. With your flight controls positioned low and close, you'll be able to rest back comfortably into your seat for a TRUE COCKPIT FEEL.

The PCS turns your keyboard into a cockplk control panel allowing you to easily access the keys without having to take your eyes off the action. Clamps to any desk or tabletop.

Circle Reader Service #243



Or send check or money order for \$24.95 * \$5.00 (sees cont for shipping and handling be:

HOME BASE PRODUCTS, 3025 Timberline Dr. Eugene, OR 97405

Circle Reader Service #253

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD • FEBRUARY 1995

Play to Will and Save yourself some mon



ake the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World.

We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues \$27.94. YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues \$49.97. YOU SAVE 47%!

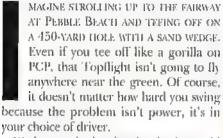
Savings bised on annual cover price of \$47.40.

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4Z95.

Caddy Hack

Selecting The Right DOS Clubs
For The Gaming Green

by Mike Weksler



We have a similar situation in the world of PG games. You can have all the computing power in the world-a screaming Pentium and RAM coming out of your ears-but if your memory is not configured correctly for a specific game, you're not going anywhere. What makes matters worse is that no two games have the same memory configuration requirements-this one wants extended memory (EMS) and the other wants expanded (XMS)-and no two computer systems are exactly the same. So, just as the golfer has a selection of clubs for different situations, so the savvy computer gamer requires a selection of configuration files that will arrange his system memory to run different games.

In this article, we won't concern ourselves with altering configurations for specific purposes; many columns (including many of my own) and entire books have been written on the subject. Instead, I'd like to address how you can organize multiple configurations for different games. We'll look at three solutions: the boot disk, configuration batch files, and the DOS 6.0 boot menu

But first, let's clarify terms. When I talk about "memory configuration" I'm talking about two files on your computer: the CON-FIG.SYS and the AUTO-EXEC.BAT. These files contain instructions telling the computer how to organize your memory and which "drivers" to load. "Drivers" (also known as TSRs for Terminate and Stay Resident) are special programs that are loaded into your computer's memory and stay in memory in case they are needed. Drivers often serve as an interface between the peripherals in your system (mouse, sound

card, CD-ROM) and the main part of the computer. Without the drivers, your Sound Blaster Pro wouldn't know how to communicate with your processor and vice-versa. Unfortunately, with too many drivers, your brand new game will often refuse to communicate with you!

FIGURE 1: BASIC STRUCTURE FOR DOS 6.0 BOOT MENU

CONFIGSYS

IMENUITEM=ENTRY1, Mono Entry Title 1 Here MENUITEM ENTRY2, Menu Entry Title 2 Here MENUITEM ENTRY3. Menu Entry Titlo 3 Here (You may have a total of 9 menu entries).

[ENTRY L]

Stuff for a config sys entry goes here

ENTRY2]

Stuff for a conlig.sys outry goes here

LENGBA31

Stuff for a config.sys entry goes here

LCOMMON.

Redundant stuff that you'd find in each paragraph.

AUTOEXEC.BAT

GECHO OFF
PROMPTHIFFG
PATHEC:\fc\DOS,
(You'd also put things like SET commands
and other "environment" commands here
that aren't specific to any one
contiguiation energy.)

GUIC &CONFIGE

: ENTRY1

Stuff for an autoexec.bat entry goes here GOTO END

.ENTRY2

Stuff for an autoexec.bat entry goeshere
GOTO END

. ENTRY3

Stuff for an autoexec.bat entry goes here

BND



In the simplest of terms, memory problems often arise because your sound card, CD-ROM, and other peripheral drivers are eating up too much of the 640K of lower memory in your machine. If you have a game that requires 580K of the 640K of lower memory in your machine, and you've got 80K worth of software drivers loaded into that lower 640K, then you've got problems.

There are many ways to handle these problems—including little tricks that enable you to load some of your TSRs into a region called "upper memory" and memory management software like QEMM that will do the dirty work for you—but as I've said, we'll leave that discussion for another day.

BOOTING UP

With a typical DOS installation, you probably have one set of configuration files (AUTOEXEC and CONFIG). If you were to view these files in any text editing program, you would see several lines of text in each one. Some of these lines include commands that execute programs. Most programs that end with .SYS, .COM, and .EXE are your TSRs. You'll need them for your mouse, sound card, CD-ROM, and whatever else you have running.

Of course, as soon as you have your configuration clucks in a row, a new game will come along that will require a new configuration. Now, you could edit your configuration files with a text editor in order to run the game, but then the new configuration might not work with Windows or another program that you often use. Do you want to change your configuration every time you want to run a different piece of software?

Of course not. One simple solution is to create a "boot disk" for each game you play. A boot disk is simply a floppy disk that holds the two configuration files (AUTOEX-EC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS). When you want to play a specific game, you insert the boot disk into your computer and start it up. The game-specific configuration will

RUE WAVETABLE SYNTHESIS • 16-BIT RECORD & PLAYBACK • 3 CD-ROM INTERFACES • 32 VOICE POLYPHONY/MULTI-TIMBRAL



EXPERIENCE THE POWER OF ADVANCED WAVETABLE SOUND TECHNOLOGY

Experience the power of studio quality music and hours pounding special offects from your PC games and music programs with UtruSound MAXTH

The newest wavefable PC sound card from Advanced Gravis, Ultrasouris MAX comes with over 5.6 megabytes of real instrument recerdings to produce 32 voices of incredibly realistic music—light years from the timp sound pumped out by FM cards. Hear the difference right away with DOOM™ and Epic Pinhail™ (both included). Enjoy sensetional wavetable and eligital sound with hundreds of popular applications that already support Ultrasound. The MAX will also give you great sound with most games and applications written for Sound Blaster™, MT-32, General MiDI, and Windows™.

Record or playback in 16-bit stores at 48kHz (surpassing CD quality). Explora over 15 magabytes of benus software. Offering you the greatest flexibility, the MAX uses a unique, RAM-based wavetable system. Imagine greating new instruments bounded only by your Imagination. With MAX it's for real

UltraSound MAX is the most complete, powerful, and affordable sound card you can buy

For more information, or to find out how to shadin the UtraSound Experience CD-ROM demonstrated (800)663-8558, (604)431-5020 or fax (604)431-5155.

Advanced GRAVIS.

then be used to configure your memory. Many game installation routines will make a game-specific boot disk for you, but these disks are also fairly easy to create on your own.

You make a boot disk by formatting a floppy for your A: drive and then typing the magic code "SYS A:" to make it "bootable." Then you edit your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT to your liking, save the new files to your boot disk, and you're done.

Boot disks are easy to understand, easy to make, and work fairly well. Most customer support people suggest boot disks because they're easy to explain how to make over the phone, and they don't screw up your configuration. The down side is that you must have a boot disk for just about every game in your library, and boot disks are notoriously easy to misplace and crush under the wheels of your office chair.

MIKING UP A BAYCH

There are other solutions that are more efficient, but they are a little more difficult to implement. If you are a DOS 5 or earlier owner and are adept at creating batch files, you can make copies of all of your favorite configuration files on your hard drive and write batch files to copy them back and forth on your whim, I like to create batch files that I call "RIG4"s. I have RIG4-QEMM which "rigs" my system with the QEMM memory manager. I have a

RIG4VAN which gives my system a standard "vanilla" setup. And then I have RIG4s for my favorite games, like RIG4FALC (Falcon 3.0) and RIG4NET (for network DOOM-fests), All these batch files do is copy a specific set of configuration files (AUTOEXEC.QEM and CON-FIG.QEM) over my current set of

FIGURE 2: SAMPLE DOS 6 BOOT MENU FILES

CONFIG SYS

[MENU]
MENUITEM=XMSCD, The DOS 6 Iron (DOS XMS, CD)
MENUITEM=EMSCD, The Windows Wedge (DOS EMS, CD)

MENUITEM=QEMMCD, The Silver Bullet (QEMM, CD)

[AMSCD]

DEVICE=C:\DOS\HIMEM.SYS

DOS HIGH

SHELL C:\DOS\COMMAND.COM C:\DOS\ /8:512 /p DEVICE=C \MOUSE\MOUSE.SYS.SYS DEVICE=C:\CDROM\SBCD.SYS /b.MSCD001

[EMSCD]
DEVICE=C:\DOS\HIMEM.SYS
DEVICE=C:\WINDOWS\EMM386.EXE RAM 4096
DOS=HTGH.UMB
SMELL=C:\DOS\COMMAND COM C:\DOS\ /e:512 /p
DEVICE=C:\MOUSE\MOUSE.SYS SYS
DEVICE C:\CDROM\SBCD.SYS /D:MSCD001

[QEMMCD]
DOS=HIGH
DEVICE=C.\QEMM\DOSDATA.SYS
SET LOADHIDATA=C:\QEMM\LOADHI.RF
DEVICE=C:\QEMM\DOS-UP.SYS RAM RF ST:M
DEVICE=C:\QEMM\DOS-UP.SYS @C.\QEMM\DOS-UP.DAT
SHFLL=C:\QEMM\LOADHI COM /RF C:\DOS\COMMAND.COM C:\DOS\ /e.j.//p.
DEVICE=C:\QEMM\LOADHI SYS /RF DEVICE=C:\MOUSE\MOUSE.SYS.SYS
DEVICE=C:\QEMM\LOADHI SYS /RF C:\CDROM\SBCD GYS /D'MSCD001

[COMMON] SWITCHES /F LASTURIVE-2 STACK9=9,256 BUFFERS=40 FILES=40

AUTOEXEC/BAT

@LCHO OFF
DROMPT=SPSG
PATH=C:\\DOS;C:\QEMM;C:\WINDOWS
SET TEMP=C:\TEMP
SET MOUSEC:\MOUSE
SET BLASTER A220 I5 D1 T4
SET SOUND C:\SBPRO
C:\SBPRO\SBP-SET /M:15 /VOC:15 /CD:15 /FM:15 /LTNE:15

GOTO &CONFIGS

*XMSCD
SMARTHRY C
C:\CDROM\MSCHEX EXE /D ASPICD0 /M:12
GOTO END

:EMSCD SMARTDRV C C:\CDRON\MSCDEX.EXE /D:MSCD001 /M:12 /E GOTO END

'QEMMCD
C:\CDROM\LOADHI /RF SMARTDRV C
C:\QEMM\LOADHI /RF C:\CDROM\MSCDEX.EXE /D:MSCD001 /M;12 /E
GOTO END

- END

configuration files. Once the batch file is run, I can reboot the computer and the new configuration will be applied to it.

THE ODOT WEND

With the introduction of MS-DOS 6.0, managing multiple configuration files has become much easier. A new feature of DOS 6.0 is a function that allows you to create a boot menu, which essentially consolidates all of your configuration files into one big AUTO-EXEC.BAT and CONFIG. SYS. Once you've created a boot menu, you will be given various configuration options when you boot your computer. All you do is select the configuration appropriate for the current task, and you're all set for the day's gaming activities.

Setting up the boot menu is the tricky part. Basically, you have to create a CONFIG and an AUTOEXEC file with a special structure. Figure 1 shows a basic skeleton for the structure of the boot menu, The menu allows up to nine different configurations.

Figure 2 is a piece of my own boot menu configuration as an example to work from. Many of the details of the configurations are specific to my machine; you will have to create configurations that work for your own system,

One word of warning: Before tinkering with your configuration files, make sure you back up your original CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEX-EC.BAT files to a boorable floppy disk. This way, if you mess up the configuration, you can still boot your machine with the floppy disk.

Using my examples and your DOS 6 manual, you should have a boot menu running in no time. Then, you'll be able to switch configurations with ease, test your configurations with new games, and, if necessary, add a new configuration when needed. Then, you'll be like the well-equipped golfer who has a club appropriate for every

shot situation. Fore! (or RIG4!)

Under the Hood is both a column on technology and a Q&A technical support forum. Please send technical questions, comments, and solutions to Under The Hood, c/o Computer Caming World, 130 Chaparval Ct., Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808, or at any of our email addresses.

CHIPS&BITSING

ii 900-899-4263 Fax 802-767-3382 Intil 802-767-3933 | Source (020

re at (1. a) (1. a)



SHARP ELEC-TRONIC ORGA-NIZER YO-620 The smallest elecfronto organizer with forminal capabillios. Offers Calendar, Anniversary and Scheduler. cusiomizable Telephone itsls, Oulline function. Memo

function, 10 digit calculator, clip & paste, daily alarms (7), and many other features. You can connect to onine services to send or receive E-Mail, check stock prices and make travel arrangements.



FRANKLIN DIGITAL BOOK SYSTEM 088-2" The revolutionary new way to access a world of information. Stores up to 2 digital books, each containing up to 20 megabytes of compressed information. \$149



SHARP ELEC-TRONIC ORGA-NIZER YO-110' This revolutionary electronic organizer has created a whole new category of informa tion management The Sharp YO-110 offers extraordinary value and

practicality, Includes Telephone, Calendar, Schedulo, Memo and Expense functions keep your business and personal information at your lingertips. The YO-110 is small enough to fit Into your shirt pocket.



'SHARP WIZARD OZ-9520' is a Pocket Communicator that is rightweight, compact and has built-in fax software. Offers integrated Filing, a Telephone function, a Calendar, a Notebook. a Scrapbook, De-

signed with a Graphical User Interface with a touch sensitive display, it makes entering and accessing data easy. Features connectivity to E-Mail and printing to a standard PC printer using infrared technology \$439



FRANKLIN LANGUAGE MASTER DICTIONARY LM-2200' Contains over 274,000 definitions. Provides over 498,000 synonyms for 40,000 words. Includes on SAT word liet to help practice for the exam.



IARPELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS

Sharp Wz OZ 9500 \$339

Sharp Wz OZ 9520 \$439

Snp WzOZ 9520 FX \$539

Snarp YO 100 Orgnz \$49

Sharp YO 110 Orgnz \$59

Sharp YO 300 Orgnz \$89

Sharp YO 310 Orgnz \$99

Sharp YO 600 Orgn \$189

Sharp YO 610 Orgn \$229

Sharp YO 620 Orgn \$279

SHARPSOFTWARE CARDS

Howfell Packard Dictnary/

Thesaurs Crd 200LX\$149

Somadsheet Card \$169

\$99

\$409

8119

\$24

\$24

\$89

\$109

Sharp OZ 701A Time

Management Card

Sharp OZ 8802 Fax

Sham OZ 902 Basic

Share OZ 8001A Amer

Henlage Oldlinry Crd \$169

Prgrm Crd 9000 srs \$229

Hewielt Pokrd Connectiv-

Hewlett Packard Interface

HP Intrlace Cb: Mac

Software/Cable

Organizer Link

Sharp OZ 892 IBM

Sharp CE 380 PC Link

COMPUTER

Sharp OZ 8801

Modem Card

ly Pack IBM

Cable IBM

SHARP COMPUTER LINK

Sharp OZ 895 MacIntosh Organ zer Link \$109 Sharp OZ 990D PC Link Software DOS \$74 Sharp OZ 990W PC Link Software WIN \$74 Sharp OZ 993 MacIntosh Link Sollware 574

Voice Organar 5200 \$159 Voice Orgn Ex 6500 \$179 Voice Orgn Int'l 5300\$169 VCR Voice Progrmr \$69

SHARP ACCESSORY

HP AC Adapt (200LX) \$39 Sharp CE 132T Lv Ct \$79 Sharp CE 197T Lvl Cnvrt PC/MacLink/Fx Mdm S64 Sharp CE 220T Cable ZQ/ E. Transfer \$34 Shrp CE 300L Db Cb \$24 Sharp CE 315L Dubbling Cable Organizers \$69 Shp CE 350X Org M.\$149 Shrn CE 50P Printer \$129 Sharp CF IR1 Ware ess Printer Intric 9000 or \$119 Sharp CE IR2 Ware ess Interface (BMPC) \$B9 Sharp OZ 899CC Leather Case (8000 series) \$29 Sharo OZ A90A1 Leather

Case (9000 series) \$34

MEMORY/CARDS

Howlett Packard 10 Meg 5599 Flosh Card HP 20 Meg Fish Cd \$999 HP 5 Meg Fish Crd \$369 Sharp OZ 780 Memory 864 Card 32K Sharp OZ 781 Memory Card 64K 579 Sharp OZ 782 Mem Crd 128K 7200-8000 Brs \$109 Sharp OZ 783 Mem Crd 256K 8600, 9600 srs\$139 Sharp OZ 784 Memory Card 512K (9600) S209

CI INLANCULACE MASTER

Franklin FrenchProfessor FP-650 S109 Franklin Language Master + Math LM-2020 \$84 Franklin Pocket French \$79 Professor FP-615 Franklin Pocket Spanish Master DBE 110 \$64 Franklin Pocket Spanish Master SM-516 \$79 Fink Spanish SM 550\$119 Franklin Speaking French Professor FP-610 \$209 Franklin Speak German Professor GP-620 \$209 Frank, n Speak Language Master LM-6000 \$229 Franklin Speaking Language Master Special Edition LM-6000SE 5499

WORDMASTER

Frank, n Desktop WrdMaster WM-1055 S56 Frnk Naxl C Pokt Rogel's Thesaurus NCT-102 \$36 Franklin Pocket Language Master LM-2015 \$56 Franklin Pocket WordMaster WM-1015\$44

FRANKLINSPELLING

Franklin Elementary Spelling Ace ES-90 \$44 Frnk Nxt C. Webster Pckt Spell Crct NCS-101 529 Franklin Pocket Spelling Ace S-100 536 Frakin Speil BP-105 \$39 Frnk Spell Ace SA-98 \$36 Frnk Spll Tutor SA-50 534

FRANKLIN-BIBLE

Frankin international Version Bible NIV 30 \$94 Franklin King Jamos Version Bible KJ-31 \$94

ENTERTAINMENT

Franklin Bartender's Guide BTG-400 \$64 Frnk Big League Basebell Encyclopedia HR 94 558 Frnk Desklop Crossword Puzzle Solver CW-50 \$54 Frnk Offici Scrabble Plyrs

FRANKLIN ENTERTAINMENT

8 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 4 2 4

ប្រជនបានបានបញ្ជ

0000000000

你們你你就你們

Dictionary SCR-30 Franklin Parker's Wine Guide WNG-400 574 Frnk Pokt Belly Crocker's Cookbook BCC-400 \$64 Franklin Pokt Crossword Puzzie Solver CW-40 \$46 Franklin Pokt Horoscopes AST-110 Franklin Pocket Movie Guide FLX-110 \$44 Franklin Pocket Word Games WG-15 \$38

Frank: n Digital Book System 2 DBS-2-1 \$199 Frenklin DBS DBS-2 \$149 Franklin Bartender's Guide DBS IC-130 \$49 Franklin Big Lg Basobali Encyclod DBS IC-129 S49 Franklin Columbia Encyclpd DBS IC-114 \$74 Franklin Game Gallery DBS IC-116 529 Frnk Harrison's Principles Internal Medicine Composion DBS IC-113 599 Franklin Int'l Version Bible **DBS IC-121** 856 Fmk King James Version Bible DBS IC-119 \$58 Franklin Medical Digital Sk System 3 DBS-2-4 \$179 Frok Medical Letter Hand

capability to link to an IBM PC So compact, it can slip right into your shirt pocket. It provides valuable functions like To

SHARP ELEC-

TRONIC ORGA-

MIZER VO-310" is the smallest Sharp

Organizer with the

Do and Expense Tracking, Features Time Management, Data Base Management, and Note Taking, Allows you to adil and manage your data on a computer while providing backup for security.

DIGITAL BOOK

book Advarsa Drug Intractos DBS IC-104 898 Frank in Merck Manual **DBS IC-118** \$128 Franklin Merdam-Webster Dol Plus DBS IC-101 \$49 Ernk Parker's Wine Buyr's Gde DBS IC-120 556 Franklin Speaking French Profesor DBS IC-123 S59 Franklin Speak German Profesor DBS IC-124, \$59 Franklin Speak Spanish Master DBS IC-122 \$59 Franklin Video Companion DBS IC-102 S59 Franklin Word Games DBS 1C-103 \$29

CHECK PRINTING

Check Printing Accountant #KX-RC105 \$349 CPA #KX-RC95 \$249 CPA Battery Pack \$32 Chack Printing Account. IBM Intric #KX-RC21 589 CPA Interface Cable 519 Check Printing Account MAC Intric #KX-RC22\$89

*PALMTOP

HP 200LX Palmtop PC F1060A 1Meg \$549 HP 200LX Palmtop PC F1061A 2Meg \$699

AVAILABLE FOR IBM PC & COMPATIBLES and PC CD-ROM





The First Air War

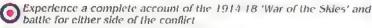
Dawn Patrol is a true flight simulation with the emphasis firmly on pilot control and 'seat of the pants' skill. Climb into the cockpit and prepare for the aeronautical experience of a lifetime.

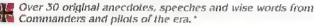


- Take the controls of one of 15 period aircraft including the Sopwith Camel. SPAD 7. and the Red Baron's Fokker Triplane.
- Leading Edge Technology provides fully Image Mapped alrerali and landscapes.
- 640x400 SVGA mode gives 4 times the resolution of standard VGA flight sims.



- A myriad of viewing perspectives (View Matrix) including interior cockplt, multiple external and unique ordnance view.
- Over 150 missions to accomplish ranging from traditional doglighting to balloon busting, each with full mission briefing and embedded hypertext.
- 64 pilot biographies allow you to create your own characters from Rookle to Flying Ace.





- The 1914-18 team spirit amongst the airmen is further emphasised through a number of authentic wartime dilties.
- A full range of realistic sound effects accompanied by Tchaikovsky's "Capriccio Italien" add the final touch of authenticity.











Forget all other flight sims, Dawn Patrol tests your flying skills to the full against the <u>real</u> pioneer Aces of air combat.

*CD-ROM VERSION ONLY



Dogfighting will never be the same again!

C. VALL THE Green With Workshop STOTAL Floridge Softs





HALL OF FAME

THE BARB'S TALE (Electronic Arts, 1985)

BATTLE CHESS (Interplay Productions, 1988)

CHESSMASTER (The Software Toolworks, 1986)

CIVILIZATION (MicroProse, 1991)

DUNGEON MASTER (FTL Software, 1987)

EARL WEAVER BASEBALL (Electronic Arts, 1986)

EMPIRE (Interstel, 1978)

F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER (MicroProse, 1988)

GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT (SSI, 1986)

GUNSHIP (MicroProse, 1989)

HARPOON (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

KAMPFGRUPPE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

KING'S QUEST V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)

LEMMINGS (Psygnosis, 1991)

M-1 TANK PLATEON (MicroProse, 1989)

MECH BRIGADE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

MIGHT & MAGIC (New World Computing, 1986)

M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)

PIRATES (MicroProse, 1987)

RAILROAD TYCOON (MicroProse, 1990)

Ren Baron (Dynamix, 1990)

SIMCITY (Maxis, 1987)

STARFLIGHT (Electronic Arts, 1986)

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (LucasArts, 1990)

THEIR FINEST HOUR (LucasArts, 1989)

ULTIMA III (Origin Systems, 1983)

ULTIMA IV (Origin Systems, 1985)

ULTIMA VI (Origin Systems, 1990)

WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, 1984)

WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, 1986)

WING COMMANDER I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91)

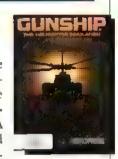
WIZARDRY (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

ZORK (Infocom, 1981)

H.O.F. HIGHLIGHTS

GUNGHIP MICHOPHOLE, 1989

For several years, MicroProse was the undisputed champion of the simulation market, and it was games like Gunship that got them there. Micro-Prose's simulation of the AH-64A Apache helicopter, though outshined graphically by such games as Co-



MANCHE MAXIMUM OVERKILL, remains the most accurate simulation of helicopter combat in gamingdom. The polygon-filled graphics moved quickly, even on the 8-bit Commodore 64, and the keyboard controls, aided by a keyboard overlay, offered enough realistic options to satisfy even the most demanding of sim buffs. GUNSHIP was the first to offer character continuity through a linked series of missions, even including R&R for fatigued pilots. Although it spawned a host of imitators, none of themeven GUNSHIP 2000—has managed to strike as fine a balance between realism and playability.

HARPOON

THIREE-SIXTY PACIFIC, 1989

When Tom Clancy needed to simulate the naval battles in his novel Red Storm Rising, he turned to Larry Bond's HARPOON, then in miniatures format. When Three-Sixty and crew brought the tabletop game to the computer, gamers found the digital version to be just as accurate, with a thorough and



accessible database to boot. Bond's experience as a retired naval officer and NATO wargames referee was reflected in the quality of play, which was more intense and involving than anything this side of the Naval War College. HARPOON was proof that hard-core wargames could still sell in big numbers. And while HARPOON II has since arrived to carry the naval simulation flame, those who wish to experience the original can check out the excellent re-release of HARPOON CLASSIC by Alliance, which features new scenarios and a new interface along with all the bug fixes known to wargaming-kind.

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

CAMPE DIBVING 2 100 0 C E

TOL WOLE F	IOF RULE FLATING GAMES	n	
		Ment	
Belrayal at Krondor	Бупатк	9.50	-
Ultima Underworld II	Origin	9.42	1
Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	thew World Computing	9.37	
Lands of Lare	Virgin	9.25	
Woll	Sanctuary Woods	9.19	1
Might & Magic Clouds of Xeen	New Yorld Computing	9.11	
Ultima VII. Part Two Serpent Isle	Ongu	9.08	
W zardry VII: Grusaders of Savant	Sir Tech	8.97	では、
Arena: The Elder Scralls	Sethesda	90	ロログへは
Veri of Darkness	200	8.74	

GAMES TOP SIMULATION

	CAME	
-	Aces of the Deep	Sierra
2	Indy Car Racing	Virgita/Papyrus
	World Circuit	M croProse
-	Comanche Maximum Overkill	MovaLugic
1	Fleet Defender	MicroProse
9	Stunt Island	Disney
T JEFFD J	Hornet	Spectrum Holo
-	Aces over Europe	Dymamix
5	F-15 Strike Eagle III	M croProse
	M 6-29	Spectrum HoloB

TOP	TOP STRATEGY GAMES	to.	
新拉	CSMPART	36.56	T
X-COM	M croProse	10.36	
Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.21	
Warlords II	SSG	989	ō
Dune il	13 A	9.02	
Master of Magic	M.cmProse	677	
Sint Bity 2000	Maxis	6.58	
Conquered Kingdoms	QOP	9.53	
The Grandest Fleet	QDP	916	
Merchant Prince	QQP	80.6	•
Syndicate	E ectronic Arts	3 07	_
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO I			1

READER POLL #125g

			200	
-	X-CaM	MicroProse	ST	10.36
*	TIE Combine	4	, J4	
4 17	DOOM	of Cofficers	2 4	F 01
> =	Marter of Orien	Section of the sectio	7.2	500
- 4	Warlands II	200	5 6	1700
7 cs	Ray of the Tentacle	at gazani	- G	n c
	DOM II	id Software	- C-	88.0
. 00		Mean	2 13	000
9 (3)	Master of Magne	W ProProce	5 L	70 n
日本	dres of the Bean	7	. /	, p;
1	Carriers of War Construction St	300	ONG	0.7.0
12	Front Page Sports Englast Pre	Sierra	2.00	9.00 P.00
677	X-Verino	life as Births	- E	196
14	Sun Eily 2008	Maxis	25	GD 40
	V for Victory. Market Garden	Three-Stody Pacific	J.M.	9 28
9	Sherlock Holmes CD i	Уівсопі	AD.	9.55
13	Congered Kingdoms	DOP	53	9 53
28	V for Victory- Velixiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	SA!	9 52
6L #	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	20	9.20
20	NAL Hackey	E ectronic Arts	83	9 49
7	War in Russia	SSI	N.C	9.44
22	Indy Car Racing	V rg n/Papyrus	25	943
23	Ultima Underworld II	Ongin	윤	9.42
	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	8	9 42
. 25	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	망	9.37
56	World Circuit	MicroProse	ळ	936
27	Pacific Was	SSI	SW.	9.34
73	Star Control II	Accolade	AD,AC	9.30
	Sam & Max Hit The Read	LucasArts	PQ.	9.30
20	Comanche Maximum Overkill	Novatogic	25	9.27
F.	Lands of Lore	Virgin	RР	9.25
	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	9	9.25
	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	ळ	9.25
*	W for Victory Gold Jane Sward	Incer-Sixty Pacific	MC MC	9.26
9	Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	& !	6.6
9	the Grandest Fleet	Pag.	55 S	9.15
6	Privateer	Ongin	9 4 8	9.16
20 00	Opposition Control of Acets	New York Computing	44	116
4	Upotential bridge	Avalor IIII	W.C.	9.10
7	Hitima VII. Part Twn Sement lele	Dism	- &	90.0
42	Cundicate	Flechman Apr	ST 45	2.00
42	Quart for Eford (VCA)	Clear State Ants	30,00 00,00	900
4	Frin the Horsach	Constant Constant	NO.	200
;	Front Page Sports Receipt	Clear	5 5	9.04
45	System Shack	D. Long	5 - 6	200
47	Stand leiand	Bishey	ê 57	000
-	Battles of Destiny	COP	5d 5d	9.00
	V60 Planets	Tim Wisseman	. t.	000
205	Tanks	THE THEORY IN	SW CM	0000
		1700	no.	

580		20025
Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSC	9.68
V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Suty Pacific	9.58
V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sody Pacific	9.52
War in Russia	SS	9.44
Pacific War	8	934
V for Victory: Gold June Sword	Three-Suty Pacific	924
Operation Crusader		01.6
Tanks	20	8.99
Clash of Steel	SS	80
Tigers on the Prowt	HPS Simulations	90

		TOP	TOP ACTION GAMES	GAMES		
		l	5	D. 100	No.	
	TIE Fighter			ucasurts	10.34	
Pol	DODW		D	Software	10.24	THE
er's	DODM II		Ó	Software	9.84	
**	X-Wing		. 3	Lucasdels	9.60	The state of the s
10	Privateer		5	gen	9.16	
10	System Shock		8	Os.gir	9.02	
-	The Harde		5	ystal Dynamics	8.50	The state of the s
00	Prince of Persia	2	Br	Broderbund	8.49	V
_	The Lost Vikings			Interplay	8.46	
	Rebel Assault		2	ucasArts	8.44	

-	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Sperra	9.64	Г
7	MRI Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.49	
62	Front Page Sports Baseball	Sierra	9.04	
	Tony La Russa Baseball II	Z	8,78	
5	P6A Tour Goll 486	Electron c Arts	80.54 44.54	all, de lige
9	Wayne Bretzky Hockey III	Bethesda	96.30	_
THE STATE OF THE S	M.crosoft Golf 2.0	Microsoff	8.29	
E THE	MicraLeague Baseball 4	Microleague	8.23	
00	Ultimate Football	MicroProse	7.86	77.75
10	Jordan in Flight	Electronic Arts	7.85	



You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CGW Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers was the CGW Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. Pt. RGE VLFR13 month, we've purged all games over two years old from the list. We re than 30 games were reforted, all of which are now changle for the Illuly of Fame.

	-		-										٠.						-			-							_	-						-										-	-		
86.9	26 B	56.97	8 96	-	8.95	8.92	8.91	78.8	98.8	8.82	8.82	8.82	8.82	8,61	8.80	8.78	8.78	8.74	8,74	874	9 66	8.65	8.64	8.60	8.59	8.55	8.54	00	8.52	8.52	8.50	8.49	8.49	8.45	8.45	8.45	100 I	100 c	8.40	00	8.34	8.34	8 33	8.32	8.30	8.30	B 23	8.29	8 27
WG	R	5M	w	AD	AD	SI	ST	Sī	ST	SI	SI	WG	AD	RP PP	AD	M/G	SP	WG	RP	AD	S	<u>0</u>	SI	æ	ST	S.	ST	SP	AD	ST	AC,ST	8	Æ	SF.	S	윤	Se :	AC.	S	SE :	ফ	छ	AC.ST	ą	क्र	ST AC	Sz.	St	Q Q
SSI	Sir-Tech	HPS Simulations	Spectrum HoloByte	Sierra	1 Motion	Dynamix	Sierra	<u>S</u>	Dynamix	New World Computing	Impressions	286	Broderbund	Bethesda	MicroProse	Three-Sixty	SSI	Kaei	83	Viacom	Оулапій	MicraProse	Specifum HoloByte	Sierra	Оупатік	Westwood Studios	Electron.c Arts	Electron c.Arts	_egend	Impress ons	Crystal Dynamics	Interplay	Broderbund	Interp ay	Dynamix	MicroPlay	LucasArts	SS	Interplay	SSI	M croProse	M croProse	Psygnosis	Tscnams	Bethesda	Electronic Arts	Microsoft	Koei	Involum
Clash of Steel	Wizardry VII: Grusaders of Savant	Tigers on the Provi	Hornet	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Mone in the Dark	The Incredible Machine	The Island of Dr. Brain	Seri City	Incredible Toons	Empire Defaxe	Lords of the Realm	Carriers at War II	Myst	Arena-The Elder Scrolls	Rex Nebular	Harpoon II	Tony La Russa Baseball II	Genghis Khan II	Veil of Darkness	Oracula Unleashed	Aces over Europe	F-15 Strike Eagle III	MiG-29	Space Ovest V: Metation	Lederunger	Hand Of Fate	Kasparov's Gambit	PGA Tour Golf 485	Superheros of Hoboken	Rules of Engagement 2	The Horde	Star Trek: Jodgment Rites	Prince of Persia 2	The Lost Vikings	Sid n' A's Incredible Toons	Challenge of the Five Realms	Rebel Assault	Dark Legions	Sim City CO-ROM	Flashback	1942 Pacific Air War	Task Force 1942	Lemmings 2: The Tribes	Blue Force	Wayne Gretzky Hockey III	Space Hulk	Microsoft Golf 2.0	Romance of the Three Kingdoms III	Alone in the Dark II
51	22		店		13	G	33	8	Z	15				2	22	1		Z			72	73	74	75	76	11	20		80		#2	63		50	95		00	GT:		댦	32		84	95	5		96		<u></u>

Games on unnumbered lines have scales equal to the Line above - ⊅ = Top game of type. Dark Teal = New Game AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, St = Smulabon, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports

WOR

9 AMIN Ü 0:0 I E P U Σ 0 2 D D E A œ H 0 UR V S >-H H N 0

⋖



Acus of the Deep V1.1: Updates floppy version of Dynamix's sub sim. Fixes reported problems, including random lockups, faulty time decompression, and others. 10/27/94

Blake Stone V3.0 Patch: Updates V2.1 to V3.0. Users must have Blake Stone 2.1 currently installed. Works with registered version only. 11/3/94

CyberRace V1.22P CD-ROM upgrade: Includes all previous fixes plus Pentium/PCI fix 11/8/94

Bark Legions V1.1 Update: Adds native sound support for UltraSound/UltraSound Max, AWE-32, ESS488/688 Chipset, and Ensoniq Sound-Scape. CD and floppy versions available. 10/13/94

Dark Sun II: Wake of the Ravager Update: Fixes reported problems. Works with CD-ROM version only. 10/26/94

Falcon 3.0 V3.05: New Upgrade for floppy users of Falcon equivalent to the new Falcon CD release. (See also MiG-29 and Hornet upgrades below.) 9/29/94

Plight Commander 2 V1.01: Patch fixes PBEM feature and reported problems with some video drivers. IBM compatibles only, 12/2/94

Flight Commander 2 V1.01: Macintosh only patch addresses PBEM problems and other minor bugs. 12/2/94

Front Page Sports: Baseball '94 V1.01: Upgrade fixes many reported problems, including crash bugs and General Manager AI. 12/2/94

Harpoon Classic V1.56b: CD-ROM update corrects some bugs with setting aircraft speeds, air-to-air fuel, and some other long standing bugs, as well as using less memory. Missiles launch

PATCHES

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs.

(Zill'Pict

These patches can be usually be downloaded from the major online networks (CompuServe, GEnie, ZiffNet), but can also be ob-

tained from individual software publisher's own BBSs or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase.

Red indicates new files.

against bases correctly. Works with all previous versions, 12/1/94

Lode Runner Windows Upgrade V1.03: Corrects problems listed in the Readme file of the initial release. For Windows versions only, not DOS, 11/18/94

Lode Runner CD-ROM Upgrade: Corrects a problem with restoring saved games with the small installation option, For CD-ROM only, 12/2/94

Lords of the Rualm V1.01: Update to latest version, allows for modem play, CD-ROM and floppy versions available, 11/1/94

Master of Magic V1.2: Latest upgrade to MicroProse strategy/magic game with numerous fixes, new features, and major AI enhancements, 12/1/94

NEAA2 V1 02: Fixes S3 chipset problems and excessive fouling Also, inbounding-players no longer receive assists. 11/22/94

Outpost V1.1: Fixes for many of the problems in Sierra's science-fiction title 10/3/94

1942 Parific Air War Modem Patch: Provides modem play and fixes some bugs. 10/13/94

PGA 486 Update: Updates PGA.COM file and climi-

nates GOLFVM.EXE error message. Also allows use of Universal Vesa Driver. 12/4/94

Quarantine V3.5 Update: Latest update for all previous versions of Quarantine, floppy and CD-ROM versions available 11/1/94

Quarentine DOS45W.EXE update: Simply an updated DOS4GW.EXE for commercial version owners. 10/21/94

Rebel Assault Macintosh Patch: Corrects "no CD in drive errors", and improves game speed when playing full screen. Also leatures direct Power PC support, 10/19/94

Shadows of Gairn Update. Fix for lantasy/adventure DOS/Windows game adds joystick calibration profile, help for character movement, new dungeon sound effects and fixes DOS sound setup. 12/8/94

Simulity 2000 for 105 V1.1; Fixes problems reported, including crashes; also includes some minor cosmetic fixes. 10/28/94

Tanks V1.23: Latest patch fixes reported problems, 11/18/94

Tigors on the Prowl V 1.15h: Latest patch fixes problem accessing multiple units and adds some new features, 11/28/04 Ultimate Football V1.31 Update: Replaces previous update V1.3. Adds crowd noise, fixes reported problems. 11/8/94

Under a Killing Moon V1.04: For use with the Cyrix microprocessor. 11/8/94

Under a Killing Moon GUS driver update: Works with Gravis UltraSound and Gravis UltraSound Max. 11/8/94 42

Publisher BBS Numbers

Many of these patches are available direct from the publishers' bulletin board systems. Call with your modem parity settings at N-8-1.

Accolado CA (408) 296-8800

Activision CA (310) 820-1276

Appen MA (508) 368-7036

Bethesda Software MD (301) 990-7552

Broderhund CA (415) 883-5889

Capstone FL (805) 374-6872

Greative Labs DX (405) 742-6660

Impressions Software MA (617) 225-2042

InterPlay Productions CA (714) 252-2822

LucasArts CA (415) 257-3070

Maxis CA (510) 254-3869

MicroProse MD (410) 785-1841

Microsoft WA (206) 936-6735

Origin TX (512) 328-8402

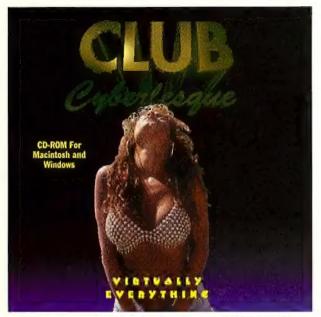
Sierra Online CA (209) 683-4463

Spectrum Holobyte CA (510) 522-6480

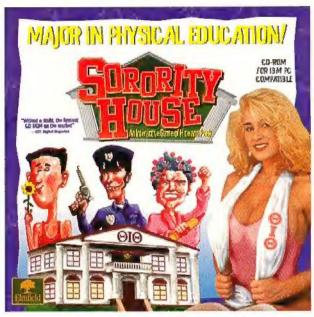
SSI CA (408) 739-6137 or (408) 739 6623

Virgin Interactive CA (714) 833-3305

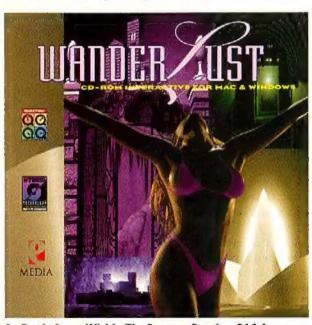
Our Multi-Media CD-Roms Speak For Themselves...



In This Virtual Nightclub, Your Dreams Will Come True



An Interactive Game Of Hide And Peak



An Erotic Quest Within The Deepest Reaches Of Cyberspace



New Media Entertainment For Men - PREMIERE ISSUE!

And Do A Whole Lot Of Other Things You've Got To See To Believe!





Order now 1.800.228.7449

The Rumor Bag

Days Of L'Chaim And Roses

by Yosef Ben-Yehudah

I'you ask me, it was a little much, Arguing, my friends were, over the bride price, and here I was sweating like you wouldn't believe with this stupid sack covering my face, steaming up my glasses. Grossberg, sitting next next to me, says the bargaining sort of reminded him of Impressions' up and coming SPACE BUCKS game. He called it Space Bucks because it's sort of like Air BUCKS, only this one deals with intergalactic commerce and transport. Much like Spectrum-HoloByte's GAZILLIONAIRE, except what you can do is attack and literally demolish the opposition something terrible instead of just beat them up in market share. At the moment Impressions calls it GALACTIC EXPRESS.

Windbag Grossberg finally shuts up when the mothers get ready to break a plate. I missed hearing the exact bride price and I didn't dare ask Grossberg, who would've shouted out "Tradition!" and begun singing from Fiddler on the Roof. If it was tradition I wanted, it would be Activision's upcoming multimedia version of Shanghai I would play. This is supposed to offer some beautiful video pictures of great moments in history, famous inventors and such like.

Anyway, next thing I know, the groom is veiling the lovely bride. Suddenly Grossberg, fiddling with his personal programmable whatchamacallit, shows me what a wonderful marvel this device is. I tried to ignore him, but he goes on about programmability being the next wave in hardware, and uses a new joystick from CH Products as proof. I, skeptical, demand more information, to which Gross-

berg tells me this PRO THROTTLE is supposed to have more buttons (20) than the rabbi's Lexus, and every one is supposed to be customizable.

"Pshaw," I say, "that's meshugah." Meanwhile, the musicians have started into the obligatory rendition of "Sunrise, Sunset" and, before we know it, the beautiful couple is under the huppah, the canopy symbolizing their spiritual and physical house. If it symbolized my house, it would be full of papers, magazines, disks and dirty dishes. Also it would be something of a beehive of activity. I whispered this to the nice lady sitting on my other side, and since she also in the industry works, she whispered back that Trimark Interactive was working on a REBEL ASSAULT or CYBE-RIA-type game called THE HIVE. The lady tells me that the game is more interactive than the others, and that it features artwork done by some of the WING COMMAN-DER III team, with multimedia animations running under Windows '95.

The rabbi began to chant in Hebrew and I suddenly realized how wonderful faith really is. It made me contemplate the Creator, and the so-called "god games" on the computer. MicroProse in England is working on such a game what could add new spirit to this category. Their working title is LITTLE PEOPLE, but in this game you are the deity who has to influence the citizens of your world to do what is best for them. Such a unique game concept, I wondered how my friends of faith and friends without would take it.

But, before daydreaming could capture me more, the ceremony was over. We were ushered to the reception hall and everyone joined in a hora. We danced in a great circle—programmers, designers, friends and family all swaying and singing and making a wonderful ruckus. We lofted up the happy couple in a chair dance, burning more energy than a pro basketball team. I shouted to a fellow chair hoister that Sony was working on an ESPN NBA BASKETBALL product. He dropped his leg of the chair to roll up his trousers and show me a pair of NBA Basketball socks, grinning like an idiot while we struggled to keep the groom from crashing down on him.

After the Hora was over and we began to calm down, the crowd gathered for the ceremonial cake cutting. The best man began to make some touching comments about how sweet should be the life of this couple, hushing the room and bringing a tear to my eye, when I noticed Grossberg curiously maneuvering behind the best man. Then, before the best man had even finished, to my utter horror, that meshugenah Grossberg stabs his longnailed finger into the cake's frosting, smearing it along his beard and in his mouth. Enraged, I blurted out, "icing penalty!" and lunged for him, but fortunately the crowd prevented me from tearing his beard off. To calm me down, the kind lady I'd spoken with earlier told me that the incident reminded her that Sony is working on ESPN NHL HOCKEY.

I didn't get a chance to apologize for the disturbance that night, so I'd like to take this chance to say mazel tov to them, God bless, and congratulations. And when you prepare your first reunion, don't put me at the same table as that fathead Grossberg.

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by **Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.**, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Subscription rate is \$28.00 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$11.00 for postage. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices. Permit #672-910. Printed in the U.S.A.

PHOENIK

FLIGHT & WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM

Take control of your elevators, ailerons, throttle, rudder, and flight and weapon commands with this unique two-handed joystick – the Phoenix Flight & Weapons Control System.

Each of the 24 buttons can be programmed using a graphical interface, designed for simplicity. The Phoenix is compatible with all games and flight simulators that support a standard joystick and keyboard controls. No special support is required.



WING COMBADES.

RIGIN's been listening, and we're giving you what you want — a CD-playable spaceflight simulation that incorporates head-to-head combat against another player via modem, network or split screen. At last, you have the chance to prove your piloting skills against players across town or across the country.

But there's more ... Wing Commander Armada CD is three games in one. You can enter a single doglight to the death, team up with a friend in Gauntlet mode, or combine spaceflight with strategy as you mine and battle your way to the enemy's homeworld. With Armada, you have the chance to play whatever game suits your flying style. It's taking the universe by surprise.

- Pit yourself against a friend, computer, or with a friend against the computer — via modem or network.
- Choose to My intense doglight scenarios, search-anddestroy battles or extended campaigns.
- Never play the same game twice as you explore, fortify and mine hundreds of planets in an infinite number of randomly generated universes.
- Live out your life as a Terran or Kilrathi pilot and fly 10 different ships.
- Customize taunts and controls with Armada's built-in audio file integrator and keyboard configuration utility.
- View RealSpace" texture-mapped, 3-D polygonal/ships at up to 16 frames per second!
- Carefully plot tactical moves to stop your enemy cold but beware, the tides of war may swiftly turn your next move into your last!
- > Play directly from the CD (with 8 megs of RAM) and save hard drive space!

"Wing Commander Armada is a totally awesome game, no doubt about that. Check it out sooner rather than later." - Gamestar Magazine

"The graphics and sound effects in Armada are AWESOME!! I was completely blown away, with the explosions, from the cound of the hits to the debris flying through space! Simply funtastic!!" - Jedd Hansen - online gamer











Actual screens may vary.

A Stand-Alone Game.

Made in U.S.A.



ORIGIN We create worlds

An Electronic Arts

Company

P.O. BOX 181750 AUSTIN, TX 78716

© 1994, ORIGIII Systems, Inc. Arraudo is a tradement of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin, We create worlds and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts in a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.